

CATALOG OF
STATE AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS
AIDING NEW YORK'S
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

2001

State of New York

**LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION
ON STATE-LOCAL RELATIONS**

Assemblyman
SAMUEL COLMAN
Chairman

Senator
STEPHEN M. SALAND
Vice-Chairman

STAFF

William Kraus
Executive Director

Eric R. Peterson
Deputy Director

Janice Connally
Dorothy Dooren
Linda C. McCarthy
Deborah L. Paris
William J. Ryan

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

As Chair of the Legislative Commission on State-Local Relations, it is my pleasure to introduce you to our 2001 edition of the Catalog of State and Federal Programs Aiding New York's Local Governments. The Catalog would not have been possible without the cooperation and support of many program managers, budget analysts, bureau chiefs and commissioners of State and Federal agencies. Although it is not possible to list every individual's name, I am grateful to everyone involved for their assistance and patience.

In December 1986, the Commission issued its first catalog of State and federal programs aiding communities in New York. The information in the catalog was essential to the Commission's fulfillment of its interrelated goals of conducting an ongoing evaluation of: 1) New York State's system of aid to localities, 2) the division of responsibilities among the State and local governments, 3) State mandates on local governments, and 4) State imposed limits on local taxing and borrowing.

In the years since, subsequent editions of the Catalog have provided State and local officials and the public with a valuable reference tool for understanding the complex flow of aid dollars and program responsibilities in New York. With each new edition, the Commission has worked to enhance and improve the content, organization and presentation of information in the Catalog. That work was formally recognized when the Fourth Edition of the Catalog was chosen by the Government Information Roundtable of the New York State Library Association to receive its Notable Documents Award. This award is presented to outstanding documents produced by New York State government agencies. The Commission has further improved the Catalog with the addition of a specific program URL and E-Mail addresses for the program and fiscal contacts.

This volume of information was compiled by the staff of the Legislative Commission on State-Local Relations from a comprehensive survey of New York State agencies. Special note must be made of the agencies' commitment to producing the most complete printed guide to local aid in New York. I would like to extend special recognition to Deborah L. Paris and Janice Connally of my staff. Without their efforts, this catalog could not have been completed.

Thanks are also given to Linda Braun of the New York State Library for contributing the updated chapter on grant funding. Special thanks are also given to Assembly Graphics for the cover design as well as the Assembly Print Shop for their efforts in assembling this information.

We revise this Catalog every two years in an effort to produce the most complete, up-to-date printed guide to local aid in New York. This publication has been of tremendous use to me in my work as a State Legislator, and I hope this new edition helps all users gain a greater understanding of intergovernmental relations here in New York.

Samuel Colman
Chairman

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chairman's Statement	I
Table of Contents.....	II
Introduction.....	III
Agency Web Sites.....	IV
Individual Program Descriptions	
Adirondack Park Agency	1
Office of Advocate for Persons with Disabilities	2
Office for the Aging	3-18
Department of Agriculture and Markets.....	19-31
Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services	32-37
Council on the Arts	38-39
Division of the Budget	40-41
Office of Children and Family Services	42-65
Department of Civil Service	66-71
State Commission of Correction.....	72
Department of Correctional Services.....	73-74
Office of Court Administration.....	75-76
Crime Victims Board	77
Division of Criminal Justice Services.....	78-92
Dormitory Authority	93
Education Department.....	94-209
Empire State Development	210-211
Energy Research and Development Authority	212-227
Department of Environmental Conservation.....	228-239
Environmental Facilities Corporation.....	240-247
Office of General Services	248-253
Department of Health.....	254-344
Higher Education Services Corporation	345-346
Division of Housing and Community Renewal	347-362
Department of Housing and Urban Development.....	363-378
Department of Labor	379-400
Office of Mental Health	401-435
Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities	436-454
Department of Motor Vehicles	455-456
Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation.....	457-464
Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives	465-472
Public Employment Relations Board.....	473
New York State Racing and Wagering Board.....	474-475
Office of Real Property Services	476-484
Department of State.....	485-494
Office of the State Comptroller.....	495-503
State Emergency Management Office	504-506
New York State Police.....	507-518
State University of New York.....	519-520
Department of Taxation and Finance.....	521-524

Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance	525-539
Department of Transportation	540-562
Division of Veterans' Affairs	563
Workers' Compensation Board	564
Finding Funding for Local Projects.....	565-574
Index of Programs By:	
Agency/Program.....	i-1-11
Program	i-12-i21
Object Code.....	i-22-i26
Key Word	i-27-i32

INTRODUCTION

The Commission on State-Local Relations was created to foster a strong relationship between the State and its counties, cities, towns, villages, school districts and other units of government. Because state-local relations involve continuous interaction during periods of economic and social change, policies and procedures must adjust to maintain their effectiveness. Federal and State programs to assist local governments are initiated, modified or ended in response to changes. To aid local governments in tracking and taking advantage of these programs, the Commission produces a Catalog of State and Federal Programs Aiding New York's Local Governments. The catalog may be accessed on the assembly web site at the following location: <http://assembly.state.ny.us/comm/>.

The catalog profiles programs of intergovernmental aid generated from the federal government to the State government, from the federal government to local jurisdictions within the State (with or without State participation), and from the State to local jurisdictions. Compiled from information provided by both State and Federal agency sources, the catalog is among the most comprehensive publications of local aid programs available for New York. The catalog complements other publications of aid programs that provide more detailed information.

A publication that the Commission has found useful in preparing its catalog is the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA). It is a compilation of Federal programs which provide assistance to the public. "The primary purpose of the catalog is to assist users in identifying programs which meet specific objectives of the potential applicant, and to obtain general information on Federal assistance programs. In addition, the intent of the catalog is to improve coordination and communication between the Federal government and its State and local governments."¹ The catalog contains programs available to, among others, State and local governments, profit and nonprofit organizations, specialized groups and individuals. The Commission's catalog used the CFDA as a model in compiling the information contained for each program.

The Commission's catalog is updated on a two-year cycle, and this revision reflects the status of programs as of February 2001. This edition of the catalog provides information on financial assistance as well as technical assistance. Several agencies do not provide financial assistance, but nonetheless provide a very useful service to local governments by providing much needed technical assistance.

Although the Office of the State Comptroller is officially designated as the Department of Audit and Control in State statute, this edition of the Catalog refers to it by its more commonly known name. This is also true of Empire State Development which is designated as the Department of Economic Development in State statute.

¹ Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, US General Services Administration, Washington, DC, 1994, pg. 6-94.

As with the last edition of the catalog, this publication also provides the following indexing: (1) agency/program, (2) program, (3) object code, and (4) key word.

Catalog Terms

The individual program profiles, the main emphasis of this publication, consist of information about program administration, the award process and method of apportionment, and annual appropriations and disbursements. Within these program profiles, the following terms are used.

Objective - The main purpose or objective of the aid program.

Administering Agency - The New York State and/or the United States government agency which has primary responsibility for administering the program.

Specific Program URL - Web site for particular program.

Object Code - All object codes used by reporting agencies to process payments of grants to local governments are listed for each program. These are the codes used by the State Comptroller's Office to process aid payment information in the State's central accounting system. Note that some programs use multiple object codes, and some object codes are used by more than one program.

Federal CFDA Number - The identification number assigned to Federal programs in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance.

Year Established - The first calendar year in which the program was in operation.

Legal Authority - The State and Federal laws specific to the program, and any regulations governing program operation as reported by State agencies.

Program and/or Fiscal Contacts - Agency staff to be contacted for further information concerning program particulars, including application, rules and funding. When available, E-Mail addresses were added.

Eligibility - Lists governmental (State, counties, cities, towns, villages, school districts) or other recipients (non-profits, private contractors, individuals) which qualify for aid. Stipulations that pertain to applicants for the funding activity are also included.

Type of Program and Use Restrictions - Indicates whether the type of activity supported by the program, at its inception, is a mandated local government activity, or whether participation is optional, with or without subsequent mandatory requirements. Further stipulates any limitations which may be imposed on the recipient as to how program funds may be spent.

Action Required to Receive Aid - Describes the action(s) required by the local government or non-profit to receive aid.

Flow of Funds - Identifies money flow patterns used in the program: (1) Federal to State; (2) Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); (3) Federal to Local; (4) State to Local; or (5) Federal and State to Local.

Type of Aid - Indicates whether funding is for a project grant of limited duration or if it is for an ongoing program.

Aid Formula - If money is allocated among recipients based on arithmetic calculations, describes formula prescribed by law or administrative regulations and formula factors. Note that matching requirements are not treated as "formulas."

Matching Requirement - Where applicable, lists the percentage of program costs which must be provided by the recipient in order to receive aid and the percentage provided by the State and/or Federal governments. Any special requirements or qualifications to matching requirements are also given.

Maintenance of Effort - Indicates whether recipients must show evidence that program funds are being used to expand pre-existing local spending or to provide higher levels of service.

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed - (1) Program appropriations are listed for State Fiscal Years 1998-99, 1999-00 and 2000-01. (2) Program disbursements are listed for State Fiscal Years 1998-99 and 1999-00 as reported by the administering agencies. (3) Figures should represent amounts paid to recipients, and should not include State costs for operation or administration. (4) Totals reflect "governmental" recipients and "all other" recipients. (5) Amounts appropriated and paid from the State's General Fund are shown separately from amounts appropriated and paid from Federal Funds and other State Special Revenue Funds.

Comments - Any significant additional information provided by the agency.

Limitations

Careful attention has been paid to ensure accuracy. However, inconsistent terminology, differences in agency accounting systems, the potential for miscoding of vouchers, restrictions of the current central accounting system code structure, and the Commission's focus on local government entities all combine to limit the catalog's applications. These limitations are most apparent in the number of programs included and the financial data presented.

For purposes of this catalog, activities are defined as "programs" by each separate administering agency. Since there are no universally accepted rules for determining when an activity constitutes a separate program, identifying the number of aid programs is necessarily somewhat arbitrary. Often, for instance, one statute may authorize a number of distinct but very closely related programs, while other statutes combine programs which differ significantly in funding, operation, or administration. To gain some degree of consistency, the catalog relies on the identification of aid programs generated from a comprehensive, and uniformly administered survey of New York State agency officials. One result of using this process to define "aid programs" is identification of a larger set of programs, often with different titles than may be found in other published sources.

The catalog is primarily concerned with current, statutorily based programs of assistance that channel funds and technical assistance to recipients throughout New York State. As a consequence, programs which are the result of an annual appropriation constituting legislative grants-in-aid are not included.

All of the grant disbursements, whether to a governmental or non-governmental recipient, are made by the State Comptroller's Office, pursuant to a voucher, and charged to a specific "object" of expenditure in the central accounting system. Recognizing the importance of developing program-related payment data for effective legislative oversight and analysis, the catalog is keyed to this grant object coding system. Although every effort has been made to properly associate the flow of funds between the various levels of government to the appropriate program, the user must exercise extreme caution when trying to manipulate the disbursement figures or compare them with appropriation or expenditure data from other sources. While the catalog attempts to reference all "grants to local government" which include monies paid to both governmental and nongovernmental recipients, some local aid amounts are not classified as grants and are paid as part of a State agency's operations.

For these reasons, before any use -- and especially if comparative analysis among programs is contemplated -- the user is cautioned to contact the agency.

AGENCY WEB SITES

Adirondack Park Agency

Advocate for Persons with Disabilities, Office of
<http://www.advoc4disabled.state.ny.us/>

Aging, Office for the
<http://www.aging.state.ny.us/index.htm>

Agriculture and Markets, Department of
<http://www.agmkt.state.ny.us/>

Alcoholism and Substance Abuse, Office of
<http://www.oasas.state.ny.us/>

Arts, Council on the

Division of the Budget
<http://www.state.ny.us/dob/>

Children and Family Services, Office of
<http://www.dfa.state.ny.us/>

Civil Service, Department of
<http://www.cs.state.ny.us/>

Correction, Commission of
<http://www.scoc.state.ny.us/>

Correctional Services, Department of
<http://www.docs.state.ny.us/>

Court Administration, Office of
<http://www.courts.state.ny.us/>

Crime Victims Board
<http://www.cvb.state.ny.us/>

Criminal Justice Services, Division of
<http://www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/>

Dormitory Authority

Education Department
<http://www.nysed.gov/>

Empire State Development
<http://www.empire.state.ny.us/>

Energy Research and Development Authority

Environmental Conservation, Department of
<http://www.dec.state.ny.us/>

Environmental Facilities Corporation, NYS

General Services, Office of
<http://www.ogs.state.ny.us/>

Health, Department of
<http://www.health.state.ny.us/>

Higher Education Services Corporation
<http://www.hesc.state.ny.us/>

Housing and Community Renewal, Division of
<http://www.dhcr.state.ny.us/>

Housing and Urban Development, US Department of
<http://www.hud.gov/>

Labor, Department of
<http://www.labor.state.ny.us/html/>

Mental Health, Office of
<http://www.omh.state.ny.us/>

Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, Office of
<http://www.omr.state.ny.us/>

Motor Vehicles, Department of
<http://www.nydmv.state.ny.us/>

Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, Office of
<http://www.nysparks.state.ny.us/>

Probation and Correctional Alternatives, Division of
<http://www.dpca.state.ny.us/>

Public Employment Relations Board
<http://www.perb.state.ny.us/>

Racing and Wagering Board, New York State
<http://www.racing.state.ny.us/>

Real Property Services, Office of
<http://www.orps.state.ny.us/>

State, Department of
<http://www.dos.state.ny.us/>

State Comptroller, Office of the
<http://www.osc.state.ny.us/>

State Emergency Management Office
<http://www.nysemo.state.ny.us/>

State Police, Division of
<http://www.troopers.state.ny.us/>

State University of New York
<http://www.sysadm.suny.edu/>

Taxation and Finance, Department of
<http://www.tax.state.ny.us/>

Temporary and Disability Assistance, Office of
<http://www.dfa.state.ny.us/>

Transportation, Department of
<http://www.dot.state.ny.us/>

Veterans' Affairs, Division of
<http://www.veterans.state.ny.us/>

Workers' Compensation Board
<http://www.wcb.state.ny.us>

Sources: NYS Office of General Services Telephone Directory:
<http://www.ogs.state.ny.us/telecom/org/>
Legislative Commission on State-Local Relations

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES **(Technical Assistance Program)**

Objective: Supports development and implementation of local land use programs within the Adirondack Park.

Specific Program URL: NA

Administering Agency: NYS Adirondack Park Agency (APA)

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Adirondack Park Agency Act, Article 27, Executive Law

Regulation: APA Rules and Regulations, Section 582

Program Contact:

Daniel T. Fitts
Executive Director
NYS Adirondack Park Agency
P.O. Box 99, Route 86
Ray Brook, NY 12977
(518) 891-4050

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All towns and villages located partially or entirely within the Adirondack Park.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional; general staff assistance in development and review of a land use program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Assistance is provided on request dependent upon the availability of staff resources.

Description of Aid:

Staff provides help in setting up a planning program, including providing guidance or sources of information, drafting specifications for new programs, and assistance in consultant selection. Staff is available to review planning elements as they are developed by others, and to coordinate review of elements for Agency approval. Staff also designs and conducts community workshops to provide guidance in land use implementation.

TECHNOLOGY-RELATED ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES (TRAID PROJECT)

Objective: Develop a comprehensive consumer-responsive program of assistive technology.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Advocate for Persons with Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.224

Legal Authority:

Law: US Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities Act of 1988, PL 100-407, PL 103-218, as amended

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Deborah Buck
Project Manager
TRAID Project
NYS Office of Advocate for Persons with Disabilities
One Empire State Plaza, Suite 1001
Albany, NY 12223-1150
(518) 474-2825 (Voice) (518) 473-4231 (TTY)
(800) 522-4369 (NY only) (Voice/TTY/Spanish)

Fiscal Contact:

Eloise Potenza
NYS Office of Advocate for Persons with Disabilities
One Empire State Plaza, Suite 1001
Albany, NY 12223

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups and Private-For-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Grant has funded the establishment of 13 Regional TRAIID Centers statewide. Activities are determined by RFP and contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required in response to RFP.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant. Funding of limited duration per contract.

Formula: Contract award determined by grant. Based on population and percentage of population that are children eligible for early intervention services.

Matching Requirement: Federal 80%, Local 20%

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	688,055	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	458,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	458,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	232,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	232,000	NA	NA

CAREGIVER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM; CAREGIVER RESOURCE CENTERS

Objective: Establishes local resource centers designed to address the multitude of needs of family caregivers responsible for caring for older persons.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 205

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Richard Killian
Program Director
Program Implementation and
Evaluation Unit
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 474-8388
E-Mail: R_Killian@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Restricted to Area Agencies on Aging as defined in the US Older Americans Act and subsequent amendments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Initially a competitive application for aid was required. Renewal funding is provided through a non-competitive application.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	360,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	360,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	360,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	373,843	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	314,368	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

COMMUNITY SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY (CSE)

Objective: Facilitates coordination of the various programs and services provided to the elderly, and provides services which enable the elderly (especially the frail) to remain in their homes and to participate in family and community life.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69446

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 541

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
Deputy Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for specific planning and implementation of community service projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on population over age 60.

Matching Requirement: Planning and implementation expenditures are 100 percent State aid reimbursable. For services expenditures the first \$4.27 per capita is 75 percent State aid and 25 percent Local and the last \$2.00 per capita is 50 percent State aid and 50 percent Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	14,243,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,871,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	16,371,000	NA

*Includes \$680,000 for the Congregate Services Initiative Project.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,726,620	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,371,483	NA

CONGREGATE SERVICES INITIATIVE (CSI)

Objective: Provides congregate services for the well elderly to promote socialization and health promotion.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 649

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Edward J. Kramer
 Assistant Director
 Division of Local Program Operations
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 474-5476
 E-Mail: E_Kramer@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
 Principal Accountant
 Division of Finance and Administration
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 473-4808
 E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Tribal Organizations designated as an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: County Area Agency on Aging must file a non-competitive application for aid with the NYS Office for the Aging.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on persons over age 60 with \$500 minimum allocation.

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	680,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	680,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,180,000	NA

*Included as part of the \$14,243,000 appropriated for the Community Services for the Elderly Program.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	213,716	NA

*Included in the Community Services for the Elderly program appropriations and disbursements.

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

ELDER ABUSE EDUCATION AND OUTREACH

Objective: A statewide initiative to educate the public regarding elderly abuse and reach out to caregivers regarding abusive situations. Also funds ten model projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1998, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nicholas Rogone
 Program Director
 Program Implementation and
 Evaluation Unit
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 474-8388
 E-Mail: N_Rogone@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
 Principal Accountant
 Division of Finance and Administration
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 473-4808
 E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Not-For-Profit Groups. Must be a local area agency on aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Funds may not be used for administration at the local level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must have existing projects on elderly abuse.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Demonstration Projects

Formula: All grants of like amounts.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	-0-	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	39,968,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	309,844,000	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

EXPANDED IN-HOME SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides a uniform Statewide program of in-home, case management ancillary and non-institutional respite services for functionally impaired elderly in the community who need community based long-term care but who are not eligible for medical assistance.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69407

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 541

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6654.6 and 6654.15 et seq.

Program Contact:

Andrea Hoffman
EISEP Program Director
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 474-5444
E-Mail: A_Hoffman@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Recipients of services subject to sharing the cost of non-case management services if adjusted income exceeds 150 percent of poverty level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, but based on a yearly appropriation and distributed to Area Agencies on a formula basis.

Formula: Effective January 1, 1991, \$7.30 per capita for those over 60 years of age.

Matching Requirement: State 75% Local 25% for service expenditures. Planning/implementation expenditures are 100 percent State aid reimbursable.

Maintenance of Effort: Recipients are required to maintain total expenditures for the Community Services for the Elderly Program service projects at the SFY 1985-86 levels unless waived or reduced.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	24,172,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	24,572,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	24,972,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,242,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	24,432,136	NA

FEDERAL FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICES

Objective: Provides commodity foods and/or cash reimbursement to Area Agency on Aging for serving meals to individuals 60 and over.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69421¹

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.570

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73 and PL 100-175

Regulation: See CFDA Listing

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
Deputy Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Notifications of grant award are issued based on the number of eligible meals served.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Tentative reimbursement for FFY 93-94, as set by USDA, of 61.46 cents per meal served to eligible participant.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	17,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	17,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	17,500,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,312,093	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	13,391,131	NA	NA

¹Refers to Title VII elderly feeding programs.

FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM (FGP)

Objective: Provides low income persons 60 years and over with opportunities to render supportive services to children aged 17 and under who have special needs and are deprived of normal relationships with adults.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69448

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 72.001

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-J, Section 536-A; 42 USC 5011, Title II-B, PL 93-113

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Leland Lakritz
 Unit Director
 Division of Local Services
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 474-1946
 E-Mail: L_Lakritz@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
 Principal Accountant
 Division of Finance and Administration
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 473-4808
 E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a corporation for National and Community Service certified agency receiving Federal funding.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Administrative costs may not exceed 15 percent of funds. Funds may not be used as a match for other State funds or as a substitute for Federal funds. Grants may be used to match Federal funds but must be used for expansion of existing Federal programs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Allocations are based on the number of Federally funded slots. See CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	305,726	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	277,012	NA

IN-HOME SERVICES FOR FRAIL INDIVIDUALS

Objective: Provides grants for in-home services to frail older individuals, including victims of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders with neurological and brain dysfunction, and to aid families of such victims. Eligible services include: homemaker and home health aides, visiting and telephone reassurance, chore maintenance, in-home respite care for families, and minor modifications to homes.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.046

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73, PL 100-175

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
Deputy Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Local recipient must be a designated Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds may not be used for administration costs at the local level. A maximum of five percent of funds may be used for administration at the State level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Allocation to States is based on population over age 60. Allocation within State is based on population over age 60, minority population, functionally impaired, number of all persons below poverty level, and number of minority persons below poverty level.

Matching Requirement: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10%. Matching funds may not be used as a match for any other State or Federal program.

Maintenance of Effort: Funds cannot supplant any funds that would otherwise be expended under any Federal, State or Local law or by a State or unit of general purpose local government.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,700,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	5,000,000	NA	NA

*The appropriations cover other miscellaneous Federal programs in addition to Title III-D.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	609,533	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	622,719	NA	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

Office for the Aging
**NUTRITION SERVICES FOR THE AGING,
 CONGREGATE MEALS (TITLE III-C-1)**

Objective: Provides a hot, nutritious meal in a congregate setting five or more days a week for any person aged 60 or older (and spouse of any age), as well as allied services, such as nutrition, education, outreach, escort, transportation, information.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69422

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.045

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73, PL 100-175

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6651-6655; 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
 Deputy Director
 Division of Local Program Operations
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
 Principal Accountant
 Division of Finance and Administration
 NYS Office for the Aging
 2 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12223-1251
 (518) 473-4808
 E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. State must have an approved plan. Local recipient must be a designated Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No more than ten percent of funds may be used for area plan administration, and no more than five percent may be used for State administration. Funds may not be used for home delivered meals. Escort, transportation, information and referral and recreation services may only be funded from program income.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over age 60, below poverty level, minorities, minorities below poverty level, frail elderly. Complex formula. See CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Service expenditures: State 5%, Federal 85%, Local 10%. Administrative expenditures: Federal 75% State/Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	40,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	40,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	40,000,000	NA	NA

*There is a single appropriation for Congregate Meals and Home Delivered Meals.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	37,709,645	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	28,334,279	NA	NA

NUTRITION SERVICES FOR THE AGING, HOME-DELIVERED MEALS (TITLE III-C-2)

Objective: Provide home delivered meal(s), five or more days per week, to homebound elderly.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69423

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.045

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, Title III-C-2, PL 89-73 and PL 100-175

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6651-6655; 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
Deputy Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. State must have an approved plan. Local recipient must be a designated Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Not more than ten percent of aid may be used for area plan administration and not more than five percent for State administration. Funds cannot be used for congregate meals. Escort, transportation, information, referral and recreation services may only be funded with program income.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over age 60, below poverty level, minorities, minorities below poverty level, frail elderly. Complex formula. See CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Service expenditures: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10%. Administrative expenditures: Federal 75%, State/Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	40,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	40,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	40,000,000	NA	NA

*There is a single appropriation for Congregate Meals and Home Delivered Meals.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	37,709,645	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	28,334,279	NA	NA

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, TITLE III-B, (OAA) SUPPORTIVE SERVICES AND MULTI-PURPOSE SENIOR CENTERS

Objective: Supports comprehensive planning, coordination and the provision of supportive services for the elderly, i.e., transportation, information and referral, outreach, in-home services, legal services, and multi-purpose senior citizen centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69403, 69404

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.044

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, PL 89-73 and PL 100-175

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 6651-6655; 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
Deputy Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Reservations. Must be an Area Agency on Aging. State must have an approved plan and have an Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No more than 10 percent of funds may be used for area plan administration. Specified minimum percentages must be used for priority services and at least one percent must be used for a long-term care ombudsman program. No more than five percent of aid to State may be used for administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors include: persons over age 60, below poverty level, minorities, minorities below poverty level, functionally impaired. Complex formula. Consult CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10% for service expenditures. For administrative expenditures reimbursement is 75% Federal with 25% State/Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	26,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	26,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	26,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	21,296,383	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	21,914,379	NA	NA

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, TITLE III-F, PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES

Objective: Promotes health and well being among elderly persons and establishes Disease Prevention programs for the most vulnerable and low-income elderly.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69434

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.043

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, as amended

Regulation: 45 CFR 1321

Program Contact:

Edward J. Kramer
Assistant Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 474-5476
E-Mail: E_Kramer@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York, Private Non-Profit Groups and Indian Tribal Organizations designated as an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Federal funds may not be used for administrative costs at the local level. A maximum of five percent of funds may be used for administration at the State level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: County Area Agency on Aging must file a non-competitive application for aid with the NYS Office for the Aging.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on persons over age 60, low income, minority, low-income minority and functionally impaired. Priority is given to medically underserved areas.

Matching Requirement: Federal 85%, State 5%, Local 10%. Matching funds may not be used for any other Federal or State programs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,700,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	5,000,000	NA	NA

*The appropriations cover other miscellaneous Federal programs in addition to Title III-F.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,328,577	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,272,368	NA	NA

SENIOR COMMUNITY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM (TITLE V)

Objective: Provides low income older persons age 55 and older with training and part-time employment opportunities in public and private non-profit organizations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Labor Employment and Training Administration.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69409

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.235

Legal Authority:

Law: US Older Americans Act of 1965, Title V; PL 89-73 and PL 100-175

Regulation: 20 CFR Part 674

Program Contact:

Leland Lakritz
Employment Coordinator
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 474-1946
E-Mail: L_Lakritz@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Area Agencies on Aging, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Cities providing training and employment services to 55+ older workers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. At least 75 percent of Federal funds must be spent on enrollee wages and fringe benefits. Not more than 9.45 percent of Federal funds may be spent on area agency administration; not more than 13.5 percent on State and area administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: SOFA approved subsponsor submits application for annual renewal of aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, renewable annually.

Formula: Population over age 55 and number of positions funded with a provision for a minimum allocation. Complex formula. Consult CFDA listing.

Matching Requirement: Federal 90%, Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	6,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	6,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	6,500,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	5,724,335	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,558,720	NA	NA

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) FRAIL ELDERLY COMPONENTS

Objective: Provides nutritional services to individuals 60 and over deemed to be at high nutritional risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69424

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frank DeMarinis
Deputy Director
Division of Local Program Operations
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-5705

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an Area Agency on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.
Not more than five percent of the funds may be used for administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population factors including: minorities, below 125 percent poverty persons over age 85, over age 60 living alone, low income minorities.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,809,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	16,209,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	17,209,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	16,063,105	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	16,335,652	NA

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) OUTREACH PROGRAM

Objective: Funds programs to encourage and assist the aged, blind and disabled in enrolling in SSI.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69490¹

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1989, Chapter 545

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

William Spellecy
Program Director
Program Implementation and
Evaluation Unit
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 474-8388
E-Mail: B_Spellecy@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Area Agencies on Aging. Factors in selecting rural, suburban and urban counties most in need of SSI outreach activities include high percentages of individuals with incomes at or below the Federal poverty level, including the elderly, disabled and visually impaired, and high percentages of minority individuals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	371,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA*	NA

*Not Funded

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	416,136	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	161,827	NA

¹Refers to Office for the Aging unclassified grants.

WEATHERIZATION REFERRAL AND PACKAGING PROGRAM (WRAP)

Objective: Limited energy case management services for low income, energy vulnerable elderly.

Administering Agency: NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69412

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.568

Legal Authority:

Law: US Low Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Marshall F. Suess
Coordinator
Energy Programs
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 474-1946
E-Mail: M_Suess@ofa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

John J. Lynch
Principal Accountant
Division of Finance and Administration
NYS Office for the Aging
2 Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12223-1251
(518) 473-4808
E-Mail: J_Lynch@ofa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Area Agencies on Aging.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds are used for cost of programmatic services and assistance to beneficiaries.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on population over age 60 and local performance.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

*Appropriations are included in the NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance budget.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,433,930	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,859,652	NA	NA

AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Agricultural districts are created by county legislative bodies pursuant to local landowner initiative. Participating landowners are eligible for a number of benefits intended to encourage the maintenance of land in active agricultural production including: agricultural assessment, limitations on improvement district assessments, right to farm support, protections against unwanted public acquisitions of farmland or advance of public funds for non-farm development within farm areas and limitation on local laws or regulations that would unreasonably restrict or regulate farm practices or structures.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1971

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lewis Benton
Districts Program Manager
NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2774
E-Mail: bentonl@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Department staff assist counties in the formation of districts and the renewal of existing districts. They also assist all levels of local government in complying with those provisions of the Agricultural Districts Law (Article 25-AA) which may be applicable.

Comments:

Division staff provide technical assistance primarily to county planners and cooperative extension agents who have a significant role in the creation and review of agricultural districts. Technical assistance is primarily in the form of guidance on State statutory requirements. Assistance is provided by telephone or in person, as needed. Staff also are available to meet with county legislative bodies and county agricultural and farmland protection boards to discuss agricultural district issues.

AGRICULTURAL NONPOINT SOURCE ABATEMENT AND CONTROL GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Supports projects on watershed planning activities that will reduce, identify, and/or prevent nonpoint source contributions from agricultural activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and NYS Soil and Water Conservation Committee*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Soil & Water Conservation District Law, Section 11-b

Regulation: Guidelines have been written.

Program Contact:

John Wildeman
Director
Division of Soil and Water
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3738
E-Mail: hoeffnel@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: County Soil and Water Conservation Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funding may be used in watershed-based assessments of Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollution problems and water quality management projects. Implementation projects must propose to use Best Management Practices as defined in Section 3 of the Soil & Water Conservation Districts Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Proposals for funding will be accepted from soil and water conservation districts, or a group of districts acting jointly.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Soil and Water Conservation Districts to agricultural landowners.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: No funding cap for projects.

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Soil and Water Conservation Districts 25%. State will go to a maximum of 87.5 percent providing landowner contributes an equal share over and above the 75 percent.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>	<u>Bond Act</u>
SFY 98-99	3,100,000	1,270,984
SFY 99-00	4,500,000	7,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>	<u>Bond Act</u>
SFY 97-98	2,098,128	1,435,952
SFY 98-99	2,085,600	334,317

*The NYS Soil and Water Conservation Committee is a State agency within the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets.

**ANIMAL POPULATION CONTROL PROGRAM
(SPAY/NEUTER PROGRAM)
(Technical Assistance Program)**

Objective: Provides oversight of the Pet Population Control Fund, determines veterinarian and shelter eligibility for participation, and provides vouchers to participants.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us/dai/apc.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 7

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

JoAmy Guild
Program Manager
Animal Population Control Program
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3502
E-Mail: guildj@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Subsidized spay and neuter surgeries for animals adopted from participating shelters.

Flow of Funds: State to Veterinarians.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Difference between reduced charge and approved fee schedule.

Matching Requirement: None

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	751,700
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	804,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	1,341,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	471,600
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	415,300

Comments:

There are qualification criteria for shelters and veterinarians who participate in this program.

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AND FARMLAND PROTECTION PLANNING GRANTS PROGRAM

Objective: Assist county governments in developing plans and recommends strategies which address their own specific agricultural and farmland protection needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets through county agricultural and farmland protection boards.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AAA

Regulation: 1 NYCRR Part 372

Program Contact:

Robert Somers
Principal Environmental Analyst
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3880
E-Mail: somersb@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Counties. Funds are provided to counties subject to the submission of an approvable application from the county Agricultural and Farmland Protection Board (AFPB).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Monies are subject to the availability of funds. Matching grants are provided to counties who choose to apply for them. Such grants shall not exceed \$50,000 to each county, or \$100,000 to two counties applying jointly, and shall not exceed 50 percent of the cost of preparation of the plan. County AFPB must be in place with elected chair prior to the submission of an application.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. County AFPB must submit application for funding to Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets. Such application must meet requirements of program guidelines and/or regulations.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Local funds (cash and in-kind must equal or exceed funds provided).

Maintenance of Effort: Planning grants activity must be new.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>
SFY 98-99	300,000
SFY 99-00	400,000
SFY 00-01	300,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>
SFY 98-99	92,474
SFY 99-00	65,027

DOG LICENSING (PROVISION OF MANDATED FORMS AND DOG CONTROL SHELTER INSPECTIONS)
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides mandated dog licensing forms and conducts annual inspections of dog control facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Animal Industry

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us/dai/doglic.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 7

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

JoAmy Guild
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3502
E-Mail: guildj@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Counties, Towns and Villages. All dog licensing municipalities within NYS outside of New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid: Provide dog licensing forms and conduct annual inspections for mandated dog control officers and shelters.

Comments:

Although dog control and identification is primarily a local function, Article 7 of the Agriculture and Markets Law empowers the Department of Agriculture and Markets to set standards for the humane care of seized dogs, inspect municipal shelters, and train and assist enforcement officers. Article 7 does not apply to New York City, which has a separate dog control law. Under Article 7, the Department of Agriculture and Markets provides the following technical assistance to the 1,043 municipalities which issue dog licenses in the State: (1) Inspection of municipal shelters and establishment of standards for the care of seized dogs; (2) Municipal compliance inspections for record-keeping, licensing enforcement, procedures for handling dangerous dogs, and procedures and methods of euthanasia; (3) Receipt and accounting for license fees and tag replacement fees, (4) Assisting and training municipal dog control officials; (5) Maintaining a central registry file of all identified dogs, and a computer listing of dog owners; (6) Mailing pre-printed dog license renewal application forms directly to all dog owners throughout the State (excluding New York City); and (7) Supplying town clerks and other local dog control officers with miscellaneous forms required for enforcement of Article 7.

Amounts Appropriated: NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	229,265	21,000
SFY 99-00	NA	235,300	24,900

FARMERS' MARKET GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: The purpose of this program is to encourage farmers' markets in New York by providing State assistance to municipalities and public and private agencies interested in development of new markets or expanding or reconstructing existing farmers' market operations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Agricultural Protection and Development Services

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 22

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Robert Lewis
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
55 Hanson Place
Brooklyn, NY 11217-1583
(718) 722-2830
E-Mail: lewisb@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Municipal Corporations, Regional Market Authorities, Public Benefit Corporations, Non-Profit Corporations and Agricultural Cooperatives. Projects for the construction, reconstruction, improvement, expansion or rehabilitation of farmers' markets will be considered. The proposed project must involve a physical improvement, whether site acquisition, preparation, construction or related architecture or engineering designs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Proposals for funding must be submitted in response to a request for proposals issued annually.

Description of Aid: Grants provided pursuant to this program shall not exceed \$50,000 per project in any fiscal year.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Limited Duration

Formula: Competitive statewide

Matching Requirement: One to One applicant funding match required.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

FARMLAND VIABILITY PROGRAM

Objective: This program is intended to help ensure the continued economic viability of the State's agricultural industry and to preserve the environmental benefits associated with agricultural land use.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Agricultural Protection and Development Services

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25AAAA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kim T. Blot
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-7076
E-Mail: blotk@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Eligible proposers include a) individuals, partnerships, associations, cooperatives or corporations which are eligible to receive an agricultural assessment, or b) county agricultural and farmland protection boards whose agricultural and farmland protection plans have been approved by their respective county legislative bodies and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets prior to the filing deadline identified below, or c) agricultural cooperatives as defined in Section 111 of the Cooperative Corporations Law. Projects designed to improve the profitability, efficiency and farm income of participating farms are eligible to be considered for funding under the Farmland Viability Program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a proposal in response to an annual request for proposals.

Description of Aid: Grants provided pursuant to this program shall not exceed \$25,000.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Limited Duration

Formula: Competitive statewide

Matching Requirement: Where the applicant is an individual, partnership, association, cooperative or corporation which is eligible to receive an agricultural assessment, or an agricultural cooperative, the State will provide funding up to 75 percent of the cost of developing a farmland viability plan or implementing a project. If the applicant is a county agricultural and farmland protection board, the State will provide up to 50 percent of the cost of implementing the project. At least 20 percent of the matching support provided by an applicant must be in the form of a cash match. In-kind contribution by or on behalf of an applicant may satisfy the balance of the local cost share.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	150,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	250,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

GROW NEW YORK GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: The general objective of this program is to support projects which will stimulate increased economic activity in the food and agriculture industry. Proposed projects must demonstrate the potential for near-term commercial application. The program is not a substitute for business start up or expansion loans. Rather, it is designed to test or demonstrate commercial feasibility.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets, Division of Agricultural Protection and Development Services

Specific Program URL: www.agmkt.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Section 16

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

William Kimball
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-7076
E-Mail: kimballb@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Proposals for funding will be accepted from public and private agencies and organizations, business and industry, educational institutions, local governments, and individuals. Public agencies or educational institutions are strongly encouraged to obtain private sector co-sponsors or cooperators. Applicants may submit multiple proposals. Applied research, demonstration projects and feasibility studies which involve new or alternative production, processing, distribution and marketing technologies, practices or organizational arrangements will be considered. Projects must specifically demonstrate a potential for further development of New York State's food and agricultural industry to be eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant Program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Proposals for funding must be submitted in response to an RFP issued annually.

Description of Aid: Grants provided pursuant to this program shall not exceed \$50,000.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Limited Duration

Formula: Competitive statewide

Matching Requirement: One to One applicant funding match required.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

INDEMNIFICATION FOR RABIES

Objective: Partially reimburses county for payments made for rabid domestic livestock.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Section 105-i

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

JoAmy Guild
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3502
E-Mail: guildj@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Fifty percent of expenditure by county.

Matching Requirement: State 50%; Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	300	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	400	NA

*Dollars, not thousands.

LOCAL AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS PROGRAM

Objective: Assists local governments in implementing plans to protect their agricultural resources and farm operations through the purchase of conservation easements or development rights.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AAA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Robert Somers
Principal Environmental Analyst
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2713
E-Mail: somersb@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: All county governments whose agricultural protection plans have been approved by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets and all towns and villages which have a local plan in place to protect agricultural resources.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must submit application to Agriculture and Markets in response to annual Request for Proposals. Application must be approved for submission by respective county Agricultural and Farmland Protection Boards.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided after project is demonstrated to be financially and legally viable.

Type of Aid: Limited duration

Formula: Competitive Statewide.

Matching Requirement: State up to 75% and local the rest.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>	<u>Bond Act</u>
SFY 98-99	4,700,000	3,000,000
SFY 99-00	4,100,000	7,500,000
SFY 00-01	5,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>	<u>Bond Act</u>
SFY 98-99	1,595,681	1,230,082
SFY 99-00	65,027	NA

LOCAL FAIRS REIMBURSEMENT

Objective: Reimburses those agricultural societies and Cooperative Extension associations recognized by the Department for premiums paid for the promotion of agriculture and the domestic arts at their annual fairs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69971¹

Year Established: 1928

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 24, Section 286

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gail Fuller
Associate Budget Analyst
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-8170
E-Mail: fullerg@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Any agricultural or horticultural society which received monies from the State for this purpose from 1924-1926 has held an annual Fair, paid at least \$5,000 in premiums and files an annual report with this Department; any cooperative extension association in a county where no agricultural society has received such money, which has held an annual fair, paid at least \$500 in premiums, has the approval of the Commissioner, and files an annual report; those fairs added by statute; and any other agricultural or horticultural society in a county not already receiving money for this purpose, and files an application which is approved by the Department after having held a fair for three consecutive years and meeting the above requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must file an annual report by December 15 documenting proof of payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Reimbursed on dollar-for-dollar basis up to a maximum, depending on availability of funds.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	477,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	477,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	477,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	477,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	477,000	NA

¹Refers to miscellaneous non-contractual payments.

LOCAL SOIL AND WATER DISTRICT REIMBURSEMENT

Objective: Assists county soil and water conservation districts in the establishment and implementation of sound soil and water conservation practices.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets and NYS Soil and Water Conservation Committee*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69971¹

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Soil and Water Conservation Districts Law, Section 11-A

Regulation: Part 4400 of Title XXI, 21 NYCRR

Program Contact:

John Wildeman
Director
Division of Soil and Water
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3738
E-Mail: hoeffnel@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: County Soil and Water Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for employment of conservation field technicians or district managers, or for purchase of supplies and equipment related to these positions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Not more than \$30,000 or more than 50 percent of documented expenses, whichever is less. Prorated if applications exceed appropriation.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>
SFY 98-99	NA
SFY 99-00	1,800,000
SFY 00-01	900,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Capital (EPE)</u>
SFY 98-99	NA
SFY 99-00	789,999

*The NYS Soil and Water Conservation Committee is a State agency within the NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets.

¹Refers to miscellaneous non-contractual payments.

PETROLEUM QUALITY

Objective: Reimburses municipal weights and measures departments for activities performed under the program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 56020

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Agriculture and Markets Law, Sections 179 and 181

Regulation: NYCRR 224.16

Program Contact:

Ross J. Andersen
Assistant Director
Bureau of Weights and Measures
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-3146
E-Mail: agmweigh@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Marjorie Brague
Director
Division of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Agriculture
and Markets
1 Winners Circle
Albany, NY 12235-0001
(518) 457-2080
E-Mail: braguema@nysnet.net

Eligibility: Counties and Cities with weights and measures programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. Must be used for reimbursement of program costs including salaries, fringe benefits, travel and other costs directly related to the program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must have a contract with the Department and submit quarterly reimbursement vouchers.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Actual expenses not to exceed maximum of contract.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	611,907
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	552,522
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	545,233

COMMUNITY CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE FACILITIES

Objective: Provides funds to public and private chemical dependence and abuse agencies for capital projects including construction, renovation and rehabilitation of residential and other facilities used in chemical dependence and abuse treatment programs. Funding is also available for minor renovations and tuberculosis environmental control projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64814

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 1, 19, 23, 25, 31, 32 and 41

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Parts 303 et seq., 810 et seq. and 1000 et seq.

Program Contact:

James P. O'Hanlon
Associate Commissioner
Division of Program Operations
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-6022
E-Mail: JamesOHanlon@oasas.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

P. David Sawicki
Chief Budgeting Analyst
Division of Administration
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 457-4852
E-Mail: DavidSawicki@oasas.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public and Private Non-Profit Groups. The recipient (or the entity operating the program at the aided facility) must hold or obtain an Operating Certificate (license) from OASAS.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Tax-exempt bonding program provides low cost financing for mortgages and capital construction/renovations to qualified program operators. A limited number of "cash" grants are available for projects not eligible for financing under the tax-exempt bond program. Consult program or fiscal contact for details.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid is required and must be incorporated in the local governmental unit's annual local services plan for programs outside of the city of New York. By direct application for substance abuse programs within the City of New York.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Up to 100 percent capital funding. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement for approved costs.

Type of Aid: Mortgage or cash grant of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,422,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,288,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	26,850,000	NA

*There exist significant appropriations from years prior to SFY 1996-97 that have been reappropriated; especially for tax-exempt bonds. Please consult fiscal contact for details.

COMMUNITY CHEMICAL DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE FACILITIES (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,471,224	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,009,355	NA

*Amounts disbursed, in large part, reflect funds appropriated prior to SFY 1994-95.

Comments: Program created by Chapter 53, Section 1 of the Laws of 1994.

COMMUNITY TREATMENT SERVICES

Objective: Supports the establishment and maintenance of a network of community based chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation programs, based on a demonstration of need and the availability of annual appropriations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS); US Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) - Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT); and US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62101, 62102, 64790, 64809, 64813
64814, 64830, 64835, 64890 and 69977

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.959, 93.131, 93.949, 93.230, 93.229, 84.235, 93.102 and 14.238

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 19, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32 and 41; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C, Subparts II and III and Sections 501, 509-512; Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended); and Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, Title IV, Subtitle F, 42 USC 11301

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Parts 303 et seq., 810 et seq. and 1000 et seq.; 45 CFR 74, 92 and 96; 34 CFR 369 and 373; 58 CFR 13884; 24 CFR 582 (as amended); and 59 CFR 24252

Program Contact:

James P. O'Hanlon
Associate Commissioner
Division of Program Operations
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-6022
E-Mail: JamesOHanlon@oasas.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Jay A. Runkel
Director - State Aid
Division of Administration
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-2193
E-Mail: JayRunkel@oasas.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Public and Private Non-Profit Groups. Counties must establish a local governmental unit (LGU) which must create a community services board and submit an annual local services or unified services plan. Every entity identified is eligible if: (1) the proposal is included in the local services plan; (2) the program, if required, is licensed or certified by the NYS OASAS and, where appropriate, has a license under Article 28 of the NYS Public Health Law; and (3) the agency agrees to comply with all applicable State and Federal rules and regulations. **NOTE:** The City of New York LGU is not charged with responsibility for substance abuse services program funding. Those programs are eligible if they meet Items 2 and 3 above.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For new or expansion proposals, application for aid is required and, with the exception of substance abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs in the City of New York, must be incorporated by the LGU's annual services plan. For substance abuse programs in the City of New York, a direct application for aid is required. Provision of aid is dependent on the availability of funds. Continued aid for existing programs is subject to the availability of funds, an annual budget submission, demonstrating the need for continuing aid, and, with the exception of substance abuse programs in the City of New York, program inclusion in the LGU local services plan. Federal Shelter Plus Care grants (CFDA No. 14.238) are made available on the basis of competitive application process administered by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) and State to Local; then from the local governmental unit to the provider. In some cases, NYS OASAS enters into direct contract arrangements with the provider of services. In those cases, the flow of funds goes directly from the State to the provider. Monies are provided on an advance basis and then reconciled to actual reported expenditures.

COMMUNITY TREATMENT SERVICES (cont.)

Type of Aid: Mostly ongoing program funding that is subject to the continuing availability of funds and program performance. Federal grant awards, other than the Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment Block Grant, are for competitive project grants or cooperative agreements, which are of limited duration and awarded through application processes administered by the Federal administering agency.

Formula: Varies. Formulae are found in the NYS Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Matching Requirement: Varies, based on formulae found in NYS Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Maintenance of Effort: As specified in NYS Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	82,491,000	195,555,000	NA
SFY 99-00	90,539,400	197,858,000	NA
SFY 00-01	90,463,000	205,476,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	68,444,192	203,912,732	NA
SFY 99-00	69,319,759	186,625,728	NA

*Includes "carry-out" disbursements from prior year's appropriations.

Comments: Program created by Chapter 54, Section 1 of the Laws of 1997.

PREVENTION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

Objective: Supports the establishment and maintenance of a network of community based chemical dependence and abuse prevention, intervention and education programs, and related support services, dependent on a demonstration of need and the availability of annual appropriations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services (OASAS); US Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) - Center for Substance Abuse Prevention (CSAP); and US Department of Education.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64805, 64813, 64840, & 69977

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.959, 84.186B and 93.230

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 19, 23, 25, 26, 32 and 41; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C, Subparts II & III; and Elementary & Secondary Education Act of 1965 (as amended).

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 303 et seq., 810 et seq., and 1000 et seq.; 45 CFR 96; 34 CFR 74, 76, 77, 79-82, 85, 98, 99; and 34 CFR 75.561-75.568.

Program Contact:

James P. O'Hanlon
Associate Commissioner
Division of Program Operations
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-6022
E-Mail: JamesOHanlon@oasas.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Jay A. Runkel
Director - State Aid
Division of Administration
NYS Office of Alcoholism and
Substance Abuse Services
1450 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3526
(518) 485-2193
E-Mail: JayRunkel@oasas.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Public and Private Non-Profit Groups. Counties must establish a local governmental unit (LGU) which must create a community services board and submit a local services or unified services plan. Every entity identified is eligible if: (1) the proposal is included in the local services plan; (2) the program, if required, is licensed by the NYS OASAS; and (3) the agency agrees to comply with all applicable State and Federal rules and regulations. **NOTE:** The City of New York LGU is not charged with responsibility for substance abuse services program funding. Those programs are eligible if they meet Items 2 and 3 above.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For new or expansion proposals, application for aid is required and must be incorporated in the LGU's annual services plan, except for substance abuse prevention and education programs in the City of New York where direct application for aid is required. Provision of aid is dependent on the availability of funds. For existing programs, inclusion in the local services plan is required (except substance abuse providers in the City of New York), along with submission of a budget form (all programs), with continued provision of aid subject to the availability of funds and demonstration of need.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) and State to Local; then from local governmental unit to the provider. In some cases, NYS OASAS enters into direct contract arrangements with the provider of services. In those cases the flow of funds goes directly from the State to the provider. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement for approved operating costs.

Type of Aid: Mostly ongoing program funding that is subject to the continuing availability of funds and program performance. A portion of Federal Department of Education Safe & Drug Free Schools and Communities State Grant Program funds (CFDA No. 84.186B) is for project grants of limited duration (one year) awarded on the basis of a competitive application process.

Formula: Varies. Formulae are found in the NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

PREVENTION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT (cont.)

Matching Requirement: Varies, based on formulae found in NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41 and annual appropriation language.

Maintenance of Effort: Varies, as specified in the NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 25, 26 and 41.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	37,507,400	47,598,000	5,500,000
SFY 99-00	42,938,000	47,448,000	8,000,000
SFY 00-01	42,938,000	50,119,000	8,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	30,997,169	36,547,103	5,445,190
SFY 99-00	43,864,240	55,095,391	4,761,453

*Includes "carry-out" disbursements from prior year's appropriations.

Comments: Program created by Chapter 54, Section 1 of the Laws of 1995.

ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND DESIGN PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assists local municipalities and nonprofit organizations with building-related problems i.e., may provide funds for professional advisory services by architects, planners, historic preservationists and other design professionals when necessary.

Administering Agency: NYS Council on the Arts

NYS Object Code: 69301

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Anne H. Van Ingen
Director
Architecture, Planning and Design
NYS Council on the Arts
915 Broadway
New York, NY 10010
(212) 387-7013

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Small matching awards are made to hire architects, engineers, historic preservationists and other building-related specialists to provide design and engineering studies, condition reports and cost estimates.

GRANTS FOR THE ARTS

Objective: Supports cultural and arts related activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Council on the Arts; US National Endowment for the Arts

NYS Object Code: 69301

Year Established: 1960

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 45.007

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nicolette B. Clarke
Executive Director
NYS Council on the Arts
915 Broadway
New York, NY 10010
(212) 387-7004

Fiscal Contact:

Calvin Walker
Director, Contracts Administration
NYS Council on the Arts
915 Broadway
New York, NY 10010
(212) 387-7156

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: (1) Support for presentations, exhibitions and preservation in performing, literary, visual, and media arts. (2) Supported activities subject to State requirements. (3) Supported activities must take place in New York State and be open to the general public.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Request Program Guidelines and application form, deadline is March 1.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as retroactive funding.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Grant requests may not exceed 50 percent of project or program.

Maintenance of Effort: Recipient must demonstrate fiscal stability and accountability.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	81,400	41,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	82,500	45,200,000	NA
SFY 00-01	683,900	48,453,100	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	81,400	41,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	82,500	45,200,000	NA

CITY UNIVERSITY CONSTRUCTION FUND (CUCF) ASSISTANCE

Objective: Authorizes capital projects and provides funding to the Dormitory Authority for debt service payments for the City University Senior and Community Colleges facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of the Budget

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61303

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Article 125-B, Chapter 264, NY Laws of 1979

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gayle Blakesley
Senior Budget Examiner
Education Unit
NYS Division of the Budget
State Capitol Building
Albany, NY 12224
(518) 473-8575

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: City University. A certificate or report must be filed with the Office of the State Comptroller, State Director of the Budget, City Director of Management and Budget, Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and the Chairman of the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law. Payment of debt issuance and service costs for City University facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: See eligibility above. Annual State Budget process.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to CUCF. Monies are provided in conjunction with local share for community college costs.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50% only for community colleges and Medgar Evers which was given senior college status effective July 1, 1994.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	285,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	302,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	305,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	278,738,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	287,906,000	NA

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Objective: Supports the City University of New York (CUNY) in providing postsecondary educational programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of the Budget

Specific Program URL: www.cuny.edu/index.html

NYS Object Code: 61301, 61302

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 6221, 6279, 6304 and 6452

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gayle Blakesley
Senior Budget Examiner
Education Unit
NYS Division of the Budget
State Capitol Building
Albany, NY 12224
(518) 473-8575

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Budget submission, CUNY Board approval, community college rules and regulations approved by CUNY Board and the Director of the Budget, and submission of claims for State aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding for community colleges operating aid is based on a full-time equivalent student formula, community college categorical program aid and senior college funding are not.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Under some circumstances for community colleges aid, NYC is required to maintain prior year contribution levels.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	662,217,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	702,074,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	738,100,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	693,928,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	702,108,000	NA

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE

Objective: Funds adoption subsidy costs for children with special needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62402, 62405

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.659

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 6, Title 9; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title IV-E and PL 96-272

Regulation: 45 CFR 1355-1356

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Aid must be used for support of adopted children who meet eligibility criteria.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 37.5%, Local 12.5% for assistance to children eligible for Title IV-A as it was on June 1, 1995 or for children eligible for Supplemental Security Income or with special needs; State 75%, Local 25% for others.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	117,704,517	111,376,000	NA
SFY 99-00	107,760,487	115,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA*	118,000,000	NA

*Final figures for adoption services unavailable.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	117,704,517	97,934,509*	NA
SFY 99-00	107,760,487	114,912,519*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

ADULT PROTECTIVE/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SERVICES

Objective: Funds adult protective services, residential services to victims of domestic violence who are ineligible for public assistance during the time they reside in residential programs for victims of domestic violence and non-residential services to victims of domestic violence.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62305

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Articles 6-A and 9-B

Regulation: NYCRR Parts 408, 452-455, 457

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	33,946,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	36,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	36,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	21,619,400*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	19,991,400*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of SFY.

ADVANTAGE SCHOOLS PROGRAM

Objective: Seeks to facilitate the intellectual and social development of youth by providing supplemental learning experiences after traditional school hours, delivered in the school building.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Newell Eaton
 Director of Planning
 Strategic Planning and Policy Development
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 473-1274
 E-Mail: 6503WW@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Community Organizations operating in conjunction with schools, school districts, child care, after-school, cultural and other community-based providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must demonstrate capacity to provide services in schools after school hours in affiliation with schools or school districts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	10,000,000	10,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	122,830	NA

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Objective: Assists State and local governments and voluntary agencies and organizations to strengthen their capacities to develop programs that will prevent, identify and treat child abuse and neglect.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services; National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62309

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.669

Legal Authority:

Law: US Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, 5101 et seq.

Regulation: 45 CFR , Part 1340

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,481,286*	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,270,265**	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,288,006***	NA	NA

* FFY 97-98 grant award.

** FFY 98-99 grant award.

*** FFY 99-00 grant award.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,557,228	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,374,264	NA	NA

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Objective: Funds local district investigation and determination of reports of abuse and maltreatment, development of safety plans for children and rehabilitation plans for families. Services are provided without regard to income.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62302

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Title 6, Article 6

Regulation: NYCRR Parts 432, 433, 434

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Recommended: State 65%, Local 35%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	50,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	70,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	70,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	65,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	70,000,000	NA

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

Objective: Supports child welfare services provided by State and local public welfare agencies to enable children to remain in their own homes, or where that is not possible, to provide alternate permanent homes for them. Another objective is to reduce the incidence of child abuse and neglect.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62403

Year Established: 1935

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.645

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Sections 420-425 and 427-428

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 1357

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. Must be a local social services district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Required by State law or regulations. Funds for foster care maintenance, day care, adoption assistance and preventative services under this program are limited.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, State and Local 25%. Match provided by child welfare services spending under the Family and Children's Services Block Grant and local expenditures for child welfare activities in excess of the Family and Children's Services Block Grant.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	14,817,225*	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	14,768,439**	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	14,531,837***	NA	NA

* FFY 97-98 Title IV-B Child Welfare allotment to NYS.

** FFY 98-99 Title IV-B Child Welfare allotment to NYS.

*** FFY 99-00 Title IV-B Child Welfare allotment to NYS.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	14,817,225	NA	NA

CHILDREN AND FAMILY TRUST FUND

Objective: To support prevention and treatment services to victims of family violence, including child abuse, domestic violence and elder abuse.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62306

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 10-A (William B. Hoyt Memorial Children and Family Trust Fund Act of 1985)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. (State agencies are not eligible).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: First and second years: None; Third year: State 50%, Local or Private 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Fiduciary Funds</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,000,000	1,500,000
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000	3,530,000
SFY 00-01	NA	1,000,000	3,530,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Fiduciary Funds</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,000,000*	1,094,810**
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000*	1,088,190**

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

**Expended as of September 30 of the SFY.

CRIMINAL HISTORY REVIEW

Objective: Criminal record checks for foster care parents, prospective adoptive parents and adult household members.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62304

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.658, 93.659

Legal Authority:

Law: Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997 (P.L. 105-89); NY Social Services Law, 378-a: Chapter 7 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 145 of the Laws of 2000.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandatory, required by Federal and State law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local and/or Private funding or services 25%. Match may be waived by Commissioner.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Fiduciary Funds</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,113,416	7,754,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	4,384,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Fiduciary Funds</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,113,416*	2,556,708*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Objective: Designed to divert offenders from residential placements through human development initiatives.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick
 Assistant Commissioner
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 473-8455
 E-Mail: KK7701@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Public Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must demonstrate capacity to provide services in accordance with criteria specified from "New York Youth: A Blueprint for State and Local Action."

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	96,325*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,093,333*	NA

* Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

Office of Children and Family Services
FAMILY AND CHILDREN'S SERVICES
BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Supports foster care services (including care, maintenance, supervision, tuition and independent living services; supervision of foster children placed in Federally funded Jobs Corps programs, care, maintenance, supervision and tuition for adjudicated juvenile delinquents and persons in need of supervision placed in out-of-State residential programs) and in-home services for families and children (including child protective services, child preventive services and adoption services other than adoption subsidies).

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62302, 62303, 62401, 62404, 62405

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.658, 93.659, 93.674

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 5, Title 2, Section 153-i; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title IV-E and PL 96-272

Regulation: 45 CFR , Parts 1355-1356

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
 Deputy Commissioner
 Division of Development and Preventive Services
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 Riverview Center
 150 Broadway
 Menands, NY 12204
 (518) 402-3108
 E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State and Local 50% for Title IV-E; Family and Children's Services Block Grant 100% up to capped local social services district allocation.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, for Child Preventive Services

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	486,017,822	545,214,200	NA
SFY 99-00	433,447,139	536,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA*	533,500,000	NA

* Final figures for Title IV-E unavailable.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	486,017,822*	429,690,633**	NA
SFY 99-00	433,447,139*	369,507,336**	NA

- Title IV-E, including Title IV-E Independent Living funds, disbursed for foster care maintenance and administration and adoption administration. Does not include Title IV-B, Title XX, or funds transferred from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Block Grant to Title XX. Expenditures of these Federal funds for Family and Children's Services Block Grant services are indistinguishable from expenditures for other child welfare services. See Child Welfare Services and Title XX Block Grant programs reported separately.

** Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

HEALTHY FAMILIES NEW YORK HOME VISITING PROGRAM

Objective: Promotes optimal prenatal care and positive growth and development to improve maternal and child health and social outcomes for families at high risk of abuse and neglect.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62303

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 6, Title 6-A, Home Visiting

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public and Private Not-for-Profit Social Services and Health Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Collaboration with health agencies and private doctors providing pre-natal care and pediatric services, as well as with local departments of health and social services is required.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,200,000	NA
SFY 00-01	14,800,000	1,600,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,200,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,743,311*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

INTEGRATED COUNTY PLANNING FOR CHILDREN, YOUTH & FAMILIES

Objective: Seeks to establish a single, integrated county-level planning process for all publicly and privately supported children, youth and family services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nancy Martinez
Assistant Director
Strategic Planning and Policy Development
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 474-9586
E-Mail: OFB030@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	336,240*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	437,803*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

JUVENILE DETENTION, NON-SECURE

Objective: Provides temporary custody, care, maintenance and supervision to juveniles involved in the court process, in a locally-operated facility characterized by the lack of physically restricting hardware, construction and procedures.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69107

Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-G

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 180

Program Contact:

Thom Mitchell
Supervisor
Detention Services Unit
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 473-4630
E-Mail: KK5471@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must be designated pursuant to Section 510-A of the Executive Law and certified by the Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. Monies must be used for operation of non-secure detention facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	16,404,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	17,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	17,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,366,432*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	16,062,643*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

JUVENILE DETENTION, SECURE

Objective: Provides temporary custody, care, maintenance and supervision to juveniles involved in the court process, in a locally-operated facility characterized by physically restricting hardware, construction and procedures.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69106

Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-G

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 180

Program Contact:

Thom Mitchell
Supervisor
Detention Services Unit
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 473-4630
E-Mail: KK5471@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must be designated pursuant to Section 510-A of the Executive Law and certified by the Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. Monies must be used for operation of secure detention facilities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	22,101,200	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	23,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	25,400,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	20,718,966*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,875,173*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

MENTAL HEALTH/JUVENILE JUSTICE PRE-PLACEMENT PROGRAM

Objective: Aims to reduce institutional placements by diverting juveniles who have been brought to Family Court on a juvenile delinquency petition, and who are in need of mental health and/or alcohol and substance abuse services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,085,529*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	717,389*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

Office of Children and Family Services
**NEW YORK STATE CHILD CARE
 BLOCK GRANT**

Objective: Provides child care assistance to special groups and for activities to increase the availability or quality of child care of child care programs and to provide child care assistance to (1) families in receipt of family assistance or safety net assistance with children under 13 years of age when the care is necessary for work or approved work activities, (2) families transitioning from family assistance, (3) low income working families, (4) teen parent completing high school and (5) other families as determined by local social services districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62702, 62901, 62902

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.575, 93.596

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 6, Title 5-C; US Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 and Title IV-A, Section 418 as amended by Title VI of Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act (PRWORA) of 1996 (PL 104-193)

Regulation: 45 CFR , Parts 98 and 99; NYCRR Article 12, Parts 414 -418

Program Contact:

Suzanne Sennett
 Director
 Bureau of Early Childhood Services
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 Riverview Center
 150 Broadway
 Menands, NY 12204
 (518) 474-9454
 E-Mail: AW1160@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Subsidy: Counties; All other: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal and State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Subsidy: Non-competitive application for aid required. All other: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Monies are advanced and reimbursed.

Type of Aid: Subsidies: Ongoing. All other: Project Grant.

Formula: Subsidies: Yes - Consult program and/or fiscal contact. All other: NA

Matching Requirement: Family Assistance Child Care Subsidies only: Federal and State 75%; Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	292,600,427*	96,066,000	NA
SFY 99-00	452,064,248**	96,066,000	NA
SFY 00-01	587,119,272***	96,066,000	NA

* FFY 97-98 Federal Child Care and Development Fund; includes \$76.6 million authorized for Child Care in SFY 98-99 from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Block Grant.

** FFY 98-99 Federal Child Care and Development Fund; includes \$230 million authorized for Child Care in SFY 99-00 from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Block Grant.

*** FFY 99-00 Federal Child Care and Development Fund; includes \$344 million authorized for Child Care in SFY 00-01 from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families Block Grant.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	355,184,151	97,266,037*	NA
SFY 99-00	353,843,779	96,067,881*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

POST RESIDENTIAL SUPERVISION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding to localities to increase the supervision capacity of local probation departments to include conditionally released youth and to purchase necessary services to assist in the successful reintegration of youth to the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Louis F. Mann
Deputy Commissioner
Rehabilitative Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 473-1786
E-Mail: KK6430@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must be operated by a local probation department.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	566,779*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	716,775*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

RESPONSIBLE PARENTING/ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PREVENTION AND SERVICES (APPS)

Objective: Supports the establishment of comprehensive and coordinated strategies for prevention of adolescent pregnancy and development of more effective services for the parenting adolescent.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62304

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 8-A, Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Services Act of 1984

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a qualifying organization capable of providing necessary coordination of services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local and/or Private funding or services 25%. Match may be waived by Commissioner.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	9,670,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	7,670,000	NA
SFY 00-01	16,652,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,808,758*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,573,157*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

RUNAWAY AND HOMELESS YOUTH

Objective: Encourages and supports the establishment and operation of local programs to serve runaway and homeless youth.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69103, 69104

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-H

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 182

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick
 Assistant Commissioner
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 473-8455
 E-Mail: KK7701@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Requires a Runaway and Homeless Youth Plan approved by the Commissioner of the Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for runaway/homeless and independent living program in accordance with county comprehensive plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 60%, Local 40%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,313,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,813,700	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,813,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,876,493*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,413,927*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

SOCIAL SERVICES TRAINING

Objective: Provides local social services district personnel with training to effect proper and efficient administration of the programs of the Office of Children and Family Services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62701, 62702, 62703, 62704, 62705

Year Established: Varied

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.561, 93.558, 93.560, 93.563, 93.658, 93.659, 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 3, Title 7; US Social Security Act of 1935, Titles IV-A, IV-D, IV-E and XIX as amended by Title VI of Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act (PRWORA) of 1996 (PL 104-193)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Peter Miragila
 Director
 Division of Training and Workforce Development
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 474-9645
 E-Mail: OHR090@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must be a local social services district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Varied.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	12,981,000	5,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	15,741,000	5,750,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA*	5,750,000	NA

*Final figures unavailable.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	12,981,000	5,750,000	NA
SFY 99-00	15,741,000	5,750,000	NA

SPECIAL DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

Objective: Designed to foster positive development and better quality of life for all youth under the age of 21.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69102

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 180

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick
 Assistant Commissioner
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 473-8455
 E-Mail: KK7701@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Private Non-Profit Groups and Public Agencies where Non-Profits are unavailable. Application requires approval of local youth bureau and/or NYS Office of Children and Family Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Programs must be in accordance with county comprehensive plans and in compliance with regulations and guidelines.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding distribution is based on the combination of youth population and a DCJS formula derived from youth need indicators. Also, a portion of funding is distributed on a discretionary basis.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,420,500	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	10,420,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	10,420,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,171,892*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	10,932,810*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

TITLE XX BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Enables states to provide social services to public assistance recipients and other low income persons directed toward one of five goals specified in the Federal law.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62301, 62302

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.667

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Title XX, PL 97-35; 42 USC 1397

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 96 and 31; CFR, Part 205

Program Contact:

Donald K. Smith
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Development and Preventive Services
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
Riverview Center
150 Broadway
Menands, NY 12204
(518) 402-3108
E-Mail: OFK010@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
NYS Office of Children and Family Services
52 Washington Street
Rensselaer, NY 12144
(518) 486-7218
E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. Must be a local social services district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for Title XX services only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes. Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	372,795,800*	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	374,129,009**	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	363,616,847***	NA	NA

* FFY 97-98 Title XX allotment to NYS and \$215 million authorized in SFY 98-99, for Title XX local district services, from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block Grant.

** FFY 98-99 Title XX allotment to NYS and \$244 million authorized in SFY 99-00, for Title XX local district services, from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block Grant.

*** FFY 99-00 Title XX allotment to NYS and \$244 million authorized in SFY 00-01, for Title XX local district services, from the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families block Grant.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	372,705,945	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	363,421,483	NA	NA

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT/DELINQUENCY PREVENTION

Objective: Provides aid to increase and improve developmental and recreational programs for youth.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69102

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 19-A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 165-1

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick
 Assistant Commissioner
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 473-8455
 E-Mail: KK7701@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: YDDP programs must be in accordance with county comprehensive plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding distribution is based on youth population.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	31,060,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	31,635,700	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	31,635,700	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	23,930,490*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	33,567,902*	NA

*Expended as of March 31 of the SFY.

YOUTH ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

Objective: This program is aimed at cultivating a new generation of young people with the requisite life skills, academic skills and entrepreneurial skills necessary for a productive and dynamic workforce prepared to compete in the 21st century global economy.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Children and Family Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55970

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual State Budget Bill

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sally Herrick
 Assistant Commissioner
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 473-8455
 E-Mail: KK7701@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Susan A. Costello
 Associate Commissioner for Financial Management
 NYS Office of Children and Family Services
 52 Washington Street
 Rensselaer, NY 12144
 (518) 486-7218
 E-Mail: AN8290@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public Schools, Local Development Corporations, or Private Not-for-Profit Community Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must demonstrate capacity to provide reintegration supervision services to youth transitioning from any Office of Children and Family facility to establish a youth enterprise program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

EXAMINATION PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The State Department of Civil Service provides, upon request of municipal service agencies, examination services to be used for the selection of competitive class employees in accordance with merit and fitness.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.2

Regulation: Municipal Civil Service Rules, Regulations of the NYS Department of Civil Service (Present Regulations)

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene
Director
Municipal Service Division
NYS Department of Civil Service
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1
Albany, NY 12239
(518) 457-9553
E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Regional Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Examination services are provided to municipal civil service agencies upon request.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit a request for examination assistance (MSD-300) with a copy of the position description.

Description of Aid:

The State Department of Civil Service prepares and rates examinations for municipal civil service agencies upon request. Other technical service related to examination administration is also provided, which can include advice on: examination security; list establishment; list certification; seniority credits; veterans credits; examination comparability and related issues.

POSITION CLASSIFICATION ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides position classification assistance to municipal governments in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.1

Regulation: Municipal Civil Service Rules

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene
Director
Municipal Service Division
NYS Department of Civil Service
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1
Albany, NY 12239
(518) 457-9553
E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Regional Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Requests for position classification assistance must be made through the municipal civil service agency that has jurisdiction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request from municipal civil service agency to the Municipal Service Division for assistance.

Description of Aid:

Technical assistance to review duties and responsibilities of positions in local government. Position job class specifications will be developed and status of current employees will be reviewed. Recommendations on appropriate titles and jurisdictional classification will be made to the municipal civil service agency.

REGIONAL AND SPECIALIZED TRAINING

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides training programs on all aspects of merit system administration to improve municipal civil service administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene
Director
Municipal Service Division
NYS Department of Civil Service
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1
Albany, NY 12239
(518) 457-9553
E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Training programs on selected topics of civil service/personnel administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request via municipal civil service agency.

Description of Aid:

Training programs that can be of short (half-day) duration to week-long seminars depending on the topic. Typical topics cover areas such as:

- Civil Service Law and Rules
- Disciplinary Procedures
- Jurisdictional Classification
- Position Classification
- Examination Administration
- Personnel Transactions
- Layoff Procedures
- Veterans Rights Under Civil Service

TECHNICAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides municipal civil service agencies with a consultative service which provides technical advice and assistance relative to merit system administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene

Director

Municipal Service Division

NYS Department of Civil Service

State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1

Albany, NY 12239

(518) 457-9553

E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Consultant service to municipal civil service agencies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request.

Description of Aid:

Consultants available to assist municipal civil service agencies in all aspects of merit system administration.

**TECHNICAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE
CIVIL SERVICE INSTITUTE**

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides intensive training for new civil service administrators in local government.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene
Director
Municipal Service Division
NYS Department of Civil Service
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1
Albany, NY 12239
(518) 457-9553
E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request via municipal civil service agency.

Description of Aid:

Residential training in Albany over a four-week period covering a broad range of civil service topics such as Civil Service Law and Rules, position classification, examination administration and personnel transactions.

**TECHNICAL ADVICE AND ASSISTANCE IN
PREPARATION AND PROMULGATION OF
CIVIL SERVICE RULES**

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical advice and assistance to municipal civil service agencies to help in the development, preparation and promulgation of Municipal Civil Service Rules to carry into effect State Civil Service Law.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Civil Service

Specific Program URL: www.cs.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1941

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law, Section 23.3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Raymond C. Greene
Director
Municipal Service Division
NYS Department of Civil Service
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 1
Albany, NY 12239
(518) 457-9553
E-Mail: RCG@cs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Municipal Civil Service Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request to Municipal Service Division.

Description of Aid:

The Municipal Personnel Consultant will work with requesting civil service agency to develop rules necessary to effectively administer civil service in areas such as jurisdictional classification; advice on proper procedures for adoption; and implementation of rule.

IMPROVEMENT OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Regulates and oversees management of local correctional facilities to improve all conditions therein relative to promoting a safe, viable and secure environment for staff and inmates. This purpose is achieved in part by the provision of technical assistance to sheriffs, jail administrators, local police departments, county officials and correction officers.

Administering Agency: NYS State Commission of Correction

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 01530

Year Established: 1895

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Correction Law, Article 3, Section 45

Regulation: Title 9, NYCRR, Subtitle AA

Program Contact:

James Lawrence
Director of Operations
Commission of Correction
4 Tower Place
Albany, NY 12203
(518) 485-2346

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Administrative Officer
Commission of Correction
4 Tower Place
Albany, NY 12203
(518) 457-6105

Eligibility: Counties, and other governmental jurisdictions operating a jail or lockup.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must be opening or operating a county jail or lockup.

Description of Aid:

Under this technical assistance program the following are provided: provision of minimum standards by which the jail must be run; evaluation of compliance with standards; training; provision of information on staffing, construction, health services and other issues; and investigation of complaints, serious incidents and inmate deaths.

BOARD OF PRISONERS

Objective: Counties are reimbursed for the housing of Class D&E felons, corum nobis and State ready prisoners. Housing of parole violators is reimbursed by the Division of Parole effective October 1, 1990. Counties are reimbursed for the housing of Contract Inmates effective October 1997.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Correctional Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66701

Year Established: 1909

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Correction Law, Sections 601-B, 601-C and Section 95, NY Executive Law, Section 259, NY Penal Law, Section 70.00 (4)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Bruce A. Johnson
Director
Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Correctional Services
State Campus, Building 2
Albany, NY 12226
(518) 457-5574

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties and New York City. Provision of housing is outlined in above mentioned laws.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Amounts are based on allowable expenses per inmate.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	59,504,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	55,902,800	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	54,351,110	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	57,095,809	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	69,599,250	NA

TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS

Objective: Localities are reimbursed for expenses incurred in transporting convicted felons to State facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Correctional Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 54300, 54800, 55950

Year Established: 1909

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Correction Law, Sections 601(a), 602, 604 and 605

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Bruce A. Johnson
Director
Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Correctional Services
State Campus, Building 2
Albany, NY 12226
(518) 457-5574

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties and New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Amounts are based on allowable salary and travel expenses.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	960,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,025,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,025,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,022,008	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,040,000	NA

COURT FACILITIES INCENTIVE AID FUND

Objective: Provides aid to cities and counties for: (1) Maintenance and Operations (M&O) of court facilities, (2) cleaning and minor repairs of court facilities, (3) interest associated with financing new or improved court facilities, and (4) all facilities costs associated with appellate courts.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Court Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69950, 69951 and 69952

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 825; L. 1995, Ch. 687; L. 1996, Ch. 686; L. 1998, Ch. 213

Regulation: Rules 34, 34.1 and 34.2 of the Chief Judge

Program Contact:

William T. Brina, Jr.
Coordinator, Capital Planning, Financing and State Aid
State of New York Unified Court System
Court Facilities Planning & Management
515 Broadway, 3rd Fl.
Albany, NY 12207-2964
(518) 257-3795
E-Mail: bbrina@courts.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Counties and Cities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For Ch. 825, 687 and 213, non-competitive applications for aid are required. For Ch. 686 aid is by contract.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a current fiscal year basis for interest payments and appellate costs, and pursuant to contract for cleaning and minor repairs.

Type of Aid: Project Grant and Ongoing

Formulas: Percentage of expenditures by local governments for aided purposes. Ranges: 25-33 percent for interest. Aid percentage within range established by relative taxing capacity: factors are population and value of taxable property. One hundred percent of expenses associated with appellate courts are reimbursable. Beginning in 1998-99, there is a four year phase-in beginning at 25% and going to 100% in SFY 2001-02 for cleaning and minor repair costs.

Matching Requirement: See formulas.

Maintenance of Effort: See formulas. Also requires compliance with M&O standards and capital plan.

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	38,600,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	40,037,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	59,318,590

*Amounts appropriated are new appropriations by fiscal year.

COURT FACILITIES INCENTIVE AID FUND (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	39,192,747
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	41,205,195

*Total annual disbursements include spending from new appropriations and appropriations of prior years' unexpended balances.

Comments: Program provides subsidies to counties and cities for what was heretofore entirely a local cost. Subsidy moneys come from a Special Revenue Fund into which certain legal fees are deposited.

CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE

Objective: Expands local crime victim and witness service programs to make them more comprehensive, and encourages the initiation of crime victim and witness service delivery systems in new areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Crime Victims Board; US Department of Justice, Office for Victims of Crime

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66801

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.575

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 22; US Victim of Crime Act of 1984, Children's Justice and Assistance Act of 1986

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Anne Marie Strano
 Director of Grants
 Victim and Witness Assistance
 Crime Victims Board
 845 Central Avenue
 Albany, NY 12206
 (518) 457-8727
 E-Mail: amstrano@nysnet.net

Fiscal Contact:

Patricia Pouloupoulos
 Administrative Officer
 Administrative Services
 845 Central Avenue
 Albany, NY 12206
 (518) 457-8727
 E-Mail: pouloupou@nysnet.net

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups. All eligible must already be in existence, non-profits must have a current charities registration with the NYS Department of State. All must have a Federal ID number.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be used specifically for services to victims of crime.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal varies, State varies, Local 20-35%

Maintenance of Effort: Based on quantified objectives.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	16,117,600	NA	4,449,300
SFY 99-00	16,117,600	NA	4,449,300
SFY 00-01	25,000,000	NA	7,051,300

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	12,763,800	NA	3,775,900
SFY 99-00	17,279,234	NA	3,784,934

AID TO CRIME LABORATORIES

Objective: Funds are available to local crime labs to improve resources and management capabilities for targeting serious felony offenses.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66205

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Must have population of at least 100,000, employ full-time crime laboratory staff, and have a significant crime problem which warrants special effort.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used to enhance efforts to focus on the analysis of evidence for serious felony and narcotics cases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required to continue 2000-2001 awards. The remainder would be used to assist laboratories in obtaining DNA certification.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,259,400	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,259,400	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,259,400	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,292,556	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,356,473	NA

AID TO DEFENSE

Objective: Funds are available to local defense agencies to improve resources and management capabilities in defending serious felony offenders.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66202

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have population of at least 100,000, employ full-time defense staff, and have significant crime problem which warrants special effort.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used to enhance efforts to target specific serious crimes or criminals.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: Only for those NYC grantees who received funds under Emergency Felony or Special Narcotics Court Parts programs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,837,300	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,837,300	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	13,837,300	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,803,257	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,295,490	NA

AID TO LAW ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Funds investigations against repeat and serious felony offenders to combat narcotics and illegal handgun trafficking and to apprehend violent felony offenders.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66301

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Must be local law enforcement agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,669,800	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	11,419,800	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	12,006,500	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,645,564	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,743,727	NA

AID TO PROSECUTION

Objective: Funds are available to local District Attorneys to improve resources and management capabilities to target serious offenders.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66201

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: All NY Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Must be used to enhance efforts to target specific serious crimes or criminals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Population, crime statistics, caseload statistics.

Matching Requirement: Only for those NYC grantees who received funds under Emergency Felony or Special Narcotics Court Parts programs.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	21,013,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	21,163,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	21,163,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	20,938,882	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	20,605,256	NA

INDIGENT PAROLEE

Objective: Provides legal assistance and representation to indigent parolees and inmates in correctional facilities at parole revocation hearings and appeals therefrom.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66521

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, 18-B of County Law and 259-I of the Executive Law

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Legal Aid Societies and New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Funds must be used solely for representing indigent inmates in parole revocation proceedings.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,575,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,365,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,400,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,365,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,400,000	NA

JUVENILE JUSTICE FORMULA GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Supports programs to improve the organization and operation of the juvenile justice system, in order to control crime and assure the quality of justice for adolescents and juveniles.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66101

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.540

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 457-1260
E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 485-7968
E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government or not-for-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: Aid is based on population, high school dropouts, school failure, youth unemployment, poverty, child abuse, juvenile arrests, PINS petitions, and other social/criminal justice indicators.

Matching Requirement: After the second year Federal funds are reduced to 50%, but level of service must remain the same.

Maintenance of Effort: Institutionalization is expected.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	5,290,700	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	4,057,800	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	6,118,200	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	3,089,555	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	3,885,000	NA	NA

LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Provides funds to units of local government to underwrite projects to reduce crime and improve public safety.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Bureau of Justice Assistance

Specific Program URL: www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us; www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA

NYS Object Code: 66122

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.592

Legal Authority:

Law: Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, as amended. Federal Fiscal Year Appropriations Act

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Specific Requirements: Advisory Board, Public Hearing, Matching and Trust Fund

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 90%, Local 10%.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, no supplanting.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	1,639,455	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	1,613,281	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	1,752,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	723,878	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	1,998,818	NA	NA

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT AND INSURANCE FRAUD PREVENTION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides an integrated means to prevent, deter and reduce the incidence of automobile theft and auto insurance fraud by funding demonstration programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 66302

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive S. 846, Article 36-A, Chapter 56 of the Consolidated Laws, Article VI, Section 9110 of the Insurance Law

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 457-1260
E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 485-7968
E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Non-State funded Public Authorities, and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, no supplanting.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,800,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	3,500,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	4,700,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,021,156
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	158,607

NARCOTICS CONTROL/ANTI-DRUG ABUSE

Objective: Provides assistance to the State and units of local government to address crime and justice issues and enhance the administration of the criminal justice system and the delivery of criminal justice services.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Justice Programs

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66121

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.579

Legal Authority:

Law: Annual NYS Budget Bill or Chapter Law; US Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, as amended

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 457-1260
E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 485-7968
E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Use of funds are limited by Federal guidelines. See CFDA listing or consult Program Contact.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Population, crime statistics.

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, Local 25%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	16,842,800	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	16,522,200	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	15,940,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	14,951,846	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	NA*	NA	NA

*Not available

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL NARCOTICS PROSECUTOR

Objective: Provides funds to New York City to enhance investigation and prosecution of drug offenses citywide.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66222

Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1971, Chapter 462

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 457-1260
E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 485-7968
E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: New York City Special Prosecutor

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Aid for Office of Special Prosecutor only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit appropriate application and execute grant award agreement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: New York City minimum of 35 percent of program cost.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,425,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,425,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,425,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,425,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,425,000	NA

SALARIES OF DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Objective: To share with counties the payment of District Attorney's salaries provided the counties establish full time district attorney positions and make salaries for those positions at least equal to the salaries paid to county court judges.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66502

Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: County Law, Section 700, NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 263

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Local requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of appropriate legal documentation regarding full-time D.A.'s position and State aid voucher.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: See County Law, Section 700.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Full-time District Attorney

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,147,200	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,421,600	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,167,100	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,067,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,335,620	NA

SOFT BODY ARMOR

Objective: Funds the purchase of soft body armor (ballistics) vests for police officers.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66401

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 837-d, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 457-1260
E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 485-7968
E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.
Funds can only be used for the purchase of soft body armor (ballistics vests).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	886,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	886,700	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	886,700	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	886,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	195,670	NA

STATE CHALLENGE GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides incentives for States participating in the Formula Grants program to develop, adopt and improve policies and programs in one or more of the ten specified challenge activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66101

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.549

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, Title II, Part E.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request for Proposals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Funding for project is of limited duration.

Formula: Funded grants are not subject to formula allocation.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Grantee is expected to institutionalize the program.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	700,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	902,500	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	532,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	414,841	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	618,905	NA	NA

S.T.O.P. VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

Objective: Provides assistance to victim services providers, district attorneys' offices and law enforcement agencies to improve the criminal justice system response to violence against women.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Justice Programs

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.588

Legal Authority:

Law: US Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994.

Regulation: 28 CFR Part 66

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
 Commissioner
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 457-1260
 E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203
 (518) 485-7968
 E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Indian Tribal Organizations, and Non-Profit victim service providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Limited to seven Federal purpose areas and approved State plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.
Type of Aid: Project Grant
Formula: NA
Matching Requirement: Federal 90%; Local 10%
Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	9,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	8,500,000	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	7,934,200	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	8,108,598	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	8,951,823	NA	NA

TITLE V - LOCAL DELINQUENCY PREVENTION PROGRAMS

Objective: Reduces delinquency and youth violence by supporting communities in providing their children, families, neighborhoods and institutions with the knowledge, skills and opportunities necessary to foster a healthy and nurturing environment for their youth that promotes the development of productive and responsible citizens.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services; US Department of Justice - Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66101

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.548

Legal Authority:

Law: US Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, amended 1992.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Katherine N. Lapp
Commissioner
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 457-1260
E-Mail: lapp@dcjs.State.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Paula Steigman
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203
(518) 485-7968
E-Mail: Steigman@dcjs.State.ny.us

Eligibility: Units of Local Government.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Limited options, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Locality must form a Prevention Policy Board as the foundation of the collaborative effort.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required (Request for Proposals).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Seed money of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Required local match of 50% of the Federal award.

Maintenance of Effort: Institutionalization is expected.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	1,200,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	2,600,000	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	4,793,300	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	292,541	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	722,349	NA	NA

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides a broad range of design and construction services.

Administering Agency: Dormitory Authority of the State of New York

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1944

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Authorities Law, Titles 4 and 4B, Article 8, as amended; NY Facilities Development Corporation Act, Chapter 359, Sections 4401-4417; Health Care Facilities Financing Act of 1995 (Section 177 of Chapter 83 of the Laws of 1995)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Paul J. Burgdorf
Director
Communications and Marketing
Dormitory Authority of the State of New York
515 Broadway
Albany, NY 12207-2964
(518) 257-3382

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, no mandated requirements. Fees are determined on a project basis.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A request for technical assistance in financing or construction project management services must be made to the Dormitory Authority.

Description of Aid:

The Dormitory Authority provides a broad range of design and construction services that include:

- Program and facility feasibility studies;
- Planning and program development;
- Land and property site searches, leases and acquisitions;
- Compliance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act, and all applicable building codes;
- Selection of architects;
- Supervision of architectural design;
- Project management services;
- Contract administration: advertising, bidding and awarding;
- Design services for renovations;
- Americans with Disabilities Act compliance review;
- Quality control inspections;
- Computer-aided facilities management;
- Auditing and cost control;
- Fulfilling minority business and affirmative action requirements;
- Interior design and equipment selection; and
- Procurement of furnishings and equipment.

ADULT EDUCATION

Objective: Supports the organization and operation of adult basic education classes.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61807

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.002A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Adult Education Act, PL 91-320, Section 230 as amended by Title I of PL 98-511, 100-436, 101-26, 102-73

Regulation: 34 CFR 425 and 34 CFR 75.730 - 75.734, 34 CFR 460-461

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
Team Leader
Adult Literacy and Workforce Preparation
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 307
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8920
E-Mail: KRaup@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups, BOCES, Library Systems and Post Secondary Institutions.
Must demonstrate ability to provide literacy training to targeted populations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	21,460,231	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	21,460,231	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	27,656,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	18,246,547	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	19,724,941	NA	NA

ADULT LITERACY EDUCATION

Objective: To educate adults who are unemployed, who are eligible for public assistance, and who are only able to obtain employment that sustains them at a poverty level.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61126

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, p. 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 164.2

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
 Team Leader
 Adult Literacy and Workforce Preparation
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 307
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8920
 E-Mail: KRaup@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups, Libraries, Colleges and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Discretionary, most require submission of an RFP application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,324,700	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,324,700	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,324,700	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,625,696	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,771,590	NA

ADULT LITERACY SERVICES FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Objective: Provides funds on a competitive basis to public libraries and library systems to establish or expand library services to adults in need of literacy services.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61201

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 273 (1)(h)(2)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90.3

Program Contact:

Anne Simon
Division of Library Development
NYS Education Department
Cultural Education Center, Room 10C50
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 486-7890
E-Mail: Asimon@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Chartered and registered public libraries and public library systems.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Requires the submission of an RFP.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	200,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	197,795	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	200,000	NA

ADVANCE TO SMALL CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Objective: Provides interim assistance to certain small city school districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61155

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1978, Chapter 280

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. School districts must: (1) levy all taxes in the current year at at least the same tax rate as in the base year; (2) increase the overall rate at which taxes are raised by a percentage comparable to the percentage by which the budget is increased; and (3) use all years general fund balances from the base year to support current year appropriations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	14,114,300	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,029,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	11,942,862	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	14,114,291	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,028,577	NA

AID FOR INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Objective: Provides support for the use of instructional technology in the classroom.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (26-a)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. For support of instructional technology.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Eligible expenditures times State share ratio.

Matching Requirement: Aid is based on a State share ratio.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,999,729	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	24,999,576	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	28,518,112	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	9,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	25,000,000	NA

AID FOR SUMMER SCHOOL PROGRAM

Objective: Provides aid to public school districts which operate summer school sessions in July and August.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, subdivision 39

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
State Aid Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula Aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of a basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The summer school average daily attendance multiplied by .12 multiplied by the operating aid per pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 00-01	NA	35,132,657	NA

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

AID TO SMALL CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Objective: Provides financial relief to selected small city school districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61156

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 31-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 175.34

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a small city school district and have received such aid in immediately preceding school year.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Filing of basic data.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: See State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State, available from General Aids and Services, NYS Education Department.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	81,875,992	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	81,875,992	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	81,875,992	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	75,842,478	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	76,327,256	NA

APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

Objective: To provide related and supplemental instruction to apprentices in trades or crafts who are unemployed.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61130

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 160

Program Contact:

Suzanne Strauss
Workforce Preparation and Continuing
Education Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 315
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4809
E-Mail: SSTRAUSS@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to local by county. Monies are provided as supplemental funds as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,830,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,830,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,830,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,852,812	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,735,063	NA

**ATTENDANCE IMPROVEMENT AND DROPOUT
PREVENTION GRANT PROGRAM
(RURAL DROPOUT PREVENTION)**

Objective: Aids schools which assist students with a high degree of truancy and academic failure to remain in the school system. Limited to rural, small city districts, consortia of school districts and boards of cooperative educational services (BOCES).

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61117

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 144.4

Program Contact:

Carl Friedman
Associate, Planning and Evaluation
Comprehensive Health and Pupil Services
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090
E-Mail: Cfriedman@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a rural, small-city school district, consortium of school districts or BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	949,900	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	949,900	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	949,900	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	916,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	874,541	NA

BASIC LITERACY

Objective: Supports literacy and basic education programs for out-of-school public assistance recipients 18 years and older.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61126

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 207

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 167

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
Team Leader
Adult Literacy and Workforce Preparation
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 307
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8920
E-Mail: KRaup@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must provide services to persons receiving public assistance.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,682,185	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,695,795	NA

BILINGUAL EDUCATION CATEGORICAL FUNDS

Objective: Support programs of instruction designed for pupils with limited English proficiency, in which instruction is given in English and the pupil's native language.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61105

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53; NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 2 and 2a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 154

Program Contact:

Carmen A. Perez-Hogan
Coordinator
Office of Bilingual Education
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 367
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8775

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 501W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, and Institutions of Higher Education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Once approved, subject to mandated State requirements. Program must operate as specified in the approved application.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive and competitive application for funds required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Monies are awarded based on approved program activities.

Type of Aid: Lump sum grant award for specific project period.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	11,200,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	11,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,656,403	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	10,375,090	NA

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: Funds development and implementation of bilingual education programs to meet the needs of children of limited English proficiency.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: The website for USDE Program Office is: www.ed.gov/offices/OBEMLA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.003

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 100-297

Regulation: 34 CFR 500-574

Program Contact:

Gloria J. Casar
Supervisor
Office of Bilingual Education
NYS Education Department
NYC Regional Office
55 Hanson Place, Suite 566
Brooklyn, NY 11217-1580
(718) 722-2632

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, School Districts, Charter Schools, Private Non-Profit Groups and Institutions of Higher Education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: This is a national, competitive program. Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Subject to Federal regulations - ESEA Title VII funds are used to supplement and not supplant State and local effort.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local for grants other than the SEA grant. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Local effort for "capacity building" is required but no specific level is prescribed.

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed:

This is a national, competitive program. The overall amount that would go to NYS from the Federal government depends on what grant applications are approved.

Education Department

BOCES AID

Objective: Supports Boards of Cooperative Educational Services (BOCES) in the provision of educational services that are not economically feasible for individual districts.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61102

Year Established: 1948

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 1950, Subdivision 5

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: BOCES. All services must have been approved by the NYS Education Department prior to being provided by BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is computed separately for each component school district and the sum of such components is paid to the BOCES. Aid is the greater of: (a) approved costs minus an amount computed as approved costs times the ratio of \$0.008 to the tax rate on the full value of taxable property in the school district; (b) approved costs times the aid ratio of the school district, provided that the aid ratio may not exceed 90 percent nor be below 36 percent; or (c) a save harmless amount based on the approved costs incurred in the 1967-68 school year, provided that aid will be proportionately reduced in any year that services fall below 1967-68 levels. Other special provisions apply - consult fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	394,010,862	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	425,951,961	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	457,582,504	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	386,923,317	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	425,101,363	NA

BUILDING AID

Objective: Supports the construction and/or reconstruction of safe, healthful and modern educational facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: <http://www.EMSC.NYSED.GOV/facplan/>

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1963

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 6

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carl Thurnau
Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 1060
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3906
E-Mail: Cthurnau@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ eight or more teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.
Reimbursement made for approved expenditures for eligible capital construction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid from State equals approved expenditures for capital construction or debt service multiplied by each individual district's aid ratio. Each local district makes up the balance.

Matching Requirement: Varies between State and Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	844,669,057	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,083,492,268	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,115,709,852	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	736,376,623	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	847,232,768	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

BUILDING BANS (NEW DEBT)

Objective: Supports the construction and/or reconstruction of safe, healthful and modern educational facilities with Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS).

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: <http://www.EMSC.NYSED.GOV/facplan/>

NYS Object Code: 61157

Year Established: 1962

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 6

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carl Thurnau
Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 1060
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3906
E-Mail: Cthurnau@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ more than eight teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Reimbursement made for approved expenditures for eligible capital construction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: See State Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State, available from General Aids and Services, NYS Education Department. Aid from State equals approved expenditures for capital construction or debt service multiplied by each individual district's aid ratio. Each district makes up the balance.

Matching Requirement: Varies between State and Local.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	70,368,749	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	77,172,780	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	46,490,549	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	53,716,871	NA

CASE SERVICES - SECTION 110

Objective: Provides funding to agencies that serve Vocational Rehabilitation consumers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.126

Legal Authority:

Law: US Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Debra Brown-Grant
Manager, District Office Administration
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-4031

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved providers of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The level of State and local funds budgeted for the project year must, at least, equal the amount of such funds expended during the period two years earlier.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	37,156,313	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	34,871,313	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	34,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	38,289,504	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	41,290,808	NA	NA

CATEGORICAL READING

Objective: To improve reading instruction and student achievement.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61158

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sandra A. Herndon
NYS Education Department
55 Hanson Place
New York, NY 11217-1580
(718) 722-2796

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts. Limited to school districts of cities with more than 125,000.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for reading instruction, supplies, or equipment.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	63,950,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	63,950,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	63,950,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	50,490,023	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	50,057,441	NA

CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION EDUCATION

Objective: To provide programs of instruction related to the prevention of child abduction for all K-8 students in New York State public schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61190

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: Commissioner's Regulations, Part 125

Program Contact:

Doris Hill-Wyley
Office of Curriculum and Instruction
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 671
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5922
E-Mail: dhillwyl@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Public School Districts, BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	900,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	900,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	900,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	743,622	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	751,841	NA

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS PROGRAM

Objective: Funds programs in 41 school districts to develop a comprehensive approach to organize and focus resources on the internal and external factors affecting academic performance.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61128

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a(3)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gay Wainwright - New York City
 Cheryl Ohanesian - Rest of State
 New York City Coordinating Group
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 375
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-5283

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	6,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,975,291	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,892,387	NA

COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Objective: Legislation requires that half of this allocation be available to the city school districts of the cities of New York, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse and Yonkers. The remaining monies provide support, on a competitive basis, to all other districts in New York State to support activities necessary for higher student performance. This involves preparation of teachers through teacher staff development and teacher scoring training, use of technology and the media for teachers and parents, curriculum instructional materials, and assessment information researched by organizations at the national level.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61152

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Laws of 1982, Chapter 418, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Roseanne DeFabio
Curriculum and Instruction
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 675
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-8770

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,432,057	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,989,694	NA

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL HEALTH EDUCATION DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Objective: Develops and replicates comprehensive school health and wellness programs (especially at K-6 level) to promote positive life styles for students and staff through home-school community involvement.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 804-9

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 135.6

Program Contact:

Rebecca Gardner
Comprehensive Health and Pupil
Services Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090
E-Mail: Rgardner@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Approved project purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	472,500	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	472,500	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	472,500	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	625,574	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	371,687	NA

COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL REFORM DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding for low-performing schools to implement research based school reform models.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Tom Orsini
Compensatory Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 461
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5923

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Public Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.
Type of Aid: Project Grant for three years.
Formula: NA
Matching Requirement: NA
Maintenance of Effort: Non-supplanting requirement.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	12,473,685	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	12,208,828	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	18,794,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,243,908	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,467,630	NA	NA

COMPREHENSIVE STATEWIDE HIV/AIDS TRAINING

Objective: Provides grants to selected BOCES and New York City Board of Education to help develop AIDS Education programs for in-school and out-of-school children and youth.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61890, 61127

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.118

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 912; US Public Health Service Act, Sections 301(i), 307, 311, 317, 327, 352 and 1102, as amended, PL 95-626

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 135.3; 45 CFR Parts 74, 92

Program Contact:

Rebecca Gardner
 Comprehensive Health and Pupil
 Services Team
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 318M
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-6090
 E-Mail: RGardner@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	380,533	1,190,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,190,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,190,000	NA

*Includes Aids Institute funding.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,524,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	838,000	NA

*Includes Aids Institute funding.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

Objective: Provides reimbursement to public school districts for the lease or purchase of instructional computer hardware and peripherals.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 175.25

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a public school district which spent money on instructional hardware in the previous year, and has a resident weighted average daily attendance aid ratio greater than zero.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is \$10.61 times total aidable pupil units times resident weighted average daily attendance aid ratio. Aid is the result of computation, or actual expenses, whichever is less.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	14,558,576	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,117,944	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	26,474,512	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,277,050	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,158,887	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Objective: Provides aid for the purchase of computer software by public school districts and the loan of such computer software to both public and non-public school pupils. Such computer software is to be loaned for individual student use.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61108

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 751

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 21.3

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Pupils must be enrolled in a public or non-public school which complies with the compulsory education law and which is located within the boundaries of the public school district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for computer software only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Report of expenditures.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is approved enrollment times approved expense per pupil - \$14.98 for 2000-01 school year.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,756,897	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,478,843	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	31,799,150	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	14,144,301	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	22,272,071	NA

CONSERVATION/PRESERVATION OF LIBRARY RESEARCH MATERIALS

Objective: To preserve unique library research materials in the collections of libraries, archives, historical societies and similar agencies within New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev/

NYS Object Code: 61201

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 273(7)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90.16

Program Contact:

Barbara Lilley
NYS Education Department
Cultural Education Center, Room 10B41
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 474-6971
E-Mail: blilley@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Libraries, Archives, Historical Societies and similar agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Discretionary, requires submission of RFP application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	490,705	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	502,422	NA

DOCUMENTARY HERITAGE

Objective: Grants to archives, libraries, historical societies and museums for the purpose of collecting or administering historical records.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.sara.nysed.gov

NYS Object Code: 61190

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 140 and 207

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 189.1

Program Contact:

Kathleen Roe
Chief, Documentary Heritage Services
Archives and Records Administration
NYS Education Department
Cultural Education Center, Room 9C71
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 474-6926
E-Mail: Kroe@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Chartered or incorporated non-profit archives, libraries, historical societies, museums and other non-profits which meet standards set by the commissioner.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Activity supported by the grant shall be from amongst those acceptable activities specified in the law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	500,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	569,768
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	458,336

DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (TITLE II)

Objective: Funds local projects to improve the quality of mathematics and science teaching and to increase the access of all students to such institution. Program was formerly known as the Education for Economic Security Act (EESA Title II).

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61811

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.164A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994. Title II - Dwight D. Eisenhower Professional Development Program, PL 103-382

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Laurie Rowe
Innovative Programs
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 464
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-7155

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, and Public and Private Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. In addition to training math or science teachers, projects may include pre-service training, recruitment or retraining of minority teachers in math or science, grants to individual teachers, and enhanced math or science curriculum. Funds must be used to supplement those available from non-Federal sources, not to supplement local funds with Federal dollars.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive and competitive applications for aid required. Funds for elementary and secondary education are mainly flow-through, although some are demonstration funding. Ninety-five percent of funds available to higher education programs must be awarded on a competitive basis.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on school district enrollment and poverty level.

Matching Requirement: School districts must contribute one-third of the total cost of their Eisenhower Professional Development program.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	23,153,753	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	22,967,583	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	23,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	20,373,377	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	18,235,538	NA	NA

EARLY CHILDHOOD DIRECTION CENTERS

Objective: Provides funding to the Statewide Network of Early Childhood Direction Centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frederic DeMay
Manager, Program Development
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-7462

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Early Childhood Direction Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	656,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	656,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	656,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	797,760	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	856,152	NA

EARLY GRADE CLASS SIZE REDUCTION

Objective: Reduces class size in grades 1-3, thereby increasing student achievement.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: PL 105-277

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gary Pollow
Child, Family and Community Services Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 374
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5283
E-Mail: Gpollow@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: All School Districts according to a prescribed funding formula.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Formula driven aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Completion of a consolidated application is required for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).
Type of Aid: Ongoing
Formula: Based on 80% poverty level and 20% enrollment.
Matching Requirement: NA
Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	104,517,491	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	113,271,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	46,274,252	NA	NA

EDUCATION FOR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT (EDGE)

Objective: Assists Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients (formerly AFDC) to develop the academic and job skills needed for sustained employment and economic self-sufficiency.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department, NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.nysed.gov/workforce/edgedir.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
 Team Leader
 Adult Literacy and Workforce Preparation
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 307
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8920
 E-Mail: KRaup@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Private and public not-for-profit organizations (community-based organizations), local school districts, BOCES, post-secondary institutions, and employment and training agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funds are designated for TANF recipients to participate in allowable work-related activities such as: work-based education, job readiness training, work experience, vocational education, job placement, and post-employment services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Funding is allocated to each county based on the number of employables within the county. The Local Department of Social Services, in cooperation with the State Departments of Labor and Education, then design the county program by selecting the local providers and the type of programs offered annually.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	18,500,000	8,827,308	NA
SFY 99-00	12,500,000	8,827,308	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	18,500,000	8,827,308	NA
SFY 99-00	12,500,000	8,827,308	NA

EDUCATION OF NATIVE AMERICANS

Objective: Provides elementary, middle and secondary education and transportation for Native American children residing on reservations.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61904

Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 111, 3602, 3635 and 4101-4119

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 174

Program Contact:

Adrian Cooke
 Acting Coordinator
 Native American Education Unit
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 478
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-0537

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: School Districts and Private Transportation Providers. Must be a school district located near an Indian reservation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for services to eligible Native American Indian pupils attending public schools/reservation schools.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submit reservation school budget, pupil lists and transportation proposals or bids.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Tuition reimbursement based on formula. Reservation school aid based on school budget. Transportation based on cost or competitive bid. Consult program contact for details.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,047,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	15,047,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	15,047,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,618,320	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,514,248	NA

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES COURT ORDER SECTION 4406

Objective: Supports special education costs incurred on behalf of preschool children with handicapping conditions, ages birth to two.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61402

Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4406

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 200

Program Contact:

Rita Levay
Manager, Special Education Policy
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-7584

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Counties. Counties must pay for court ordered services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: For services on or after July 1, 1994 - State 69.5%; Local 30.5%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	16,610,999	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	198,426	NA

**EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
PRESCHOOL SECTION 4410**

Objective: Supports special education costs incurred on behalf of preschool children with handicapping conditions, ages three and four.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61402

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4410

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 200

Program Contact:

Rita Levay
Manager, Special Education Policy
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-7584

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Counties. Counties must pay for special education services in accordance with the recommendation of the Local Committee on Preschool Special Education and determination of the Board of Education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: For services on or after July 1, 1994 - State 69.5%; Local 30.5%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	510,510,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	502,188,678	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	552,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	488,467,122	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	398,788,067	NA

EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN TITLE I, PART A

Objective: Expands and improves educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low income areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.010

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, PL 104-134

Regulation: 34 CFR 200, 201, 203, 205 and 212

Program Contact:

Betty Garcia
Compensatory Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 461
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5923

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, State Agencies. Must have educationally disadvantaged students in school buildings with high concentrations of poverty.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Funds must be used for supplementary services to meet needs of eligible students in targeted assistance schools or schoolwide program schools.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula based on number of children from low-income families. Consult program contact for details.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Ninety percent of previous year's expenditures.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	668,073,652	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	714,851,453	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	724,046,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	597,111,346	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	749,269,187	NA	NA

EDUCATIONALLY RELATED SUPPORT SERVICES AID

Objective: Provides aid to defray the costs of support services to enable pupils to maintain their placement in a regular educational program. Services may include psychological or social work and non-career counseling and consultation.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 32

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.1, 100.2

Program Contact:

John Soja
 Comprehensive Health and Pupil
 Services
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 318M
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-6090
 E-Mail: JSOJA@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Mangement Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be providing services to eligible pupils ages five through 21.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandates. Funds must be used for program purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is provided using a two-tier formula.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Must maintain levels of pupil personnel service to non-ERSSA eligible students.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	61,422,132	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	66,394,907	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	70,907,783	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	60,623,618	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	65,671,696	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS CONSORTIA

Objective: Provide assistance to low performing schools as a means to develop and implement a comprehensive school improvement plan.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61122

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.2

Program Contact:

Tom Orsini
 NYC Citywide Services Team
 NYS Education Department
 55 Hanson Place
 Brooklyn, NY 11217
 (718) 722-2796

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,889,200	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,889,200	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,899,200	NA

*Excluding funding for sharing successful programs shown on separate page.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,502,686	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	933,195	NA

EMERGENCY IMMIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM (EIEP)

Objective: Local educational agencies receiving funds under this program will use the funds to: (1) provide high quality instruction to immigrant children and youth, (2) help those children and youth with their transition into American society, and (3) meet the same challenging State performance standards expected of all children and youth.

Administering Agency: New York State Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61809

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.162A

Legal Authority:

Law: Sections 7301 through 7309 of ESEA of 1965, as amended by IASA of 1994 (PL 103-382)

Regulation: EDGAR in 34 CFR Parts 76-82, 85; 34 CFR Part 299

Program Contact:

Carmen A. Perez-Hogan
Coordinator
Office of Bilingual Education
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 367
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8775
E-Mail: cperezho@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Local educational agencies in which the number of immigrant students enrolled in the public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools within the district is at least 500 or three percent of the total number of students enrolled in the public and nonpublic schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Funds must be used in accordance with Section 7307 of PL 103-382 and for priority activities established by the State Education Department.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on annual census of eligible immigrant children in grades K-12 who have not been attending one or more schools in the United States for more than three full academic years.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	23,596,688	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	22,001,178	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	20,632,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	12,199,658	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	20,683,575	NA	NA

EMPLOYMENT PREPARATION EDUCATION

Objective: Employment preparation education for programs for adults without a high school diploma.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61110

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 207 and 3602

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 168

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
 Team Leader
 Adult Literacy and Workforce Preparation
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 307
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8920
 E-Mail: KRaup@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 507W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES. Districts and BOCES must have an approved program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.
 Program revenues may not exceed expenses; local effort must be maintained.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is the number of instructional hours times the aid ratio times the current aid ceiling.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Services over and above level maintained prior to enactment of the law.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	96,180,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	96,180,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	96,180,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	84,968,503	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	96,180,000	NA

ESEA TITLE VI: INNOVATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM STRATEGIES

Objective: Provides aid to improve elementary and secondary education programs in public and non-public schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61804

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.298A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, PL 103-382

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Laurie Rowe
Innovative Programs
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 464
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-7155

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, and Non-Public Schools.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Congress specified six broad purposes for which funds may be used, including programs for at risk students, innovative schoolwide programs, training and professional development, programs to enhance personal excellence, and projects enhancing the overall climate of the school.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Number of students enrolled in public and interested non-profit schools; pupils incurring higher than average cost to educate.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Ninety percent of the preceding year.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	18,316,877	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	19,553,162	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	18,629,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,005,787	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	13,340,217	NA	NA

EXPERIMENTAL PRE-KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funding to public schools to provide a developmentally appropriate program for three and four year old children from economically disadvantaged families.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61104

Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1998, Chapter 53, NY Laws of 1968, Chapter 342

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 151-2

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher
 Child, Family and Community
 Services
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 381
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-5807

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 89%, Local 11%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	50,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	50,200,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	50,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	59,901,168	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	43,909,424	NA

EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY/ SCHOOL VIOLENCE PREVENTION

Objective: Prevention and intervention programs, including extended school day programs, developed to help all students achieve higher standards and increase school safety and reduce school violence.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61190

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, 170

Regulation: Commissioner's Regulations, Section 144.7

Program Contact:

Rebecca Gardner
Comprehensive Health and Pupil
Services Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090
E-Mail: Rgardner@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, Community Based Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	20,200,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	30,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,012,878	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	16,247,983	NA

EXTRAORDINARY NEEDS AID

Objective: Provides additional funding to school districts for programs to serve concentrations of pupils with extraordinary needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1993-94

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 12

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula aid subject to mandated State requirements. Targets additional funds to school districts to meet needs relative to educating concentrations of pupils with extraordinary needs as evidenced by number of limited English proficient students, students in poverty, and students in sparsely populated areas.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Submittal of a basic data collection document is also required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Limited English proficient pupils, participants in free and reduced priced lunch programs, sparsity, and income of districts residents.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	660,147,548	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	665,877,943	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	677,734,898	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	653,417,413	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	665,559,518	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides technical assistance and training to local school districts and BOCES in family life education program planning and implementation. Ongoing support is provided through the curriculum development process and inservice education.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 804, NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Sections 135.1 and 135.3

Program Contact:

Rebecca Gardner
 Comprehensive Health and Pupil
 Services Team
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 318M
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-6090
 E-Mail: Rgardner@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	283,500	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	283,500	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	283,500	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	154,269	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	128,179	NA

FORT DRUM AID

Objective: Provides additional financial support for school districts experiencing an increase in student enrollment as a result of the expansion of Fort Drum.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61111

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 175.36

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Eligible school districts are listed in Section 175.36 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For 1997-98 aid equals amount paid during 1996-97 SFY.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 97-98	NA	2,625,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,625,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,625,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,625,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,625,000	NA

FULL DAY KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS

Objective: Encourages districts to operate Full Day Kindergarten programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (12-a)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher
 Child, Family and Community Development
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 381
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-5807

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, incentive aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Institution of a Full Day Kindergarten program.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Available in first year of Full Day Kindergarten program.

Formula: Increase in Full Day Kindergarten enrollment times Operating Aid per pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,940,454	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	8,308,085	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,998,424	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,167,650	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,936,683	NA

GIFTED AND TALENTED AID

Objective: Supports programs for gifted and talented pupils.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Section 3204 and Sections 4451-4453

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 142

Program Contact:

Mary Daley
 Executive Director
 NYS Summer Institutes
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8773

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. District must submit an approved program plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: NA

Formula: Aid is \$196 times three percent of adjusted average daily attendance.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,105,328	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	15,119,244	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	15,223,908	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,984,015	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,225,437	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

GOALS 2000

Objective: Provides funds to school districts and BOCES to support professional development, local improvement planning and implementation, and preservice education.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61890

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.276A

Legal Authority:

Law: Goals 2000 Educate America Act, PL 103-227 Title III

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Laurie Rowe
Innovative Programs
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 464
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-7155

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	31,666,930	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	31,349,511	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	31,102,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	25,315,662	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	24,726,616	NA	NA

GREAT IRISH FAMINE CURRICULUM

Objective: Supports development of a 4-12 curriculum on the Great Irish Famine.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Mary Daley
 Executive Director
 NYS Summer Institutes
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8773

Fiscal Contact:

Eligibility: School Districts, Higher Education Institutions, Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.
Type of Aid: Ongoing
Formula: NA
Matching Requirement: NA
Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	100,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	100,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	559	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

GROWTH AID

Objective: Provides aid to public school districts which experience an increase in student enrollment from the prior year.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NYS Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 13

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula aid, based on enrollment growth.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of a basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to local, payable in June of the current year.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The quotient of the current year enrollment divided by the base year enrollment; any growth index in excess of one and four thousandths is multiplied by the basic operating aid.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	28,805,621	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	22,038,284	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	32,804,004	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	30,869,923	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	31,582,320	NA

HOMELESS AID

Objective: Helps school districts meet qualifying expenditures for homeless children.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61909

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NYS Education Law, Sections 1502, 3202

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,775,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,775,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,775,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,775,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,775,000	NA

IDEA PART B - SECTION 611

Objective: Supplements the special education programs of children with handicapping conditions ages 3-21.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61806

Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.027A

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Article 89; US PL 91-230, Title VI, PL 91-380, PL 94-142, PL 98-199 and PL 99-457, PL 101-476

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 200; 34 CFR Part 300

Program Contact:

Rita Levay
 Manager, Special Education Policy
 NYS Education Department
 One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-7584

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and State Agencies, BOCES, Private Non-Profit Groups. Recipients must be local educational agencies in which there are children with handicapping conditions, ages 3-21, who are receiving special education and related services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for excess costs for children with handicapping conditions who have been classified by local educational agency's committee on special education. Must be used to supplement and not supplant local and State funds.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required, count of eligible children must be submitted by local educational agencies as of December 1 of each year.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Base year allocation using December 1, 1998 child count and 75 percent of the 1999-2000 grant award, with additional funds above the base distributed based on population and poverty.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The total amount or average per capita amount of State and local school funds budgeted by the local educational agency for expenditures in the current fiscal year for the education of disabled children must be at least equal to the total amount or average per capita amount of State and local school funds actually expended for the education of disabled children in the most recent preceding fiscal year for which the information is available. Allowance may be made for: decreases in enrollment of disabled children; and unusually large amounts of funds expended for such long term purposes as the acquisition of equipment and the construction of school facilities.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	198,100,802	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	274,286,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	314,778,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	162,774,792	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	202,410,925	NA	NA

IDEA PART B - SECTION 619

Objective: Supplements special educational related services provided by local educational agencies with local, State and other Federal funds to handicapped children ages 3-5 years (75% flow-through).

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61806

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.173A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, Section 1419, PL 99-457, PL 101-476

Regulation: 34 CFR Parts 300 and 301

Program Contact:

Rita Levay
 Manager, Special Education Policy
 NYS Education Department
 One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-7584

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State Governments and School Districts. State and local educational agencies must serve disabled pupils ages 3-5 in accordance with all rights and protection specified in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Funds may only be used for costs in excess of funds expended in the education of all children and may not be used to supplant such costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required; LEAs must submit a count of eligible children served on December 1 of the preceding year.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Base year allocation using December 1, 1996 child count and 75 percent of the 1997-98 grant award, with additional funds above the base distributed based on population and poverty.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: The level of State and local funds budgeted for the project year must, at least, equal the amount of such funds expended during the most recent fiscal year for which information is available.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	25,001,228	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	31,482,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	32,750,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	22,701,181	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	20,036,281	NA	NA

INCARCERATED YOUTH

Objective: Supports educational services provided to school age youth incarcerated in county jails.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61113

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3202, Subdivision 7 and Section 3602, Subdivision 35

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 118

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
 Team Leader
 Alternative Education & Family Literacy Team
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 307
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8920
 E-Mail: KRaup@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 507W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a school district in which a county correctional facility is located with incarcerated youth of school age seeking educational services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for approved programs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid is the lesser of (a) district approved operating expenses divided by district total aidable pupil units times full time equivalent students in incarcerated youth program, or (b) annual program cost plus five percent for administration; provided that no grant shall be less than \$15,000.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	10,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	11,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,113,671	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	11,500,000	NA

INCENTIVE GRANTS TO IMPROVE PUPIL PERFORMANCE

Objective: Strengthens educational programs in school districts identified as having the greatest need.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61159

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Sections 605, 3602-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 144.1

Program Contact:

Sandra A. Herndon
NYS Education Department
55 Hanson Place
New York, NY 11217-1580
(718) 722-2796

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts. Largest five city school districts in New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Annual appropriation is shared among the five largest school districts based on the number of pupils with special educational needs in each district as compared to the total number of such students in all five districts.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	66,350,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	66,350,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	66,350,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	50,527,655	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	46,166,459	NA

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Objective: Provides funding for New York State Independent Living Centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frederic DeMay
Manager, Program Development
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-7462

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved Independent Living Centers, through a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP. Requires vouchers and expenditure reports.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Contract

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,030,600	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,530,600	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	10,530,600	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,668,033	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	7,909,698	NA

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS - PART B FUNDS

Objective: Provides funding for New York State Independent Living Centers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.169

Legal Authority:

Law: Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VII, Chapter 1, Part B, 29 U.S.C. 796a-796e-3

Regulation: 34 CFR 365

Program Contact:

Frederic DeMay
Manager, Program Development
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-7462

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved Independent Living Centers, through a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP. Requires vouchers and expenditure reports.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Contract

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	754,227	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	629,121	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	630,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	462,748	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	665,868	NA	NA

LIBRARY MATERIALS AID

Objective: Provides aid for the purchase of school library materials by school districts and the loan of such materials to both public and non-public school pupils. Such library materials are to be loaned for individual student use only and are not for teacher use.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61151

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 711

Regulation: 8 NYCRR Part 21.4

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for approved materials which will be loaned for individual student use only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Report of expenditures.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is approved enrollment times approved expense per pupil (\$6.00).

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,835,303	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	15,259,116	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	18,714,941	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,658,817	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,588,959	NA

LIBRARY SERVICES AND TECHNOLOGY ACT (LSTA)

Objective: Supports library system and central library-initiated projects to provide highest possible level of electronic doorway library services and special library services to improve access to information and library services for all people of the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Institute of Museum and Library Services, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Specific Program URL: www.NYSL.NYSED.Gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 45.310

Legal Authority:

Law: US P.L. 104-208, as amended.

Regulation: No program regulations exist for this program.

Program Contact:

Sara McCain
 Division of Library Development
 NYS Education Department
 Cultural Education Center, Room 10C50
 Albany, NY 12230
 (518) 486-7890
 E-Mail: smccain@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State Governments, Library Systems and Public Library System Central Libraries. States may establish a State Advisory Council which will assist in the design of a Five-Year plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal and State requirement varies.

Maintenance of Effort: The amount payable to a State for a fiscal year shall be reduced if the level of State expenditures for the previous fiscal year is less than the average of the total of such expenditures for the three fiscal years preceding that previous fiscal year.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,660,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,586,707	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	4,660,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,550,399	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,770,505	NA	NA

LIBRARY SYSTEM AID

Objective: Aids the development of library systems and services within the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61201

Year Established: 1958

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 272, 273, 284 and 285

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90

Program Contact:

Barbara Lilley
Division of Library Development
NYS Education Department
Cultural Education Center, Room 10C50
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 474-7890
E-Mail: blilley@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: BOCES, School Districts, Non-Profit Public Library Systems, and Reference and Research Library Resources Systems.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Multi-part formula for various types of general library aid which may take into account geographic size, matching available, per capita rates, presence of a correctional facility, etc.

Matching Requirement: See NY Education Law, Section 273.

Maintenance of Effort: For public library systems, must be at least 95 percent of the average of the amounts raised by local taxation for the two preceding calendar years or aid will be reduced.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	90,236,893	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	90,231,079	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	98,873,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	91,621,844	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	90,159,298	NA

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY AID

Objective: Supports programs for pupils with limited English proficiency.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, EL 3602, Subdivisions 2 and 2A

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 154

Program Contact:

Carmen A. Perez-Hogan
 Coordinator
 Office of Bilingual Education
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 367
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8775

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: Public School Districts and BOCES. School Districts must provide bilingual and/or English as a second language service to students with limited English proficiency in grades K-12.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Claiming aid is optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Entitlement program(s) must operate as specified in the approved CR Part 154 Comprehensive Plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid must be submitted to program office. Enrollment of LEP students and provision of bilingual education and/or ESL services.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement based on a per pupil formula.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is quotient of selected operating aid divided by total aidable pupil units, times the number of pupils in the program, times 0.189.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	60,114,568	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	69,335,525	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	70,812,129	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	58,618,817	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	67,767,736	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RECORDS MANAGEMENT

Objective: Program to help local governments improve their record management techniques.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.sara.nysed.gov

NYS Object Code: 61190

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Sections 57a, 57.35

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 185

Program Contact:

Robert W. Arnold, III
Chief, Government Records Services
Archives and Records Administration
NYS Education Department
Cultural Education Center, Room 9A47
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 474-6926
E-Mail: rarnold@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public Authorities. Program eligibility limited to local governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	11,050,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	5,575,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	9,650,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	6,098,062
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	7,900,051

LOTTERY AID

Objective: Supports the general programs of school districts, particularly the purchase of textbooks.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61188

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Finance Law, Section 92-C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ eight or more teachers to receive both the general and the textbook portions of the aid. Special act districts and those with fewer than eight teachers receive only the textbook portion of the aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Textbook portion must be used only for textbooks.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially in advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Textbook portion is \$15.00 per resident pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,529,980,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,344,980,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	1,392,980,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,529,978,855
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,344,979,959

MAGNET SCHOOLS PROGRAM

Objective: Reduces or prevents minority group isolation in public elementary and secondary schools by operating programs that attract students of all backgrounds.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61182

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.2

Program Contact:

Grace Stevens
Comprehensive Health and Pupil
Services Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	134,670,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	134,970,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	135,438,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	91,174,446	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	143,266,071	NA

MINOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR AID

Objective: Supports the adequate maintenance and repair of school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: <http://www.EMSC.NYSED.GOV/facplan/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (6-d)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carl Thurnau
Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 1060
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3906
E-Mail: Cthurnau@Mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, for reimbursement of school building repairs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Age of facilities, long term enrollment growth, and expenditures for repairs.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	49,970,025	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	49,968,518	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	49,975,187	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	44,763,005	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,557,512*	NA

*To date.

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the provision of nutritious lunches and snacks in after school care to all children in public and non-public non-profit schools and residential child care institutions.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501¹

Year Established: 1946

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.555

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 207; 42 USC 1751

Regulation: 7 CFR 210

Program Contact:

Frances N. O'Donnell
Coordinator
Child Nutrition Program Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 55
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-8781
E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Connell
Supervisor
Child Nutrition Reimbursement Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3926
E-Mail: RConnell@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-public Schools and Residential Child Care Institutions. Must be a non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once enrolled in program subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Federal and State assistance must be used for expenses related to children's meals.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is computed by multiplying the number of lunches served to students by the current Federal and State rates for each category of eligibility for lunch and the Federal rate for snacks.

Matching Requirement: State 30%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	392,274,328	31,700,000	NA
SFY 99-00	415,810,787 (est.)	31,700,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	31,700,000	NA

*Total breakfast/lunch appropriation.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	392,274,328	21,615,358	NA
SFY 99-00	415,810,787 (est.)	22,263,818 (est.)	

¹Refers to NYSED school lunch, milk and breakfast programs.

NEW YORK STATE LEARNING TECHNOLOGY GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funds for public schools and non-public partners to purchase technology, and for related instructional technology planning and professional development, in the context of NYS learning standards and assessment.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: CR 8 NYCRR 144.8

Program Contact:

Lynn Reuss
Associate
Office of Curriculum and Instruction
NYS Department of Education
Education Building Annex, Room 668
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5922

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-public Schools and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Limited, expires 6/30.

Formula: Population, Wealth, Rural - \$50,000 grants.

Matching Requirement: None

Maintenance of Effort: Must show coordination across Federal and State technology subsidies.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,285,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,285,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,285,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,891,080	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,237,937	NA

OMH/OMRDD PUPIL EDUCATION

Objective: Funds tuition maintenance and transportation for certain pupils who are, or who have been clients of the NYS Office of Mental Health or NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61183

Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3202

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 200, 175.6, 175.8 and 175.11

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must have students who: (1) currently reside in an OMRDD Developmental Center located in the district, or previously resided in an OMRDD Developmental Center, but who were transferred to either (2) an OMRDD family care or group home, or (3) an OMRDD operated intermediate care facility or individualized residential alternative site located in the district.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Funds must be used for specified pupils.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. STAC Forms required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	22,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	20,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	20,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	18,610,816	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	10,466,823	NA

OPERATING AID

Objective: Helps school districts meet qualifying expenditures for and maintenance of the school district. Expenditures include salaries of administrators, teachers, and nonprofessionals, fringe benefits, utilities, and maintenance of school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivisions 12 and 18

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Claim form required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement. Additional growth aid may be paid currently.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on the wealth of a district as measured by value of real estate and adjusted gross income and the number of aidable pupil units. For a complete description see the publication State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State, available from the NYS Education Department.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,778,676,056	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,928,659,982	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	6,069,625,762	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,804,945,333	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,935,893,644	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

OPERATING STANDARDS AID

Objective: Supports implementation of new higher standards for student success.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602 (38)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Greg Illenberg
Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Claim form required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid ceiling times State share ratio times pupils.

Matching Requirement: None

Maintenance of Effort: None

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	81,961,114	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	102,235,027	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	137,787,220	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	81,836,348	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	101,849,688	NA

PARENT AND CHILD LIBRARY SERVICES GRANTS

Objective: Develops or expands library services for preschool and school-age children and their parents or caregivers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.nysl.nysed.gov/libdev

NYS Object Code: 61201

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 273 (1) (h) (3)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 90.3(k)

Program Contact:

Anne Simon
NYS Education Department
Cultural Education Center, Room 10B41
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 474-7890
E-Mail: asimon@nysed.nysl.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Chartered and registered public libraries are eligible to apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application. Discretionary, requires submission of RFP application for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	297,452	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	299,615	NA

PARENTING EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Funds five programs to provide parents with skills that will enable them to assist their children in reaching the higher standards.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 144.3

Program Contact:

Cheryl Ohanesian
New York City Coordinating Group
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 345
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5283
E-Mail: Cohanesi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, Public Non-Profit Groups and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	506,400	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	506,400	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	506,400	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	299,926	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	328,789	NA

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AID FOR NATIVE AMERICANS

Objective: Provides student aid for Native Americans at Postsecondary Institutions in the State of New York.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4118

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Adrian Cooke
Acting Coordinator
Native American Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 374
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-0537

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Student must be a resident of NYS; be enrolled member or child of an enrolled member of NYS Tribe; have graduated from an accredited High School; and be accepted in an approved program offered by Postsecondary Institution in New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must be a member or child of enrolled member of the Iroquian and two Algonkian tribes on Long Island.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must submit application by deadlines established.

Description of Aid:

Students are awarded funding as a full time student, and a prorated scale for part time student.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	635,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	635,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	635,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	940,547	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	636,531	NA

PRIMARY MENTAL HEALTH PROJECT

Objective: Provides support for statewide implementation and dissemination of the Primary Mental Health Project which fosters school adjustment by strengthening the social and emotional competence of children.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

John Soja
Comprehensive Health and Pupil
Services
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090
E-Mail: jsoja@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Contractors capable of implementing and disseminating the Primary Mental Health Project model.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandates. Funds are used to support implementation, training and dissemination efforts and are managed and distributed through the Primary Mental Health Project (PMHP) Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request for preparation of contract required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement. A schedule of payments is described in the contract.

Type of Aid: Project

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	570,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	570,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	570,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	568,855	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	933,802	NA

PRIVATE EXCESS COST AID

Objective: Provides aid for tuition paid for private school placements of pupils with handicapping conditions.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61119

Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 4401 and 4405

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 200

Program Contact:

Thomas Hamel
Chief
Program Services Reimbursement Unit
NYS Education Department
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3227

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. School district must employ eight or more teachers and be paying tuition to private schools for pupils with handicapping conditions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Filing of appropriate forms.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is the excess cost of tuition times the district aid ratio. Consult program contact for additional conditions.

Matching Requirement: Local share equal to tax levy per pupil unit plus 15 percent of approved excess costs for district of average wealth.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	115,688,646	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	133,146,407	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	151,165,071	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	133,121,673	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	141,208,933	NA

PUBLIC EXCESS COST AND DECLASSIFICATION AID

Objective: Partially reimburses school districts for the cost of educating severely handicapped pupils. Declassification aid defrays a portion of the cost of providing support for teachers and pupils in the first year that a pupil moves from a special program to a regular, full-time program.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61119

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 19

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Rita Levay
 Manager, Special Education Policy
 NYS Education Department
 One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-7584

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must have handicapped children (as certified by the Commissioner of Education) in an approved public school program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required with filing of appropriate forms.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Public excess cost portion has complex aid formula using excess cost aid ratio, approved operating expenses, base year pupil counts, and weighted number of pupils with disabilities. Declassification aid is 0.50 times the public excess cost aid per pupil unit times the number of pupils. Consult fiscal contact for actual operation of formula.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,548,269,507	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,639,168,720	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,808,764,977	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,588,333,741	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,724,430,417	NA

Education Department
**PUPILS WITH COMPENSATORY EDUCATIONAL
 NEEDS (PCEN)**

Objective: Provides funds to the five largest city school districts, and about 165 other small city, rural and suburban districts, for each to develop a revised narrative to the Consolidated Application Update or Comprehensive District Education Plan (CDEP) for meeting the needs of pupils with compensatory educational needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61116, 61101¹

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53, Sections 16 and 29, NY Education Law, Section 3602, Paragraph G, Subdivision 12

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 149-3

Program Contact:

Betty Garcia/Nancy Streeter
 Compensatory Education Unit
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 461
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-5923

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Limited to the five largest city school districts and about 165 small city, rural and suburban districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Funds must be used to benefit compensatory education students. Any school district with a percentage of pupils with compensatory educational needs that is in the top quartile of such percentages for all districts shall set aside a portion of any aid payable for the purposes of compensatory education programs in accordance with a plan for serving pupils with compensatory education needs (based on the Spring 1996 PEP percent). Only those school districts with setasides over \$250,000 must submit an FS-10 for approval.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The 1998-99 set aside equals the product of the greater of the product of \$940 and the district's set aside ratio (1-c.64 x cwr) or \$90 and the district's pupils with compensatory educational needs. An additional set aside is required for the Big 5 school districts.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	310,858,197	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	291,048,757	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	291,048,757	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

READERS AID

Objective: Provides funding to Institutions of Higher Education that serve VESID consumers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61952

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 4210

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frederic DeMay
Manager, Program Development
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1624
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-7462

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Early Childhood Direction Centers approved through a competitive Request for Proposal (RFP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP. Requires expenditure reports and vouchers.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local Colleges/Universities. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Contract

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	250,171	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	349,233	NA

REBUILDING SCHOOLS TO UPHOLD EDUCATION (RESCUE AID)

Objective: Funds needed construction and/or reconstruction of instructional school facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3641, Subdivision 10

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carl Thurnau
Facilities Planning
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 1060
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3906
E-Mail: Cthurnau@Mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assitance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts employing eight or more teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Used in conjunction with Building Aid.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.
Type of Aid: Project Grant
Formula: Funding allocated based.
Matching Requirement: NA
Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	NA	145,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	50,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
-----------	----	----	----

REFUGEE CHILDREN SCHOOL IMPACT PROGRAM

Objective: Funds for schools with a significant proportion of refugee children are to be used to provide high quality instruction in public and nonpublic schools and to help those children and youth make the transition into American society and meet the same challenging State performance standards expected of all children and youth. Such support should include intensive English language training and cultural assimilation programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61809

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.576

Legal Authority:

Law: Immigration and Nationality Act [8 U.S.C. 1522(b)(5)] as amended.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carmen A. Perez-Hogan
 Coordinator
 Office of Bilingual Education
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 367
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-8775

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 501W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State Governments, School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through)
Type of Aid: Project Grant
Formula: Provided to schools that enroll significant numbers of refugee children.
Matching Requirement: NA
Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	1,287,255	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,287,255	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	51,000	NA	NA

REORGANIZATION INCENTIVE

Objective: Provides additional building and operating aid to districts which have reorganized under specified conditions. See State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State, available from the Bureau of State Aided Programs of the NYS Education Department.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1971

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 14, Paragraphs c, d and e

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must have reorganized under specified conditions. See State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is calculated as a varying percentage of Operating Aid and as a specified percentage of Building Aid paid on qualifying building projects. See State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Elementary and Secondary Education in New York State.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,333,782	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	23,517,295	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	24,564,441	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,127,209	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	25,435,393	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the provision of nutritious breakfasts to all children attending public and non-public schools and residential child care institutions. The State mandates the breakfast program in public elementary schools, except under certain circumstances.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501¹

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.553

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 207; 42 USC 1773

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Chapter II, Part 114.1, Part 114.2; 7 CFR Chapter II Part 220

Program Contact:

Frances N. O'Donnell
 Coordinator
 Child Nutrition Program Administration
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 55
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 473-8781
 E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Connell
 Supervisor
 Child Nutrition Reimbursement Unit
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-3926
 E-Mail: RConnell@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-Public Schools and Residential Child Care Institutions (RCCIs). Must be a non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional for non-public schools and RCCIs, but if implemented subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. This program is mandated by State law or regulations for the Big 5 City School Districts, for elementary schools and for severe need secondary schools (as of 1995).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Optional for non-public schools and RCCIs, but if implemented subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. A non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing reimbursement.

Formula: Aid is computed by multiplying the number of breakfasts served to students by the current Federal and State rates for each category of eligibility.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	91,396,704	31,700,000	NA
SFY 99-00	96,423,522 (est.)	31,700,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	31,700,000	NA

*Total breakfast/lunch appropriation.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	91,396,704	7,742,184	NA
SFY 99-00	96,423,522 (est.)	7,897,027 (est.)	NA

¹Includes NYSED school lunch, milk and breakfast programs.

SCHOOL BUS DRIVER SAFETY TRAINING

Objective: Provides funds for the development of and/or continuation of various components of a comprehensive statewide program of safety training for school bus drivers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3624

Regulation: 156.3

Program Contact:

Marion Edick
State Director
Educational Management Services
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 876
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-6541
E-Mail: Medick@mail.NYSED.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Public School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The program consists of a number of components or projects in school bus driver safety training.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contracts are awarded based upon successful response to various RFPs issued.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	400,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	400,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	285,041	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	80,372	NA

SCHOOL HEALTH DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages the development of school health education programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61127

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 804a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 143

Program Contact:

Arlene Sheffield
 Comprehensive Health and Pupil
 Services Team
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 318M
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-6090
 E-Mail: ASheffield@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	150,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	150,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	150,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	224,442	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	126,260	NA

SCHOOL TO WORK OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM

Objective: Establishes local education and training systems to prepare youths for jobs in high skill, high wage careers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.nysed.gov/workforce/stw/home.html

NYS Object Code: 61890

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.278B

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 101-392

Regulation: 34 CFR 426

Program Contact:

Robert Jaffarian
Career and Technical Education Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 320
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5506
E-Mail: Rjaffari@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Local Governments, State Agencies, School Districts, BOCES, Library Systems, Post Secondary Institutions and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,808,091	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	10,876,754	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	6,225,667	NA	NA

SHARED SERVICES AID FOR NON-COMPONENTS OF BOCES

Objective: Supports staff development activities in districts who do not participate in BOCES.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 1950 (8-c), Section 3602 (20)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Suzanne Spear
BOCES/School District Organization
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 876
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-3936
E-Mail: Sspear@Mail.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Eligible staff development expenses times a State share ratio.

Matching Requirement: Based on a State share ratio.

Maintenance of Effort: No

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,499,994	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,999,953	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	14,999,855	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	3,500,839	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,999,880	NA

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages the consumption of milk by children in elementary and secondary schools where students do not have access to Federal lunch or breakfast programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501¹

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.556

Legal Authority:

Law: US Child Nutrition Act, PL 89-642

Regulation: 7 CFR Chapter II Part 215; 42 USC 1772 and 1779

Program Contact:

Frances N. O'Donnell
 Coordinator
 Child Nutrition Program Administration
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 55
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 473-8781
 E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Connell
 Supervisor
 Child Nutrition Reimbursement Unit
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-3926
 E-Mail: RConnell@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Private Non-Profit Schools and Residential Child Care Institutions. In school building there must not be a Federal lunch or breakfast program available to students. Children attending half day kindergarten or prekindergarten programs in a school with a Federal lunch or breakfast program may participate.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Limited to Special Milk Program only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. School food authorities submit monthly claim.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is computed by multiplying the number of half-pints of milk served by annually established reimbursement rates established by Federal government.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,223,622	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,260,330 (est.)	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,223,622	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,260,330 (est.)		

¹Refers to NYSED school lunch, milk and breakfast programs.

**SPECIAL SERVICES AID
CAREER EDUCATION AND
COMPUTER ADMINISTRATION**

Objective: Supports occupational education and computer administration in cities with a population of more than 125,000.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 17

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Office of Workforce Preparation and
Continuing Education
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 319
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8892

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Must be a city school district with a population in excess of 125,000.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used to support occupational education programs and computer administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is \$3,720 times occupational aid ratio times weighted occupational pupils for such programs.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	147,082,798	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	143,831,821	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	134,166,330	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	143,598,054	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	136,671,792	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

STATE CASE SERVICES

Objective: Provides funding to agencies that serve Vocational Rehabilitation consumers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Debra Brown-Grant
Manager, District Office Administration
NYS Education Department
One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-4031

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
Director of Financial Administration
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 410
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7751
E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved providers of Vocational Rehabilitation Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant (Contract)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	45,300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	45,300,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	51,100,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	45,433,740	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	45,300,203	NA

STATE LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY AID

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Supports educational programs for eligible LEP students enrolled in public schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61105

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53; NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivisions 2 and 2a

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 154

Program Contact:

Carmen A. Perez-Hogan
Coordinator
Office of Bilingual Education
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 367
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8775

Fiscal Contact:

Gregory Illenberg
State Aid Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building, 5th Floor
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: Public School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Entitlement. Program(s) must operate as specified in the approved CR Part 154 Comprehensive Plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Enrollment of LEP students and provision of bilingual education and/or ESL services.

Description of Aid:

Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement based on a per pupil formula. (Operating aid payable divided by pupil aidable units, multiplied by 18.9 percent.)

STATEWIDE SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Provides funding for Supported Employment providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61990

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 515

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Debra Brown-Grant
 Manager, District Office Administration
 NYS Education Department
 One Commerce Plaza, Room 1601
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 486-4031

Fiscal Contact:

Michael DiVirgilio
 Director of Financial Administration
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 410
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-7751
 E-Mail: MDiVirgi@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: Approved providers of Supported Employment Services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive Request for Proposal (RFP). Quarterly vouchers and expenditure reports are required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant (Contract)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,484,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	8,484,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	9,484,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,846,933	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,405,469	NA

STEWART B. MC KINNEY EDUCATION OF HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Provided to State Education agencies for administrative purposes to ensure that homeless children and youth receive equal access to educational services; and to fund services for this population at the local school district level.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61814

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.196A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, Title VII, Subtitle B, PL 100-71, PL 101-645

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 100.2, 174.5, 175.6

Program Contact:

Gay Wainwright - New York City
 Cheryl Ohanesian - Rest of State
 New York City Coordinating Group
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 375
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-5283

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,313,637	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,372,487	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	2,372,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,953,317	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,964,791	NA	NA

SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the provision of nutritious meals to children in areas where poor economic conditions exist, when school is not in session.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61501

Year Established: 1968

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.559

Legal Authority:

Law: National School Lunch Act (NSLA), 42 USC 1761

Regulation: 7 CFR Part 225

Program Contact:

Frances N. O'Donnell
 Coordinator
 Child Nutrition Program Administration
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 55
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 473-8781
 E-Mail: FODONNEL@mail.NYSED.Gov

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Connell
 Supervisor
 Child Nutrition Reimbursement Unit
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-3926
 E-Mail: RConnell@mail.NYSED.Gov

Eligibility: School Districts, Non-Public Schools, Non-Profit Organizations and Government Agencies in areas where 50 percent of the children are eligible for free and reduced price meals or where 50 percent of the children enrolled in a program are eligible for free or reduced price meals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but if implemented subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Food service sites must meet program eligibility criteria to receive payment.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing reimbursement.

Formula: The lesser of: cost of program operations or multiplying the number of meals times reimbursement rates; or, for administrative portion, the administrative budget.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	26,872,427	3,300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	32,246,912 (est.)	3,300,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	26,872,427	3,300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	32,246,912 (est.)	3,300,000	NA

TARGETED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF DEVELOPMENT GRANT

Objective: Funds to support the implementation of the higher standards and assessments as promulgated by the board of regents and the commissioner, and to provide to school districts, effective and grade-level appropriate staff development programs for one or more of the following instructional areas: (1) Effective use of technology in instruction, (2) Instruction of children who are participating in pre-kindergarten programs approved pursuant to Section 3602-e, (3) Instruction of children with disabilities within a regular education setting, (4) Instruction of non-disabled children who demonstrate the need for increased academic attention, and (5) Other areas of need demonstrated by the local district that relate directly to student instruction.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61190

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3641, Subdivision 9

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kathy Ordway
Specialist
Innovative Programs
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 464
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-7155

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	10,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	336,091	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,669,858	NA

TAX ADJUSTMENT AIDS

Objective: Provides financial assistance to school districts with excessive property tax burdens.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 16

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Property tax levy, income of district residents, expenditures per pupil, operating aid received per pupil.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	654,214,723	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	731,145,062	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	904,096,811	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	661,699,396	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	730,601,963	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TEACHER RESOURCE AND COMPUTER TRAINING CENTERS

Objective: Supports establishment of centers for increasing professional competence.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61125

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 316, NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NYSED Commissioner's Regulations, Part 81

Program Contact:

Isabel Pickett
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 467
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-1234

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Minimum \$20,000, Maximum \$2,000,000 (except NYC)

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	20,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	20,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	30,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	16,222,677	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	22,045,889	NA

TEACHERS OF TOMORROW

Objective: Provides funds to local school districts for the recruitment and retention of teachers in hard to staff areas, subject areas and low performing schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: www.highered.nysed.gov/cscc/totapp.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Chapter 62 of the Laws of 2000

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Cheryl Fries
Assistant in Higher Education
Teachers of Tomorrow Coordinator
Office of K-16 Initiatives & Access Programs
Teacher Recruitment and Development Unit
(518) 486-6042
E-Mail: cfries@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Grants to school districts to be awarded to new teachers in shortage areas as per guidelines.

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: New Program

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 00-01	NA	25,000,000	NA

TEXTBOOK AID

Objective: Reimburses public school districts for textbooks purchased to loan to children in grades K-12 residing in the district and attending any public or private school complying with the compulsory education law.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61103

Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 701

Regulation: 8 NYCRR Part 21.1

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for purchase of textbooks.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A report of expenditures is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is \$57.30 (for the 2000-01 school year) times the number of resident pupils in grades K-12 attending public and non-public schools (\$15 of the \$57.30 is received through lottery aid).

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	82,065,801	49,631,295
SFY 99-00	NA	101,468,202	50,010,675
SFY 00-01	NA	131,522,376	50,180,804

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	83,557,165	49,631,295
SFY 99-00	NA	103,365,875	50,010,675

TITLE I ACCOUNTABILITY GRANTS

Objective: Provides funding to districts furthest from the State standards.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: Not yet established.

Legal Authority:

Law: ESEA Section 116(c)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nancy Streeter
Compensatory Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 461
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-7928

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts that have schools that have been identified as needing corrective action or being in need of improvement.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Districts must provide the option for students in identified schools to attend another public school in the district.

Action Required to Receive Aid: District must submit an amendment to its Title I plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant for one year.

Formula: \$50,000 per identified school.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Aid is to supplement, not supplant requirement.

Amounts Appropriated: New Program

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 00-01	12,685,548	NA	NA

TITLE I CAPITAL EXPENSES

Objective: Assists school districts in paying for noninstructional costs associated with the Aguilar v. Felton decision.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.216A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, PL 104-134

Regulation: 34 CFR Parts 200, 201, 203, 205 and 212

Program Contact:

Betty Garcia
Compensatory Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 461
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5923

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts. School districts must document needs to be considered for Title I capital expenses. Payments are made to local school districts to cover capital expenses that the school district: has paid from funds provided under Title I since July 1, 1985; is currently paying from Title I funds; or would incur because of an expected increase in the number of percentage of non-public school children to be served.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Capital expenses do not include the purchase of instructional equipment such as computers.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Same as Title I.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	9,591,888	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,966,226	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,904,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,207,009	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	10,244,316	NA	NA

TITLE I EVEN START FAMILY LITERACY PROGRAM

Objective: Improves educational opportunities for children and adults by integrating early childhood education, adult education and parent education into a unified program through cooperative projects that build on existing community resources to create a new range of services.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.nysed.gov/workforce/evenstart.html

NYS Object Code: 61803

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.213C

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, Part B, PL 104-134

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
Team Leader
Alternative Education & Family Literacy Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 307
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8920
E-Mail: KRaup@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Local educational agency or BOCES applying in collaboration with a community-based organization, public agency, institution of higher education or other non-profit organization; or a community-based organization or other non-profit organization of demonstrated quality applying in collaboration with a local educational agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Four year demonstration program. If chosen, subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Discretionary, competitive grant.

Matching Requirement: Local match of ten percent in first year, increasing each year to 40 percent by fourth and last year. Federal funding 90 percent in first year, decreasing to 60 percent by fourth year.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	9,652,632	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	10,967,264	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	12,700,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	8,369,458	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	9,178,061	NA	NA

TITLE I MIGRANT EDUCATION PROGRAM (MEP)

Objective: Serves children of seasonally employed migrant parents.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.011A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, Title 1, Part C, PL 104-134

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nancy Croce
Supervisor
Migrant Education Program
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 461
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-0295

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State Governments, School Districts, BOCES, and Post Secondary Institutions. Children who are currently migratory or formerly migratory, and have had the basis for their MEP eligibility properly recorded on a certificate of eligibility (COE), may receive MEP services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Title I MEP funds may be used only to pay for activities the SEA has authorized and consistent with approved State plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Arithmetic formula: (1) Estimated number of migratory children age 3 through 21 who reside in each state, full and part time during each calendar year; (2) the number of migratory children enrolled in state's summer program, and (3) state per pupil expenditure (PPE) for each state and nation as a whole.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	6,535,130	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	7,674,992	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	7,897,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	6,185,693	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	7,056,574	NA	NA

Education Department
**TITLE I, PART D - PREVENTION &
 INTERVENTION PROGRAMS FOR
 CHILDREN & YOUTH WHO ARE NEGLECTED, DELINQUENT,
 OR AT-RISK OF DROPPING OUT**

Objective: Improves educational services to children in local and State institutions for neglected or delinquent children and youth at-risk, and adult correctional facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.013

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994, Title 1, Part D

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Sears
 Education Aid Data Specialist 2
 Compensatory Education Policy Office
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Annex, Room 461
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 473-0295

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building, Room 510W
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-4815
 E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: State agencies responsible for providing free public education for children in institutions or community day care programs for neglected or delinquent youth, or adult correctional facilities, and local education agencies (LEAs).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Title I, Part D funds may be used to pay for only those activities the SEA has authorized.

Action Required to Receive Aid: State agencies and institutions must complete an annual survey of children in the neglected, delinquent, or adult correctional facility.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to State Agencies/LEAs.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Arithmetic formula determined by US Department of Education and based on actual nationwide counts of children in neglected, delinquent, and adult correctional facilities.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	
SFY 98-99	5,807,557*	2,680,200**
SFY 99-00	4,969,021*	2,655,850**
SFY 00-01	5,461,708*	2,574,166**

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	
SFY 98-99	5,807,557*	2,680,200**
SFY 99-00	4,969,021*	2,655,850**

*Represents Federal funds made available to LEAs for delinquent facilities. Neglected funds included with LEAs Basic Title I grant allocation.

**Delinquent funds to State Agencies.

TITLE I PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT

Objective: To improve elementary and secondary education.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61803

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.218A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act, September 28, 1994

Regulation: 34 CFR 200, 201, 203, 205 and 212

Program Contact:

Tom Orsini
Compensatory Education Unit
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 461
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-5923

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Grants ranging from \$3,000 to \$7,500 are awarded according to the number of Title I students in each building identified for Title I Program Improvement.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,391,236	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,185,019	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	3,170,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,300,251	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,367,395	NA	NA

TITLE IV DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES ACT

Objective: Grants for substance abuse programs and related activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61812

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.146A

Legal Authority:

Law: Improving America's Schools Act of 1994 - Title IV Safe and Drug Free Schools Program, PL 103-382

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Arlene Sheffield
Comprehensive Health and Pupil
Services Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 486-6090
E-Mail: ASheffield@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Formula allocation based on 1980 census data and high need apportioned to individual school district areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	27,674,087	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	24,270,497	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	24,356,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	24,480,867	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	19,995,642	NA	NA

TRANSFERRING SUCCESS PROGRAM

Objective: Provides funds to schools and BOCES for replication of validated programs and for validation and demonstration.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61128

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Laurie Rowe
Innovative Programs
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 464
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 473-7155

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES. Private non-profit agencies are eligible only if they have educational components.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive applications for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	629,800	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	629,800	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	629,800	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	97,936	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,082,883	NA

TRANSITION ADJUSTMENT

Objective: Limits school district aid loss and/or increases under Formula Operating Aid and Tax Adjustment Aids.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 18

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts employing eight or more teachers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Formula Operating Aid and Tax Adjustment Aid amounts are adjusted within a specified minimum and maximum amount.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	311,929,654	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	393,500,464	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	410,504,744	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	335,118,310	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	396,904,363	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TRANSPORTATION AID

Objective: Supports the implementation of State mandates for the transportation of elementary and secondary students.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1963

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 7

Regulation: NYCRR, Parts 156, 175 and 200

Program Contact:

Marion Edick
State Director
Educational Management Services
NYS Education Department
Education Building Annex, Room 876
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-6541
E-Mail: MEdick@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
Local Assistance/State Aid
NYS Education Department
Education Building
West Hall, Room 507
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Approved transportation expenses times selected sharing ratio.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	767,489,267	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	828,119,087	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	881,204,168	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	762,004,160	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	807,062,969	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

TUITION ADJUSTMENT AID

Objective: Provides a net tuition adjustment aid for school districts which maintain an elementary school and contracts for the education of its secondary pupils in another school district which has a higher pupil wealth ratio.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602, Subdivision 2 (g)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submittal of a basic data collection document.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The total aid of the sending district is divided by the total aidable pupil units of the sending district, divided by the total aidable pupil units of the sending district, multiplied by the number of secondary pupils of the sending district.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,175,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,175,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,175,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,239,479	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,175,000	NA

UNIVERSAL PREKINDERGARTEN GRANTS

Objective: Encourages districts to provide prekindergarten programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 3602-e

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Cynthia E. Gallagher
 Child, Family and Community
 Development
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building Addition, Room 381
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-5807

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Pre-planning process and private provider participation required.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Pupils served times aid ceiling times State share ratio.

Matching Requirement: No

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	57,076,564	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	85,007,688	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	225,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	28,585,482	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	38,088,338	NA

URBAN-SUBURBAN TRANSFER

Objective: Encourages cooperative interdistrict solutions to racial isolation in the schools.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61101¹

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 175.24

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Office of Management Services
 Local Assistance/State Aid
 NYS Education Department
 Education Building
 West Hall, Room 507
 Albany, NY 12234
 (518) 474-2977

Eligibility: School Districts. Districts which receive pupils from another district pursuant to approved program for reducing racial isolation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, local choice.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: See State Formula Aids and Entitlements for Schools in New York State, available from the State Aid Unit, NYS Education Department.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,130,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	789,023	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,130,000	NA

¹Refers to NYSED State aid to public schools programs.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (VTEA) BASIC

Objective: Provides funds to assure that individuals, including handicapped, disadvantaged, single parents and others, who are inadequately served in occupational education programs will be provided access; and provides funds to assist the State to expand, improve, modernize and develop quality occupational education programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.emsc.nysed.gov/workforce/perkins2001

NYS Object Code: 61801

Year Established: 1963

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.047, 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins VTEA, PL 105.332

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact:

Dennis Kagel
Workforce Development Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 315
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4809
E-Mail: DKAGEL@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, Private Non-Profit Groups, State Departments and Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: As per Federal requirements.

Matching Requirement: State 5%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	44,114,902	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	45,196,873	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	44,114,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	34,866,289	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	43,147,646	NA	NA

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1998 - TECH PREP

Objective: Provides Tech-Prep programs - a program of study that combines two years of secondary education and two years of post-secondary education in a sequential course of study in a technical field.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: www.nysed.gov/workforce/techprep/tech.html

NYS Object Code: 61801

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.047, 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins VTEA, PL 105.332

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact:

Bernie McNerney
Workforce Development Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 315
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4809
E-Mail: BMCINERN@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES and Post-Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See above.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive RFP.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA - Competitive

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,931,964	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,110,137	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	5,110,137	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	5,052,870	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,549,645	NA	NA

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1998 - CRIMINAL OFFENDER

Objective: Provides vocational training and related services to incarcerated students and adults.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61801

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.047, 84.048A

Legal Authority:

Law: US Carl D. Perkins VTEA, PL 105.332

Regulation: 34 CFR 400-403

Program Contact:

Dennis Kagel
Workforce Development Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 315
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4809
E-Mail: DKAGEL@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: Office of Children and Family Services, Commission on Corrections, Department of Corrections and County Jails.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See above.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request for Proposal required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	526,641	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	513,615	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	513,615	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	464,005	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	100,535	NA	NA

WORKPLACE LITERACY

Objective: Provides grants for workplace literacy programs for occupationally-related literacy and basic skills instruction.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61130

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Sections 5100-5102

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 166

Program Contact:

Konrad Raup
Team Leader
Adult Literacy & Workforce Preparation Team
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 307
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-8920
E-Mail: KRaup@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts, BOCES, Local Government Agencies, State Agencies, Private Non-Profit Groups, Libraries, and Post Secondary Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 20% local contribution.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,376,090	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,376,090	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,376,090	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,397,920	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,062,491	NA

YOUTH AT RISK AND COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS

Objective: Funds local programs which promote partnerships, among community resources (schools, businesses, churches, others) to serve at risk youth, improve school attendance, and retain students in school until graduation.

Administering Agency: NYS Education Department

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61129

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53, NY Education Law, Section 3602-a(3)

Regulation: 8 NYCRR 114.6

Program Contact:

John Soja
Comprehensive Health and Pupil Services
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 318M
Albany, NY 12230
(518) 486-6090
E-Mail: JSOJA@mail.nysed.gov

Fiscal Contact:

Grants Finance
NYS Education Department
Education Building, Room 510W
Albany, NY 12234
(518) 474-4815
E-Mail: GRANTSWEB@MAIL.NYSED.GOV

Eligibility: School Districts and BOCES.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: First year: State 90%, Local 10%; Second year: State 60%, Local 40%; and Third year: State 50%, Local 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,856,010	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,457,643	NA

EMPIRE ZONES

Objective: Stimulates economic growth in the State's most distressed areas through a variety of financial incentives and economic development benefits intended to attract new businesses to these areas and to enable existing businesses to expand and create more jobs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Economic Development

Specific Program URL: www.empire.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 69502

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Article 18B

Regulation: NYCRR Section 10-14, Title 5

Program Contact:

Fred Di Maggio
Director
Economic Development Zones
NYS Department of Economic
Development
30 South Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12245
(518) 292-5240
E-Mail: fdimaggio@empire.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard Brown
Director
Office of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Economic
Development
30 South Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12245
(518) 292-5140
E-Mail: hbrown@empire.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipalities. Participants must be located in economically-distressed localities that are designated as an Empire Zone by the Governor's Zone Designation Board.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. A designated Empire Zone can be no more than two square miles.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Grants are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: On-going program.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,900,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,900,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,080,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,655,415	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,633,342	NA

*Officially designated in New York statute as the Department of Economic Development.

TOURISM MATCHING FUNDS PROGRAM

Objective: Supports planning and promotion of programs designated to stimulate and increase the volume of tourist travel, resort, vacation, culture, and convention activities within the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Economic Development

Specific Program URL: www.empire.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: 69501

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Economic Development Law, Article 5-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Marisa Caropreso
Marketing Financial Analyst
NYS Department of Economic
Development
30 South Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12245
(518) 292-5372
E-Mail: mcaropreso@empire.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Howard Brown
Director
Office of Fiscal Management
NYS Department of Economic
Development
30 South Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12245
(518) 292-5140
E-Mail: hbrown@empire.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Non-Profit Groups. Must be designated as an official Tourist Promotion Agency (TPA) by county legislature or Mayor of New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Agency issued guidelines.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Each TPA eligible to apply for five percent of total appropriation. Pro-rating is used when applications exceed appropriations.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%, TPA to match amount granted by State.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,276,600	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,776,600	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,776,600	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,276,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,776,000	NA

*Officially designated in New York statute as the Department of Economic Development.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS/CLEAN CITIES SHARING NETWORK

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Accelerates the introduction of alternative-fuel vehicles by supporting municipalities and State agencies across the State that are interested in acquiring and using them.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency Conservation and Renewable Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 81.087

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854; PL 95-238, Section 207; PL 101-218

Regulation: 10 CFR Part 600

Program Contact:

Ellen Burkhard
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090
E-Mail: egb@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct request.

Description of Aid:

The following services are provided under the Clean Cities Sharing Network:

- **Sponsor Technology Displays:** Sponsor technology displays and demonstrations by alternative-fuel vehicle manufacturers and related equipment companies in various areas of the State.
- **Facilitate Information Sharing:** Organize and sponsor workshops where recognized experts from the alternative-fuel field provide up-to-date information on refueling equipment and new vehicle and conversion technologies.
- **Sponsor Peer Exchanges:** Facilitate exchanges between experienced staff from existing Clean Cities and their counterparts in other municipalities to provide hands-on experience, personal instruction on technical issues, and guidance in forming local partnerships and Clean City implementation programs.
- **Assist with Procurement Issues:** Investigate procurement strategies, including State contract group purchasing options, to strengthen the alternative-fuel vehicle market and allow members to purchase quality vehicles and equipment at lower costs.
- **Facilitate Technician Training:** Provide access to alternative-fuel training for municipal technicians.

ALTERNATIVE FUELS/CLEAN CITY CHALLENGE

Objective: Challenges municipal and private fleets located in areas of the State designated by the U.S. Department of Energy as Clean Cities to propose innovative projects which encourage and support the use of alternative fuels. Project selection criteria includes: providing maximum benefits in terms of emissions reduction and petroleum displacement; leveraging investment by others in vehicles and/or fueling facilities; and directly supporting installation of new fueling facilities or building critical load for existing facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Department of Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 81.089

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854; US Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Title III, Part d 42 USC 6321

Regulation: 10 CFR Part 420

Program Contact:

Ellen Burkhard
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090
E-Mail: egb@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, and Businesses.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Must be a stakeholder in one or more local Clean Cities initiatives.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Awarded:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

Energy Research and Development Authority
CLEAN-FUELED BUS PROGRAM

Objective: Under the program, funds will be awarded for up to 100 percent of the incremental cost (i.e., the additional cost of a clean-fueled bus compared to the cost of a comparably sized petroleum-powered vehicle) and for directly associated/infrastructure projects. A clean-fueled bus is any motor vehicle with a seating capacity of 15 or more passengers used for the transportation of persons on public highways that is powered by compressed natural gas, propane, methanol, hydrogen, or ethanol, or uses electricity including electricity generated from solar energy, either stored or generated on-board, as a primary motive force.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Laws of 1996, Chapter 413

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Ruth Horton
 Project Manager
 NYS Energy Research and
 Development Authority
 Corporate Plaza West
 286 Washington Avenue Extension
 Albany, NY 12203-6399
 (518) 862-1090; Fax (518) 862-1091
 E-Mail: RMH@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Municipalities, School Districts, State Agencies, Departments and Public Authorities. Buses must be commercially available from one or more bus manufacturers and be assigned to regular or revenue service. Eligible infrastructure projects include construction and equipment installation for recharging and refueling facilities, and depot conversions necessary to introduce or expand a fleet of clean-fueled buses for which funding is awarded through this program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required, RFP-552-00.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: In ranking projects, priority will be given to projects that: (a) result in greatest emissions reduction per program dollar invested; (b) are located in areas where air quality improvements are needed; (c) provide the greatest economic benefits to the State; (d) leverage co-funding by the applicant or others; (e) are from new applicants; (f) support emerging technologies; and (g) are consistent with other clean-fuel vehicle activities and priorities.

Matching Requirement: Bus authorities must be able to cover the cost of a conventional vehicle and NYSERDA will cover the incremental cost.

Maintenance of Effort: Must keep the buses consistently running in the bus fleet and maintain the recharging and refueling facilities.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	7,900,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	7,900,000	NA

COMMISSIONING

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Commissioning services are provided to help ensure that all building systems perform interactively according to design intent, and meet the operational needs of the owners and occupants. In today's technically more complex buildings, commissioning has been found to be a cost-effective means of dramatically improving building performance, increasing occupant comfort and reducing energy costs. Commissioning benefits owners, operators, design professionals, contractors and occupants.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Authorities Law, Section 1854

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lee Smith
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3314
E-Mail: LLS@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Industrial and Commercial Facilities; State and Local Governments, Not-for-Profit and Private Institutions, Public and Private K-12 Schools, colleges and Universities, Multi-family and Health Care Facilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct Request.

Description of Aid: Includes the following:

Retrocommissioning: On-site assistance with identifying cost-effective ways to improve the functionality of existing equipment and systems to improve energy efficiency, comfort and system control.

Design Assistance: Review of proposed building design, development of potential design improvements, analysis of the energy impacts of the recommendations through computer simulations, and generation of a final list of alternatives to be considered for the final design. Environmental, indoor air quality, and operations and management impact analyses may also be considered.

Training: Training is available for those interested in commissioning to achieve top performance in their buildings. A one-day seminar addresses the approach to solving problems such as high energy, operation and maintenance costs, poor indoor air quality, and difficulty in maintaining comfortable temperatures and humidity. The training is targeted to building owners, managers, architects, engineers and contractors. Topics include commissioning new and existing facilities and equipment, insuring long term building performance, and steps to starting a commissioning project.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY WORKSHOPS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides public, private and not-for-profit organizations with practical, up-to-the-minute information on how to reduce energy use, save on operating and maintenance costs, and improve performance.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Department of Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 81.089

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jessica Zweig

NYS Energy Research and

Development Authority

Corporate Plaza West

286 Washington Avenue Extension

Albany, NY 12203-6399

(518) 862-1090

E-Mail: JLZ@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct request.

Description of Aid:

NYSERDA offers 13 different Energy Efficiency Workshops aimed at providing facility staff and building managers with practical, up-to-the-minute information on how to reduce energy use, save on operating and maintenance costs, and improve performance. NYSERDA looks for interested organizations to help cosponsor these workshops.

ENERGY FEASIBILITY STUDIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The purpose of Energy Feasibility Studies is to help customers determine the capital costs, energy savings, and other costs/benefits of making electricity related capital improvements. Types of assistance eligible for funding will generally be in the categories of equipment selection, system performance, building commissioning, feasibility studies and guidance with process improvements, waste minimization, environmental performance, and renewable resources.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Scott A. Smith
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3344
E-Mail: SAS@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Industrial and commercial facilities, State and local governments, not-for-profit and private institutions, public and private K-12 schools, colleges and universities, multifamily buildings, and health care facilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Restrictions: must be an electric distribution system customer of Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp., Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York State Electric and Gas Corp., Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, or Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application response to Program Opportunity Notice (PON) 556-00 by due date.

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services. This service is offered as a Program Opportunity Notice, where customers are expected to fill out an application form and submit it to NYSERDA by the due date. A service provider of the customers choice will be used to perform the work. These services are designed to help customers make informed decisions about energy-related investments.

ENERGY OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The purpose of Energy Operations Management is to help customers optimize the performance of energy consuming systems and develop strategic energy plans. Types of assistance eligible for funding will generally be in the categories of developing detailed energy baselines, energy planning, facility staff outreach and training, and commissioning of existing systems.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Scott A. Smith
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3344
E-Mail: SAS@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Industrial and commercial facilities, State and local governments, not-for-profit and private institutions, public and private K-12 schools, colleges and universities, multifamily buildings, and health care facilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Restrictions: must be an electric distribution system customer of Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp., Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York State Electric and Gas Corp., Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, or Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application response to Program Opportunity Notice (PON) 556-00 by due date.

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services. This service is offered as a Program Opportunity Notice, where customers are expected to fill out an application form and submit it to NYSERDA by the due date. A service provider of the customers choice will be used to perform the work. These services are designed to help customers develop energy strategies and improve the operational efficiency of energy consuming equipment.

FLEXIBLE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: One of the purposes of FlexTech Services is to help customers determine the capital costs, energy savings, and other costs/benefits of making electricity-related capital improvements. Types of assistance eligible for funding will generally be in the categories of equipment selection, system performance building commissioning, feasibility studies, guidance with process improvements, waste minimization, environmental performance, and renewable resources.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Department of Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854; US Energy Policy and Conservation Act, Title III, Part d 42 USC 6321

Regulation: 10 CFR Part 420

Program Contact:

Mark S. Mayhew
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3319
E-Mail: MSM@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct Request

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services in a timely manner to help them make informed decisions about energy efficiency improvements. This is an ongoing service with retained engineering consultants. Customers have a pre-screened choice of competent technical consultants to choose from. These services are designed to help individual customers overcome barriers to energy efficiency by providing technical information and expertise, and to identify and promote the implementation of high efficiency measures. Technical services are necessary to encourage customers to obtain information necessary to implement cost-effective, energy efficiency projects.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance to clients dealing with Indoor Air Quality issues. The primary purpose of the assistance is to help clients improve the indoor air quality of their buildings in an energy efficient manner.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA); US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air and Radiation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.032

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854; Indoor Radon Abatement Act of 1988 (15 U.S.C. Section 2661).

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Ellen Burkhard
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090
E-Mail: egb@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct request.

Description of Aid:

Available technical assistance includes diagnostic assistance, mitigation design consultation, computer modeled energy analysis of HVAC modifications and Energy Impact Analysis, also periodically offers workshops related to indoor air quality and HVAC diagnostics. Videotapes are available on radon diagnostics and mitigation in schools.

Comments: This service is open to all buildings other than single family residences.

**MUNICIPAL WATER AND WASTEWATER
TECHNOLOGIES
(Pilot Plant and Full-Scale Demonstrations Program)**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides risk-reduction cost sharing for testing and demonstration of new, energy-efficient water and wastewater treatment and sludge management technologies at municipal water and wastewater treatment plants.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Section 1854.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Larry Pakerrros
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3247
E-Mail: ljp@nyserda.org

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Water and Sewer Districts, Public Water and Sewer Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Up to 75 percent eligible project costs with a maximum contribution of \$250,000 per project. A 25 percent minimum local cost share is required (cash and/or in-kind services). Funding may be used for equipment, materials, subcontractor labor, travel, laboratory testing and other direct costs.

NEW CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The purpose of this program is to design and build or to renovate more energy efficient commercial buildings in New York. This goal will be accomplished by providing technical assistance to Architectural and Engineering firms to evaluate energy efficiency options and capital cost incentives to building owners to overcome additional first cost for energy efficiency improvements.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Mark Eggers
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3308
Fax: (518) 862-1091
E-Mail: mse@nyserda.org

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Auricchio
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3235

Eligibility: All new commercial construction projects, substantial renovation projects and certain small replacements of lighting, motors and unitary heating and ventilation equipment.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Customers must be eligible for the Systems Benefit Charge benefits.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Complete program applications, receive approval to install measures, verify installation and present appropriate receipts and documentation.

Description of Aid:

Engineering assistance to evaluate energy efficiency technologies, computer energy modeling of building designs, and capital cost incentives to cover a portion of the incremental cost of purchasing and installing approved equipment.

NEW YORK ENERGY \$MARTsm ENERGY AUDIT PILOT PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The audit program is designed to provide technical and engineering analysis for small facilities. This assistance will help them make informed electrical energy decisions and implement energy efficiency strategies. Through this effort, individual customer energy efficiency will be promoted and the customer acceptance of energy efficient products will be increased, thereby achieving a greater market share for these products.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Mark S. Mayhew
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3319
E-Mail: MSM@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Direct request.

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services in a timely manner to help them make informed decisions about energy efficiency improvements. This is an ongoing service. These services are designed to help individual customers overcome barriers to energy efficiency by providing technical information and expertise, and to identify and promote the implementation of high efficiency measures. Technical services are necessary to encourage customers to obtain information necessary to implement cost-effective, energy efficiency projects.

NEW YORK ENERGY \$SMARTsm LOAN FUND

Objective: Low-interest loans are available through participating lenders for energy efficiency and renewable technology projects. Loan Fund will subsidize loans up to \$100,000. Eligible sectors include residential, multifamily commercial/industrial, not-for-profit, institutional, and government. Borrowers must be customers of Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Orange and Rockland, New York State Electric and Gas, Consolidated Edison, or Central Hudson and have electric bills less than \$100,000 a year. Thirty percent of project must be for electric measures. Eligible measures include lighting ENERGYSTAR®appliances, LED exit signs, efficient windows, heat pumps, and many others. Some projects require technical studies available through NYSERDA.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Rachel Winters
Project Manager
Energy Efficiency Services
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3315
E-Mail: rgw@nyserda.org

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All sectors are eligible. Loans will be available to customers of Consolidated Edison, Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, Central Hudson, New York State Electric and Gas, and Orange & Rockland. Applicants must obtain loan commitments from participating lenders.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Participation in the Loan Fund is optional and entails no mandated requirements. No special restrictions apply.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Complete application package and obtain commitment. Some applicants must have technical analyses of their projects.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: System benefits charge funds flow to NYSERDA and from NYSERDA to participating lenders.

Type of Aid: Benefits are available up to five years of eligible loan term.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: This program should have been introduced in July, 1999. \$11 million is available for loans.

NEW YORK ENERGY \$MARTsm STANDARD PERFORMANCE CONTRACT PROGRAM

Objective: Encourage Energy Service Companies (ESCOs) to install cost-effective electrical energy efficiency measures for institutional, commercial, and industrial customers. Qualified customers of Central Hudson, Con Edison, NYSEG, Niagara Mohawk, and Orange and Rockland can share in incentives paid on a performance basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

John Ahearn
Project Manager
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3310
E-Mail: MJA@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups, Commercial and Industrial Electrical Customers contracting with an ESCO for energy efficiency services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to ESCO selected by state/local government customer.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Incentive is paid on a per kilowatt of savings basis.

Matching Requirement: Yes

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Comments: \$46 million over three years through System Benefit Charge funds beginning January, 1999.

PREMIUM-EFFICIENCY MOTORS: DISTRIBUTOR-BASED PERFORMANCE INCENTIVES

Objective: Incentives provided to motor vendors and distributors to increase the availability, promotion, and sale of qualified premium-efficiency motors in New York State. Wholesale distributors, vendors, or dealers of electric motors, or original equipment manufacturers of equipment are eligible to apply.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Laurie Kokkinides
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3353
E-Mail: ljk@nyserda.org

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Electric motor distributors, vendors, dealers, and original equipment manufacturers of motor-using equipment with qualified sales to customers located in Central Hudson, Con Edison, NYSEG, Niagara Mohawk, and Orange and Rockland territories will be eligible for incentive payments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Customers must be eligible for the Systems Benefit Charge benefits.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request Program Opportunity Notice (PON) 451-98 from NYSERDA. All relevant requirements will be discussed in the PON.

Description of Aid: \$40 per motor incentives (max. \$90,000 per vendor).

Flow of Funds: System benefits charge funds flow to NYSERDA and from NYSERDA to participating customers.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

RATE ANALYSIS AND AGGREGATION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The objective of this program is to help customers prepare to negotiate energy prices and services with independent marketers and to become more energy-efficient and cost-effective by better understanding their electricity consumption, time of use, and purchase options. Types of assistance eligible for funding are analysis of electric rates, load shape, and aggregation opportunities, educating customers to negotiate with power marketers, advice on energy efficiency projects for potential energy service company projects, and aggregating customers to purchase electricity.

Administering Agency: NYS Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Authorities Law, Article 8, Title 9.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jessica Zweig
NYS Energy Research and
Development Authority
Corporate Plaza West
286 Washington Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12203-6399
(518) 862-1090, Ext. 3346
E-Mail: JLZ@NYSERDA.ORG

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Industrial and commercial facilities, State and local governments, not-for-profit and private institutions, public and private K-12 schools, colleges and universities, multifamily buildings, and health care facilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.
Restrictions: must be an electric distribution system customer of Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp., Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York State Electric and Gas Corp., Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation, or Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application response to Program Opportunity Notice (PON) 556-00 by due date.

Description of Aid:

This program allows customers to obtain cost-shared engineering services. This service is offered as a Program Opportunity Notice, where customers are expected to fill out an application form and submit it to NYSERDA by the due date. A service provider of the customers choice will be used to perform the work. These services are designed to help customers overcome barriers to electricity purchasing in the restructured market.

CONSTRUCTION OF RECYCLING FACILITIES

Objective: Supports acquisition of municipal recycling equipment and facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63803¹

Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law 51-0905

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Stephen Hammond
 Director
 Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials
 NYS Department of Environmental
 Conservation
 50 Wolf Road
 Albany, NY 12233-7250
 (518) 457-6934
 E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
 Division of Management and Budget Services
 NYS Department of Environmental
 Conservation
 50 Wolf Road, Room 682
 Albany, NY 12233-5022
 (518) 457-5317
 E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Public Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Municipality must continue to operate facility if constructed with State funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,792,186	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,665,645	

¹Includes DEC capital funds and local assistance funds, and acquisition of low technology equipment.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND - NON-POINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT AND CONTROL

Objective: Assists in implementing non-point source management programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation, NYS Department of Agriculture and Markets

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 17-14

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

N.G. Kaul
Director
Division of Water
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 310C
Albany, NY 12233-3500
(518) 457-7464

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management & Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: All municipal entities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Projects must comply with the intent of the Environmental Conservation Law, Article 17-14.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	6,300,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	6,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	6,500,000

ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION PROJECTS (BROWNFIELDS)

Objective: Provides State financial assistance to municipalities for the investigation and/or remediation of properties which are either contaminated or suspected of being contaminated.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: <http://www.dec.state.ny.us/>

NYS Object Code: 71210

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 56

Regulation: 6 NYCRR 375; 6 NYCRR 597

Program Contact:

Christine Costopoulos
Chief, Brownfield and Voluntary Cleanup Section
Bureau of Program Management
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 260A
Albany, NY 12233-7010
(518) 457-7894
E-Mail: cjcostop@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management & Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Public Benefit Corporations, Supervisory Districts, District Corporations, Improvement Districts, and Indian Nations or Tribes recognized by the State or the US with a reservation within New York State. Requirements: (1) municipality must own the property that is the subject of the Brownfields application by the time the State Assistance Contract is executed; (2) the municipality is not responsible for the hazardous substances at the site; (3) the municipality has not, and will not undertake any indemnification obligation respecting a party responsible under the law for the remediation of the property; (4) the property is not a Class 1 or 2 site listed on the NYS Registry of Inactive Hazardous Waste Disposal Sites; and (5) the project must satisfy the criteria of ECL 56-0505.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required. Applications are considered on a first-come, first-served basis.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%; Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	10,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,049,328
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	3,373,464

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE REMEDATION PROJECTS

Objective: Provides aid for the development and implementation of inactive hazardous waste site remediation projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: <http://www.dec.state.ny.us/>

NYS Object Code: 63909

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 52, Sections 52-0105, 52-0107, 52-0301 and 52-0303, and Environmental Quality Bond Act

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Part 375

Program Contact:

Michael J. O'Toole, Jr.
Director
Division of Environmental Remediation
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 260B
Albany, NY 12233-7010
(518) 457-5861
E-Mail: mjotoole@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management and Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Indian Tribes within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Applicant required to have signed an order on consent before obtaining State assistance contract.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	30,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	37,625,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	20,121,300
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	7,932,700

LANDFILL CLOSURE STATE ASSISTANCE TITLE 5 LANDFILL CLOSURE

Objective: Assists eligible municipalities in meeting the costs of properly closing municipal landfills.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63803

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 54, Title 5

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Subpart 360-9

Program Contact:

Stephen Hammond
Director
Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12233-7250
(518) 457-6934
E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management and Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxcacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities and Native American Tribes residing within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Grants up to \$2 million and interest-free loans.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Populations of 3,500 or more: State 50%, Local 50%; All others: State 90%, Local 10%, and may borrow unfunded portion interest-free.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	18,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	10,500,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	8,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	15,797,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	21,240,149

MUNICIPAL WASTE REDUCTION & RECYCLING PROGRAM/HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE STATE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (EPF TITLE 7)

Objective: Assists eligible municipalities in meeting the costs of implementing waste reduction, recycling and household hazardous waste collection programs. Also assists with funding recycling coordinators.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 71210

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 54, Title 7 and 56-0405

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Part 369 (MWRR Program); 6 NYCRR Subpart 373-4.6 (HHW SAP)

Program Contact:

Stephen Hammond
Director
Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12233-7250
(518) 457-6934
E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management and Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, Local Public Benefit Corporations, School Districts, Supervisory Districts, Improvement Districts and Native American Tribes residing within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grants up to \$2,000,000.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Fifty percent matching grants up to \$2,000,000.

Maintenance of Effort: Municipality must continue to operate equipment and facility if purchased with State funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,000,000	6,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	7,500,000	4,500,000
SFY 00-01	NA	5,000,000	6,225,000

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,387,008	2,071,002
SFY 99-00	NA	257,421	387,186

*Disbursements reflect total amount disbursed that SFY appropriation, to date.

NONPOINT SOURCE IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAM SUPPORT

Objective: Assists in implementing nonpoint source management programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; US Environmental Protection Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.460

Legal Authority:

Law: US Clean Water Act, Title III, Section 319(h)

Regulation: 40 CFR Parts 31 and 35 Subpart A

Program Contact:

N.G. Kaul
Director
Division of Water
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 310C
Albany, NY 12233-3500
(518) 457-7464

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management & Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fpxacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State as defined by Federal law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations (state); optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements (locals). Funds must be used based upon the requirements cited above. Associated water management/administration costs are limited to ten percent of the grant. Tasks to carry out nonpoint projects and programs include support of state and local actions to abate nonpoint sources of pollution including non-regulatory or regulatory programs for enforcement, technical assistance, financial assistance, education, training, technology transfer and demonstration projects to abate or prevent nonpoint source pollution that produce early demonstrable water quality results.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Both non-competitive application for aid (State) and competitive application for aid required (local pass-through).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State and Federal to State to Local. Award is made in advance of expenditures but monies are drawn down on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing program grant (State) and competitive project of a limited duration (Locals).

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Nonfederal match of at least 40 percent of project or program costs is required.

Maintenance of Effort: At or above average of nonpoint source activities in FY 1985 and 1986; NYS is approximately \$400,000.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,400,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,400,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,400,000	NA	NA

NON-TOXIC PEST MANAGEMENT TRAINING AND STRUCTURAL REPAIRS

Objective: Provides financial assistance to municipalities and not-for-profit corporations for training in non-toxic pest management and for repairs to structures to prohibit pest infestations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55000

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: 1999 State Budget

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Mary A. Roy
Environmental Program Specialist 2
Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 498
Albany, NY 12233-7254
(518) 457-0917
E-Mail: maroy@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Ron Antoniewicz
Administrative Assistant
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 488
Albany, NY 12233-7250
E-Mail: rxantoni@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Local Public Authorities, Local Public Benefit Corporations (NFPC), Indian Tribes in NYS and Not-for-Profit Corporations. Under the not-for-profit law, the NFPCs must have a certificate from the NYS Department of State. Municipalities must pass a resolution.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Limited duration - SFY 2000, unless reappropriated SFY 2001.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	250,000
SFY 00-01	NA	400,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1988

Objective: To assist municipalities in local solid waste management planning, resource recycling and acquiring of small-scale, low technology resource recovery equipment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63803¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law 27-0107, 27-0109, 27-0403, 27-0405 and 51-0905

Regulation: NYCRR 636.9

Program Contact:

Stephen Hammond
 Director
 Division of Solid & Hazardous Materials
 NYS Department of Environmental
 Conservation
 50 Wolf Road
 Albany, NY 12233-7250
 (518) 457-6934
 E-Mail: sxhammon@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
 Division of Management and Budget Services
 NYS Department of Environmental
 Conservation
 50 Wolf Road, Room 682
 Albany, NY 12233-5022
 (518) 457-5317
 E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50-90%, Local 10-50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 97-98	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

¹Includes DEC capital funds and local assistance funds.

URBAN AND COMMUNITY FORESTRY GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Assists in implementing urban forestry education projects and tree plantings.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.664 - Cooperative Forestry Assistance

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Article 53: Urban Forestry; PL 95-313 Federal Forestry Cooperative Assistance Act

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Peter Frank
Urban Forestry Coordinator
Division of Lands and Forests
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12233-4253
(518) 457-7370

Fiscal Contact:

John Albert
Bond Act Office, Executive Division
NYS Department of Environmental Conservation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12233
(518) 457-7376

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%; State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	190,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	180,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	190,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	180,000	NA	NA

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANNING PROGRAM SUPPORT

Objective: Assists in carrying out water quality and watershed management planning.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; US Environmental Protection Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.454

Legal Authority:

Law: US Clean Water Act, Sections 205j and 604b, as amended, PL 97-117, Water Quality Act of 1987, PL 100-4

Regulation: 40 CFR Parts 31 and 35, Subpart A

Program Contact:

N.G. Kaul
Director
Division of Water
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 310C
Albany, NY 12233-3500
(518) 457-7464

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management & Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Water Quality Management Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations (state); optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements (locals). States are required to allocate at least 40 percent of funds awarded to eligible Regional Public Comprehensive Planning Agencies and Interstate Organizations. Funds must be used based upon the requirements cited above. Initiatives include administering both the point source and nonpoint source elements of the State's water program; developing and administering the State's sewage sludge disposal and pretreatment programs and implementation of the State's nonpoint source program. Tasks include permit development and review, compliance review and inspection, enforcement, water quality planning and standards, monitoring, facility personnel training, and associated program regulation development.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; Federal to State to Local (40% pass-through portion). Award is made in advance of expenditures but monies are drawn down on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Non-competitive ongoing program grant (State) and competitive pass-through to locals for projects of a limited duration.

Formula: Each fiscal year the Administrator shall reserve under Section 604g an amount not to exceed one percent of the amount allotted and available for obligation for construction grants or \$100,000, whichever is greater.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	600,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	600,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	420,000	NA	NA

WATERSHED PROTECTION PROJECTS

Objective: Supports prevention of erosion, flood water and sediment damage in watersheds of the rivers and streams of the State and furthers conservation, development, utilization and disposal of water.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Environmental Conservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY County Law, Sections 223 and 299-x

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

N.G. Kaul
Director
Division of Water
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 310C
Albany, NY 12233-3500
(518) 457-7464

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Pacowski
Division of Management & Budget Services
NYS Department of Environmental
Conservation
50 Wolf Road, Room 682
Albany, NY 12233-5022
(518) 457-5317
E-Mail: fxpacows@gw.dec.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Watershed must equal 250,000 acres and be sponsored by county or counties. Project must be approved by Commissioner of Environmental Conservation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: There have not been any appropriations since 1987.

Amounts Disbursed: There have not been recent disbursements.

CLEAN VESSEL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CVAP)

Objective: Provides reimbursement for eligible cost of constructing or renovating pumpout and dump stations receiving sewage waste from marine recreational vessels.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation, under contract with NYS Department of Environmental Conservation. Federal grants funds from US Department of Interior

NYS Object Code: 71210

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 15.616 - Clean Vessel Act

Legal Authority:

Law: Clean Vessel Act of 1992, PL 102-587

Regulation: 50 CFR Part 85

Program Contact:

Lisa VanAlstyne
 Environmental Program Analyst Trainee
 Technical Advisory Services
 NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
 50 Wolf Road
 Albany, NY 12205
 (518) 457-4138; 1-800-882-9721

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Private/Marina Owners.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Cannot match grant funds with another Federal source of funding.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application approval based on availability of funds and CVA State Plan. Grants received as a reimbursement process.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local - State is then reimbursed 75% by Federal funds. Federal to State to Local (Pass-through) - Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing through FFY 03.

Formula: 75% of eligible program expenses up to \$25,000 maximum reimbursement.

Matching Requirement: State - 75% maximum, Local 25%+

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, must pay for project totally and demonstrate payment for reimbursement.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	900,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	600,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	278,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	447,000	NA

*Based on payments processed during SFY.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO BUSINESS PROGRAM (FAB PROGRAM)

Objective: Provides direct financial assistance to small businesses located outside of New York City. State assistance payments are made to identified industry segments that are facing new costs to comply with new environmental regulations.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

NYS Object Code: NA
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Year Established: 1996

Legal Authority:

Law: ECL 56-0303 and 56-0611

Regulation: 21 NYCRR 2606

Program Contact:

Laurie A. Allen
FAB Program Manager
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12205-2603

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Small businesses with 100 or fewer employees that are located in NYS but not in NYC and that are not dominant in their field.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grants. Restrictions differ according to specific program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: EFC publishes program descriptions in the State Register and Environmental Notice Bulletin. Applicants must meet the published criteria to qualify for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are given to the small business through their municipality.

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	2,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	26,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	5,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	2,000,000

NEW YORK STATE CLEAN WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Objective: Provides low interest rate loans to municipalities to finance the planning, design and construction of water pollution control facilities. These include treatment works projects such as: sanitary sewers; wastewater pumping facilities; wastewater treatment facilities; infiltration/inflow correction; sewer replacement; combined sewer overflow abatement; and storm sewer pollution control; and nonpoint source pollution control projects such as: landfill capping and closure; airport deicing pollution control; highway deicing material storage facilities; remediation of leaking storage tanks and municipal hazardous waste sites; streambank stabilization and erosion control; restoration of water bodies; and land purchase or conservation easements for water quality protection.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

NYS Object Code: NA
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Year Established: 1989

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1989 - Chapter 565, NY Laws of 1992 - Chapter 55, NY Laws of 1992 - Chapter 645, NY Laws of 1995 - Chapters 230 and 231, and NY Laws of 1996 - Chapter 447

Regulation: 6 NYCRR Part 649; 21 NYCRR Part 2602

Program Contact:

Robert E. Davis, P.E.
Director
Engineering and Program Management
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12205-2603
(518) 457-9148
Within NYS: 1-800-882-9721

Fiscal Contact:

James Gebhardt
Chief Financial Officer
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12205-2603
(518) 457-0886
Within NYS: 1-800-882-9721

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, District Corporations, County and Town Improvement Districts, Indian Reservations wholly within New York State and eligible Public Benefit Corporations and Public Authorities, and any Agency of New York State which is empowered to construct and operate an eligible project. Proposed projects must be publicly owned to be eligible for State Revolving Fund (SRF) financing.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Limited to eligible activities associated with the construction of wastewater treatment facilities, non-point source projects and estuary plan development or implementation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a complete loan application. Must be listed in the annual Intended Use Plan which contains a prioritized list of projects from communities expected to apply for an SRF loan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Loan monies are disbursed as costs are incurred.

Type of Aid: Project Loan. This is a program of low interest loans, rather than grants-in-aid. Funds are made available from Federal and State sources, loan repayments and interest earnings, thereby providing a perpetual source of funding for future projects. The interest earned in the capitalization funds is provided to communities as an interest rate subsidy.

Formula: Funds are distributed on a priority basis with consideration for community size and location.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>State Capital Projects Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	101,203,000	20,241,000
SFY 99-00	112,021,000	22,404,000
SFY 00-01	216,914,000	43,383,000

**NEW YORK STATE CLEAN WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
REVOLVING FUND (cont.)**

Loans Made:

SFY 98-99 - 367,002,434

SFY 99-00 - 556,952,879

Comments: This is a program of low interest rate loans with a maximum repayment term of 20 years. For more information, call the program contact.

NEW YORK STATE COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides direct technical and administrative assistance to local governments to enable small communities with limited financial resources to implement less costly solutions to their wastewater collection and treatment problems. Project costs are reduced by assisting communities to complete tasks themselves which are traditionally contracted out.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

NYS Object Code: NA
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Year Established: 1986

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Diane Perley, P.E.
Community Assistance Program
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12205-2603
(518) 485-2923
Within NYS: 1-800-882-9721

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Towns and Villages. Assistance is for projects which are candidates for funding by the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: EFC provides technical assistance as staff time is available to small communities which are willing to complete project tasks themselves.

Description of Aid:

Technical assistance only, but projects are often funded through EFC's Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) low-interest loan program.

Comments: For more information about the types of services provided, please call the program contact.

NEW YORK STATE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF)

Objective: Provides financial assistance to public and private community water systems, and non-profit non-community water systems for the capital costs of drinking water facilities and infrastructure improvements. These projects include investments to upgrade or replace infrastructure, projects to achieve or maintain compliance with federal or state health standards, and provide the public with safe affordable drinking water. Examples of such projects are rehabilitation or development of new drinking water sources to replace contaminated supplies; installation or upgrade of treatment facilities to ensure compliance with state and federal drinking water standards or treatment/performance criteria; installation or upgrade of storage facilities, including finished water reservoirs, to prevent microbiological contamination or to provide adequate delivery pressures; installation or replacement of transmission and distribution mains to prevent contamination caused by leaks or breaks; funding and/or construction to promote the consolidation of water supply services, particularly in circumstances where individual homes or water systems generally have an inadequate quantity of water, the water supply is contaminated, or the system is unable to maintain adequate compliance for financial or managerial reasons; and the purchase of a portion of another system if the purchase is part of a consolidation plan to bring the system(s) into compliance. Any of the above listed project types which are publicly owned and which were previously financed after July 1, 1993, may be eligible for refinancing.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation, NYS Department of Health

NYS Object Code: NA
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Year Established: 1996

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1996, Chapter 413

Regulation: 21 NYCRR Part 2604, 10 NYCRR Part 53

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

James Gebhardt
Chief Financial Officer
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12205-2603
(518) 457-0886
Within NYS: 1-800-882-9721

Eligibility: Drinking water systems that are eligible for project funding are community water systems, both public and privately owned, and non-profit, non-community water systems. Projects submitted by systems lacking technical, managerial or financial capacity or significant non-compliers are not eligible for funding unless the proposed project will improve capacity or compliance. Also, projects whose primary purpose is fire protection or growth/development, dams and reservoirs, or acquisition of land not integral to an eligible project are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Projects working with the DWSRF must satisfy applicable federal and State requirements. Limited to eligible activities associated with the construction of drinking water facilities and infrastructure improvements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must be listed on the annual Intended Use Plan which contains a prioritized ranking of projects, scored on health-based criteria, expected to apply for a DWSRF loan. Projects eligible to receive financing during a funding cycle must have a priority ranking score above the funding line based on financial capacity of the program. Submission of complete loan application by those communities is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are disbursed as costs are incurred. For hardship projects receiving grant funds, loan proceeds are disbursed before grant.

Type of Aid: Below market rate interest-bearing loans, zero interest financial hardship loans, and financial hardship grants.

Formula: Funds are distributed on a priority basis using health-based criteria. Communities facing financial hardship are eligible for reduced-interest loans and grants, using health-based and financial criteria.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

**NEW YORK STATE DRINKING WATER STATE
REVOLVING FUND (DWSRF) (cont.)**

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	101,156,000	50,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	33,777,000	50,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	48,477,000	60,000,000	NA

Assistance Given:

	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Grants</u>
SFY 98-99	240,562,270	17,247,952
SFY 99-00	93,106,919	44,039,403

TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICES (TAS)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides assistance to both public and private sector clients to help them improve environmental practices and to support management of their environmental projects. Services are generally provided to clients on a fee basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Generally: NY Public Authorities Law, Article 5, Title 12; NY Laws of 1978, Chapter 639; NY Laws of 1979, Chapter 282

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Erick McCandless
Director
Technical Advisory Services
NYS Environmental Facilities Corporation
50 Wolf Road
Albany, NY 12205-2603
(518) 457-4138
Within NYS: 1-800-882-9721

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Government Agencies and Authorities, Counties, Cities, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups, NY Businesses.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: EFC provides technical advisory services on a fee basis.

Description of Aid:

TAS does not provide direct financial assistance ("aid"). See Objective for more information.

Comments: For more information about TAS and the types of services it could provide, please call the program contact.

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY PROGRAM

Objective: To market Federal surplus personal property, ranging from desks and typewriters, up to aircraft, boats, and construction equipment to towns, counties, villages, cities, state agencies, hospitals, schools and certain not-for-profit agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; US General Services Administration

Specific Program URL: www.ogs.state.ny.us/fedsurplus

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1947

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 94-519

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Ronald Ottman
 Director
 Properties and Fleet Administration
 NYS Office of General Services
 W.A. Harriman State Campus, Building 18
 Albany, NY 12226
 (518) 457-1744
 E-Mail: ronald.ottman@ogs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Schools and Hospitals. All public tax-supported agencies, as well as non-profit health and educational programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. The program markets property to eligible programs; however, property must be put into use within 12 months, and used for a period of 12-18 months.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-Competitive application for aid required. Fill out program application, receive approval and pay service charge for items received.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Property is distributed from Federal to State, and Federal and State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing. Federal personal property is recycled to eligible programs.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Internal Service</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	596,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	547,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	664,300	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Internal Service</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	429,411	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	415,868	NA

**OFFICE OF MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED
BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (OMWBE)**

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Fosters and promotes the development of minority and women-owned business enterprises towards full participation in the State's contracting process.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law Amendment, Article 15-A, Sections 310-318.

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 540-545

Program Contact:

Elaine Whitehead, Director
Minority/Women Owned Business Enterprise
NYS Office of General Services
Empire State Plaza, 35th Fl.
Albany, NY 12242
(518) 473-7083
E-Mail: Elaine.whitehead@ogs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lartharee Gray Jones
Director of Program Administration
Design and Construction Group
NYS Office of General Services
Empire State Plaza, 35th Fl., Rm. 3508
Albany, NY 12242
E-Mail: Lartharee.jones@ogs.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No application process required. Letter in request for assistance on program development.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA

Type of Aid: Technical Assistance

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

SALE OF SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY

Objective: To market State surplus property ranging from office equipment to cars, trucks and municipal highway equipment.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services

Specific Program URL: www.ogs.state.ny.us/surpluspublic

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1942

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 178

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Ronald Ottman
Director
Properties and Fleet Administration
NYS Office of General Services
W.A. Harriman State Campus, Building 18
Albany, NY 12226
(518) 457-1744
E-Mail: ronald.ottman@ogs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All sales are open to the public. Bidders must be 18 years of age or older.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Participation in sale process is optional, via sealed bid and public auction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA

Type of Aid: NA

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,068,700
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,047,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	1,065,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	683,192
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	678,353

Comments: All sales are advertised and competitive. Participation by Local government is optional and without advance knowledge, priority handling, or special arrangements. Sale is made to the highest bidder.

SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM

Objective: Encourages consumption of milk by children.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.550

Legal Authority:

Law: Various

Regulation: 7 CFR 215

Program Contact:

Ernest Berger
 Bureau Chief
 Bureau of Government Donated Foods
 NYS Office of General Services
 Corning Tower, 40th Floor
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12242
 (518) 474-5122

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups that provide programs for children.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: 13 cents per 1/2 pint of milk served.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	350,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	350,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	350,000	NA	NA

*Special Milk Program administered within larger State funded program, with no separate operating records being maintained.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	302,416	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	270,005	NA	NA

Comments: Assistance is based on food value which is established by the USDA on an annual basis.

STATE CONTRACT EXTENSION PROGRAM

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Extends approximately 500 State commodity services and technology contracts to local governments and school districts. Benefits include cost savings from direct procurement as well as the administrative savings involved in otherwise having to formally bid these requirements.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; Procurement Services Group

Specific Program URL: <http://www.ogs.state.ny.us/purchase/default.asp>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1953

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Finance Law, Section 163; NY General Municipal Law, Sections 100, 104 and 109a

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 250.5

Program Contact:

Russell Dubuc
Customer Services Supervisor
Procurement Services Group
NYS Office of General Services
Corning Tower, Room 3711
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12242
(518) 474-7900
E-Mail: customer.services@ogs.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Political Subdivision Special Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must comply with both the program's requirements and the specific contract terms and conditions when placing orders.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA

Type of Aid: NA

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: OGS Procurement Services Group regularly publishes information on this program in various newsletters which target local governments including: Office of the State Comptroller's Governmental Affairs Review, NYCOM's New York State Municipal Bulletin, NYSAT's Talk of the Towns, the State Association of Municipal Purchasing Officials' Purchasing Hotline, NYASBO'S Reporter, Fire District Affairs, NYS Town Clerk Association's Town Recorder and County Legislators and Supervisors Association of NYS' Class Chronicle. For more information, call the program contact.

THE EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (TEFAP) NEEDY FAMILY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides federally donated foods to needy individuals for household consumption.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of General Services; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.550

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 98-8, as amended and PL 101-624, as amended

Regulation: 7 CFR 251

Program Contact:

Ernest Berger
Bureau Chief
Bureau of Government Donated Foods
NYS Office of General Services
Corning Tower, 40th Floor
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12242
(518) 474-5122

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Needy individuals served by one of the eight major food banks serving New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Sites apply to one of the eight food banks for participation approval.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Food is distributed from Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: 185 percent of Federal poverty level or below.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	5,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	5,500,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	5,500,000	NA	NA

*TEFAP program administered within larger State funded program, with no separate operating records being maintained.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,776,893	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,808,232	NA	NA

Comments: Assistance is based on food value which is established by the USDA on an annual basis.

ABSTINENCE EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: To encourage adolescents to resist pressures to be sexually active in order to reduce the rates of adolescent pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases among teens aged 15-17 in targeted communities through a statewide media campaign and a community-based initiative in 20-30 projects in targeted communities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490 for contracts; 64320 for media campaign
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.235

Year Established: 1997

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Frank Zollo
 Director
 Bureau of Women's Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1805
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 486-4966

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1358
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Counties, Not-for-Profit Groups and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Abstinence education only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance, where eligible, and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,377,584	2,600,000	NA
SFY 99-00	3,377,584	2,600,000	NA
SFY 00-01	3,377,584	2,600,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,377,584	273,464	NA
SFY 99-00	3,377,584	6,288,293	NA

ACCESS TO CLINICAL HIV DRUG TRIALS

Objective: To increase enrollment of under-represented populations in clinical drug trials.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organization must demonstrate its ability to outreach to minority communities to increase access to clinical drug trials.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	100,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	100,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	100,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	311,628	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	46,041	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

ADAP FUNDING

Objective: Provides free HIV/AIDS drugs to low-income individuals not covered by Medicaid or adequate third party insurance.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State or Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of all needed health services to pregnant adolescents. Encourages pregnant adolescents to remain in school and to complete vocational schooling after pregnancy. Also helps to prevent unplanned repeat pregnancies in target population.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63418

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Michelle Louy
 Program Coordinator
 Bureau of Women's Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1805
 Albany, NY 12237-0621
 (518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Nance
 Director, Fiscal Unit
 Division of Family and Local Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 878
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-4569

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Entities must be engaged in outreach or educational programs related to adolescent pregnancy.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,703,327	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

*As of SFY 99-00, there was combined Community-Based Adolescent and Pregnancy Program.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,703,327	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

ADULT DAY TREATMENT FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS

Objective: To develop day treatment, home care and nutrition for persons with AIDS in order to maintain these persons in the community, and prevent extended hospitalization.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Organizations must be an adult day or home care program as defined by NYSDOH, NYSDSAS, NYSOMH, NYSTDS, or can be CHHAs, LTHHCPs, or AHCPs as authorized by Chapter 622 of the NY Laws of 1988.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Planning grants are one-time only grants. Grants for services are one-time in that Medicaid funding will replace grant funding; however, it is ongoing in that funds will be used for other providers.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

*Disbursements included with AIDS Education, Prevention and Nutrition program.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS CBOS AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS

Objective: Supports community based organizations and outreach efforts targeted to substance abusers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Organizations. Must demonstrate ability to outreach to active drug using individuals in community based settings.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HIV prevention and outreach without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required authorized by the Commissioner of Health under Section 80.135, Title 10.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	470,000	30,000
SFY 99-00	NA	470,000	30,000
SFY 00-01	NA	470,000	30,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	460,035	30,000
SFY 99-00	NA	487,462	30,000

*Amounts are expenditures.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS AND FAMILIES

Objective: To expand and enhance the delivery of health and social services for children with HIV infection and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Pediatric Networks and Consortia. Organizations must be part of the US Health Resources and Services Administration, New York City Pediatric AIDS Demonstration Project.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,837,500	462,500
SFY 99-00	NA	1,837,500	462,500
SFY 00-01	NA	1,837,500	462,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,599,924	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,009,603	NA

*See AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs and Community Based Organizations for expenditure information.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS CONTINUUM OF CARE ACTIVITIES

Objective: To conduct AIDS training and education activities and to develop the continuum of care for persons with HIV infection.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups, Community Health Centers, Hospitals and Community Demonstration Projects. Organization must be proficient in development of HIV care criteria.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,331,000	324,000
SFY 99-00	NA	2,331,000	324,000
SFY 00-01	NA	2,331,000	324,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,303,722	311,640
SFY 99-00	NA	2,178,700	290,465

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS COUNSELING AND TESTING IN PRISONS

Objective: To provide counseling and testing services by the New York State Department of Corrections for HIV.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: State Government and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	925,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	925,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	925,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,348,825	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	774,764	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS DRUG TREATMENT AND SUBSTANCE ABUSERS AT RISK

Objective: To support services in drug treatment programs and substance abusers at risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

*See Primary Care in Drug Treatment Programs.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS EDUCATION, PREVENTION AND NUTRITION

Objective: An array of services are provided for the education and prevention of HIV, with programs and nutritious meals for homebound individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,400,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,400,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	4,400,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,297,625	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,091,335	NA

*Disbursement amounts include Adult Day Treatment for Persons with AIDS.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS GRANTS TO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Objective: To ensure services are available to county health departments in rural areas or in areas experiencing rapid increases in HIV.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: County health departments or county public health nursing entities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be used in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	300,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	576,567	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	250,746	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS/HIV GRANTS TO COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND DIAGNOSTIC AND TREATMENT CENTERS

Objective: Allows Community-Based Organizations and Article 28 Diagnostic and Treatment Centers serving high-need communities to expand their service capacity to provide multiple HIV-related services which are culturally sensitive to the special social and cultural needs of the at-risk populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Eligibility requirements are dependent upon the type of program being funded: i.e., an AIDS program targeted to adolescents would necessitate the organization to have experience in serving adolescents. Other programs may be required to have linkages/referrals with hospitals or other health care facilities, etc.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,150,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,150,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,750,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,768,188	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,150,000	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS/HIV GRANTS TO COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS & COMMUNITY BASED ORGANIZATIONS

Objective: Provide AIDS-related services targeted to minority and high-risk populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Eligibility requirements are dependent upon the type of program being funded: i.e., an AIDS program targeted to adolescents would necessitate the organization to have experience in serving adolescents. Other programs may be required to have linkages/referrals with hospitals or other health care facilities, etc.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Combination of competitive and sole-source funding.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Some projects are ongoing and some are one-time. Program as a whole is ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,253,200	575,000
SFY 99-00	NA	27,003,200	575,000
SFY 00-01	NA	28,003,200	575,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	26,882,234	1,148,135
SFY 99-00	NA	27,163,512	926,574

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS HIV SERVICES FOR INFANTS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

Objective: To ensure that services are available for infants and pregnant women that are exposed to AIDS.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,500,000	5,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	1,500,000	5,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	6,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,471,567	4,445,711
SFY 99-00	NA	1,406,430	4,568,056

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS HOUSING FOR HIV/TB

Objective: To ensure services are afforded for the early identification, housing, intake and provision of housing to HIV-infected patients.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,901,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,901,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,901,000	NA

*\$1,401,000 is transferred to the Department of Temporary and Disability Assistance for disbursement.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,896,196	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,295,398	NA

**Reflects disbursement against \$2,500,000 appropriation.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS INTERVENTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AIMS)

Objective: The purposes of the AIMS program are three-fold: (1) to assure that the care provided to persons with HIV/AIDS is both necessary and appropriate; (2) to assure that care is delivered in accordance with established clinical standards and protocols; and (3) to develop and maintain data systems that support review activities and that permit programmatic evaluation and policy development.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-1465

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,910,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,710,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,710,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,910,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,710,000	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS PERMANENCY PLANNING

Objective: To help families plan and support members that are affected by HIV.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,250,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,598,217	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,916,728	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS PRIMARY CARE IN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS

Objective: To ensure that high risk populations in community health centers and substance abuse programs receive needed services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	718,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	718,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	718,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	703,388	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	709,003	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS PROVISION OF HIV EDUCATION

Objective: To support grants to community based organizations and for services for education and prevention.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	750,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	750,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	750,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	647,030	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	680,043	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

AIDS WOMEN'S HIV HEALTH SERVICES

Objective: To provide comprehensive obstetrical/gynecological services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Counties, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,294,000	806,000
SFY 99-00	NA	1,294,000	806,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	2,100,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,116,047	729,225
SFY 99-00	NA	1,357,473	689,351

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE ASSISTANCE CENTERS

Objective: Provides diagnostic and assessment of the patient family unit, education/training services for health care professionals, care planning for patients and a clearinghouse of dementia information.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

David Hoffman
Director
Alzheimer's Disease and Other
Dementias Services
Bureau of Chronic Disease Services
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 678
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-1222

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	486,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	486,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	576,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	481,043	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	354,046	NA

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE COMMUNITY SERVICE

Objective: Provides respite care support and training to families and other care patients with Alzheimer's Disease and other dementias.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1986, Article 20

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

David Hoffman
Director
Alzheimer's Disease and Other
Dementias Services
Bureau of Chronic Disease Services
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 678
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-1222

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Universities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	275,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	275,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	360,000	NA

*Amount of contractual services funding.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	275,300	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	275,300	NA

ARTHROPOD-BORNE DISEASE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides the State of New York with a staff of scientists responsible for investigating the epidemiology of arthropod-related diseases, examining all aspects of the disease agent-vector-host relationships and reporting sound scientific recommendations to ensure the institution of proper disease control procedures.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Articles 1500 and 6.

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 44

Program Contact:

Dennis J. White, M.S., Ph.D.
Director
Arthropod-borne Disease Program
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1168
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237-0627
(518) 474-4568

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Any individual/organization needing information.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Consultation on all aspects of arthropod-borne disease biology, prevention and control.

BREAST CANCER DETECTION

Objective: To reduce premature mortality and excessive morbidity rate due to breast cancer. Funded programs target medically unserved populations at high risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63428

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Breast Cancer Detection and Education Act, Public Health Law, Chapter 340

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Eva Sciandra
 Director
 Cancer Services Program
 Bureau of Chronic Disease Services
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 780
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-1222

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Hospitals licensed under Article 28 of the NY Public Health Law, HMOs (Article 44-Public Health Law), cancer organizations, diagnostic and treatment centers, local health departments, community health centers, community-based organizations, or coalitions of these.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: In-kind contribution required - amount not specified.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,795,000	275,000
SFY 99-00	NA	3,045,000	275,000
SFY 00-01	NA	2,900,000	3,320,000

*Non-appropriated Federal funds, available through Health Research, Inc., are also provided to local contractors.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,697,532	260,626
SFY 99-00	NA	2,220,962	225,281

*Based on expenditure data as of 8/1/00.

CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD

Objective: Provides technical assistance and funding to provide reimbursement to day care centers, head start programs, outside school hours centers and family day care homes for nutritious and safe meals and snacks served to infants and children through age 12.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63405¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US Title VI Public Health Law

Regulation: 7 CFR 226

Program Contact:

Jeanne Colgrove
 Division of Nutrition
 Child and Adult Care Food Program
 NYS Department of Health
 1215 Western Avenue
 Albany, NY 12203-3399
 (518) 474-5050

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Phelps
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7004

Eligibility: Child Care Institutions and Family Day Care Homes. Must serve nutritious food to preschool and school-age children and adults enrolled in regulated or approved child and adult day care centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Sponsoring Organizations providing day care services, some served and sponsored by Counties.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Reimbursement based on rates set by USDA.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	116,014,300	NA	NA
FFY 99	121,985,544	NA	NA
FFY 00	168,882,700	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	114,858,657	NA	NA
FFY 99	121,792,892	NA	NA

¹Refers to Department of Health Food and Nutrition Services programs.

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION

Objective: Provides lead screening to children under six, and educational and case management activities to high risk children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63419

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1982, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

James Raucci
Director
Lead Program
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-4602

Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Nance
Director, Fiscal Unit
Division of Family and Local Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0657
(518) 474-4569

Eligibility: Counties, New York City, Teaching Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must not be used for the actual abatement of lead hazards.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Population of children under six, living under poverty level, lead cases identified in geographic areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,800,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,253,052	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	2,300,000 est.	NA	NA

*Amounts are program allocations for the grant duration.

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,240,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,972,941	NA	NA

*Expenditures for grant period.

CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION

Objective: Provides lead screening to children under six, and educational and case management activities to children with lead poisoning.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63419

Year Established: 1971

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Sections 1370-1376, 206, 225 and 600-607

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 22, 10 NYCRR 67

Program Contact:

James Raucci
 Director
 Lead Program
 Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 227
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-4602

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties, New York City, Community-based Organizations and Teaching Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Funds cannot be used for the actual abatement of identified environmental hazards.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Number of children under six in jurisdiction, percent living under poverty level, lead cases identified in geographic areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,720,000	400,000
SFY 99-00	NA	4,720,000	400,000
SFY 00-01	NA	4,720,000	400,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,298,173	399,948
SFY 99-00	NA	4,614,737	307,755

*Based on expenditure data as of 8/1/00.

**CLINICAL LABORATORY EVALUATION
PROGRAM (CLEP)**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assures the accuracy and timeliness of clinical laboratory testing of human specimens derived in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 12000

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Health Law, Title V, Article 5

Regulation: NYCRR Part 58

Program Contact:

Richard Jenny, Ph.D.
Acting Director
Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program
NYS Department of Health
Wadsworth Laboratory
P.O. Box 509
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12201-0509
(518) 485-5378

Fiscal Contact:

Lorin Spiegel
Laboratory Center Administrator
Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program
NYS Department of Health
Wadsworth Laboratory
P.O. Box 509
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12201-0509
(518) 485-5357

Eligibility: Clinical Laboratories associated with State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Others with private laboratories.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Requested technical assistance may be provided during laboratory survey.

Description of Aid/Comments:

The proper performance of diagnostic laboratory testing is a matter of vital concern, affecting the public health, safety and welfare of all New York State citizens. Clinical laboratories and blood banks provide essential public health services in aiding the medical practitioner by furnishing information invaluable in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. Substandard performance of laboratory tests may contribute to erroneous diagnoses and/or result in selection of inappropriate treatment protocols, causing prolonged or unnecessary hospitalization, injury or even death. The Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program assures the quality of laboratory testing through a program of on-site inspections, proficiency testing, enforcement actions and by providing educational and remediation programs.

The New York State Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act was enacted in 1964, and on July 1, 1965, New York became the first State in the nation to initiate the certification and licensure of clinical laboratories and blood banks. To ensure the accuracy and reliability of results of laboratory tests on New York State residents, CLEP performs both on-site inspections and tests the proficiency of laboratories. These inspections ensure compliance with state rules and regulations relating to quality control, qualifications of laboratory staff, testing procedures, laboratory equipment and performance by requiring laboratories to analyze unknown samples and report their findings. In addition, CLEP/Wadsworth Center provides educational seminars and assists laboratories in remediating testing problems.

COMMUNITY-BASED ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY PROGRAM (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: The Community-Based Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Program's goal is to reduce teen pregnancies. CBAPP promotes abstinence and the delay of sexual activity among teens; encourages educational, recreational and vocational opportunities as alternatives to sexual activity; and promotes access to family planning and reproductive health services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63418

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Frank Zollo
Assistant Director
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0621
(518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 486-6141

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,230,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,076,700	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	2,100,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,000,000	NA	NA

CORNELL UNIVERSITY HIV/AIDS EDUCATION

Objective: Provides educational workshops for parents in Nassau County, and enhances the project in Suffolk County.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	75,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	75,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	75,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	82,217	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	54,409	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS Contracts.

DES PROGRAM

Objective: Reduces the mortality and morbidity resulting from exposure to DES in those individuals who were exposed in utero or during pregnancy.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63101

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Laws of 1978, Chapter 715

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Eva Sciandra
Director
Cancer Services Program
Bureau of Chronic Disease Services
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 780
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-1222

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Hospitals, Universities, Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	100,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	100,157	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	52,746	NA

DIABETES - COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

Objective: Provides grants to local coalitions for programs to help individuals modify personal behavior patterns in order to decrease health risks of diabetes and to increase access to diabetes screening and health care services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63421

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

David Hoffman
 Director
 Diabetes Control Program
 Bureau of Chronic Disease Services
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 678
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-1222

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Coalitions of Health Care Providers and Community Based Organizations, Counties, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	450,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	550,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	550,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	189,348	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	252,031	NA

DIABETES MELLITUS BRIDGE GRANT PROGRAM

Objective: Temporarily bridges funding to NYS research projects concerned with understanding the cause(s) of diabetes mellitus, to researchers at NYS institutions, to ensure continuance of research into cure, treatment and prevention.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health, Wadsworth Center

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63408¹

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1985, Chapter 596

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Martin Soren
Director of Program Evaluation
Diabetes Bridge Grants Program
NYS Health Research Council
Wadsworth Center, Room C450
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 474-7760

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Applicants holding the MD or PhD degree who are US citizens or hold a permanent visa; research projects must be ongoing at NYS institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - six month period.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	140,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	140,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	140,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	44,095	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	103,953	NA

¹Refers to all Wadsworth Center Aid-to-Localities Contracts/Grants.

EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides services to infants and toddlers with disabilities or developmental delays and provides training to county officials and providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63404

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1993, Chapters 428 and 231

Regulation: Notice of proposed rulemaking pending.

Program Contact:

Donna M. Noyes, Ph.D.
Director
Early Intervention Program
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7016

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties and City of New York.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local based on expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	70,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	135,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	91,676,814	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	120,171,463	NA

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) COURSE REIMBURSEMENT

Objective: Provides reimbursement for the training and certification of EMS Providers (EMTs, Paramedics, etc.)

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950, 55951

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 30

Regulation: NYCRR Part 800

Program Contact:

Edward Wronski
Deputy Director
Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
NYS Department of Health
Hedley Building
433 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(518) 402-0996 Ext. 4
E-Mail: ems@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore
Sr. Budget Analyst
NYS Department of Health
Bureau of Budget Management
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-1465

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Health Care Providers, Educational Institutions and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be approved as an EMS Course Sponsor by the NYS Department of Health prior to conduction of training program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Reimbursement is made for only those students that successfully complete an EMS course.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Reimbursement depends on EMS course provided.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	9,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	10,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	9,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	10,000,000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) REGIONAL COUNCILS

Objective: Supports activities of regional EMS Councils as defined in Article 30 of the NYS Public Health Law.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 30

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Edward Wronski
Deputy Director
Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
NYS Department of Health
Hedley Building
433 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(518) 402-0996 Ext. 4
E-Mail: ems@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore
Sr. Budget Analyst
NYS Department of Health
Bureau of Budget Management
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-1465

Eligibility: Regional EMS Councils as defined in Article 30 of the NYS Public Health Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated. Required by State law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are distributed based on performance deliverables.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	425,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	425,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	425,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	425,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	425,000

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) REGIONAL PROGRAMS

Objective: Maintains regional EMS system supports of EMS provider agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 30

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Edward Wronski
Deputy Director
Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
NYS Department of Health
Hedley Building
433 River Street
Troy, NY 12180
(518) 402-0996 Ext. 4
E-Mail: ems@health.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Sarah DelSignore
Sr. Budget Analyst
NYS Department of Health
Bureau of Budget Management
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-1465

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Health Care Organizations. Must be public or private agency involved in planning for or providing prehospital emergency medical services within a multi-county system.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State requirements. Funds may not be used for direct patient services, purchase of medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or buildings, direct provision of EMS, or operating costs or purchase of equipment for EMS services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are distributed based on performance of contract deliverables.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	2,387,500
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	3,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	3,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	2,387,500
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	2,387,500

**ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY APPROVAL
PROGRAM (ELAP)**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assures the accuracy and timeliness of laboratory analysis of environmental samples collected in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 12000

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Public Health Law, Title I, Article 5

Regulation: 10 NYCRR Part 55, Subparts 55.2 and 55.3

Program Contact:

Kenneth Jackson, Ph.D.
Director
Environmental Laboratory Approval
Program
NYS Department of Health
Wadsworth Center
P.O. Box 509
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12201-0509
(518) 485-5570

Fiscal Contact:

Margaret Prevost
Administrator
Environmental Laboratory Approval
Program
NYS Department of Health
Wadsworth Center
P.O. Box 509
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12201-0509
(518) 485-5570

Eligibility: Environmental Laboratories associated with State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Private Non-Profit Groups and Others.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State or Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Requested technical assistance may be made during a laboratory inspection.

Description of Aid/Comments:

The proper performance of laboratory analysis of environmental samples is necessary to insure the health and safety of the general public and to protect the environment. Improper or incompetent analysis may allow potentially hazardous situations to go unnoticed and unaddressed. Proper identification of toxics in drinking water, ground water, air and waste sites is necessary before adequate remediation and corrective action occurs. Failure to take such action can result in illness, disease and even death. The Environmental Laboratory Approval Program assures the quality of environmental testing provided in New York State through a coordinated certification program, including annual laboratory inspections and proficiency testing.

Chapter 614 of the Laws of 1983, as modified by Chapter 901 of the Laws of 1984, authorized the Commissioner of Health to issue certificates of approval for laboratory analysis in categories including, but not limited to: potable water, non-potable water, sediment, solid waste and air. ELAP currently certifies laboratories for environmental analysis in all these areas; sediment analyses are included in the solid and hazardous waste category. The State of New York or any of its political subdivisions must contract with a laboratory certified for environmental analyses. Testing required by the Sanitary Code, including testing of public drinking water, swimming pools and bathing beaches, as well as tests required by the Environmental Conservation Law on water, air, and solid and hazardous waste must be performed in ELAP certified laboratories. Effective April 1, 1993 the requirement for ELAP certification of laboratories has been further extended by an amendment to Section 502 of the Public Health Law, Chapter 699 of the Laws of 1992, which requires all laboratories performing environmental analysis of any sample of New York State origin to be ELAP certified if ELAP certification is offered for that analysis. In order to insure the accuracy and reliability of tests performed by these laboratories, annual on-site inspections and semi-annual proficiency tests are required.

EXPANDED COMPREHENSIVE SICKLE CELL SERVICES

Objective: Provides expanded and comprehensive medical and social services to individuals with or at risk for sickle cell anemia or other hemoglobinopathies on a regional or targeted-area basis.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health, Wadsworth Center, Division of Genetic Diseases, Laboratory of Newborn Screening and Genetic Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kenneth A. Pass, Ph.D.
Chief
Lab of Newborn Screening
Wadsworth Center
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower -- Lab
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 473-1993

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	231,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	331,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	331,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	214,751	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	198,491	NA

FAMILY PLANNING

Objective: Insures the availability and accessibility of high quality, affordable family planning services for low income women throughout New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.217

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, PL 94-63, Title X, Section 100

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 754.1

Program Contact:

Barbara McTague
 Director
 Bureau of Women's Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1805
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

Connie Buckley
 Supervising Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3162

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a NY Public Health Law, Article 28 facility with approved family planning services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,817,500	2,497,100
SFY 99-00	NA	17,317,500	2,497,100
SFY 00-01	NA	18,817,500	2,497,100

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	13,473,287	2,469,901
SFY 99-00	NA	16,553,190	2,452,101**

*See Family Planning Services (Title X), and Family Planning Services (MCHS Block Grant).

**Disbursements not available. Used expenditures through 8/1/00.

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision and expansion of family planning services, especially to needy individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Barbara McTague
Director
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0621
(518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Private Non-Profits. Planned Parenthood and other non-profit groups involved in family planning counseling and medical activities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,061,542	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,900,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,900,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,061,542	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,900,000	NA	NA

FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES (TITLE X)

Objective: Assures that every pregnancy is a wanted pregnancy and that adequate prenatal and perinatal child health care is available to those in need. This program assesses the need for family planning services statewide, develops and implements community outreach and educational programs, and monitors activities statewide.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63402

Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.217

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, PL 95-613, Title X, Section 1001

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 74

Program Contact:

Barbara McTague
Director
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0621
(518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

MaryAnn Casey
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 486-1410

Eligibility: Private Non-Profits. Must be an organization providing family planning counseling and related medical care.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for family planning activities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Varies with recipient.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	7,903,511	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	8,139,876 (award)	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	8,358,800 (award)	NA	NA

*Amounts are for program allocations for the total grant award.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	7,570,724	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	8,006,895	NA	NA

GENETICS SERVICES

Objective: Ensures that individuals affected with, at-risk for transmitting, or concerned about a genetic disorder are able to make informed health decisions, and that all individuals affected with, at-risk of transmitting, or concerned about a genetic disorder are provided access to comprehensive genetics services including diagnostic, counseling and preventive services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health, Wadsworth Center, Division of Genetic Diseases, Laboratory of Newborn Screening and Genetic Services; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63408¹

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kenneth A. Pass, Ph.D.
Chief
Lab of Newborn Screening
Wadsworth Center
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower -- Lab
Albany, NY 12201
(518) 473-1993

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Aid is not available for laboratory supplies/personnel/equipment or Ph.D./M.D. salaries.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. Three year program with annual non-competitive renewal.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and ultimately as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,778,900	700,000	NA
SFY 99-00	1,778,900	700,000	NA
SFY 00-01	1,778,900	700,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,798,900	650,363	NA
SFY 99-00	1,798,900	731,255	NA

¹Refers to all Wadsworth Center Aid-to-Localities Contracts/Grants.

HEALTHY HEART

Objective: Reduces the morbidity and mortality associated with hypertension of high risk individuals with limited access to care by increasing the number of controlled hypertensives.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63423

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Sonja Hedlund
 Director
 NYS Healthy Heart Program
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 515
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-6683

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an agency serving high risk populations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services, cash payments to recipients of health services; purchase of major medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or building, direct provision of home health services, operating costs, or purchase of equipment for EMS systems.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	940,200	726,800
SFY 99-00	NA	940,200	726,800
SFY 00-01	NA	940,200	726,800

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	749,870	678,175
SFY 99-00	NA	843,567	657,226

*Based on expenditure data as of 8/1/00.

HEALTHY NEIGHBORHOODS (PHHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Provides comprehensive, preventive health services to at-risk populations. Strengthens the community sanitation and safety aspects of the rodent control program and focuses activities on identifying people who need personal health services and linking them to those services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63425

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Richard Svenson
Director
Bureau of Community Sanitation
and Food Protection
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 557
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-0512

Fiscal Contact:

MaryAnn Casey
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 486-1410

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Must be a county or city health department proposing to serve high risk areas identified by the NYS Department of Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be used to improve sanitary conditions in communities.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 100%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,249,368	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,247,719	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,249,368	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,248,967	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,146,541	NA	NA

HIV AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

Objective: To recruit health professionals to deliver HIV services, to ensure continuing expertise in HIV care, and to develop a cadre of leaders in the field.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Hospitals. The hospital must be an AIDS Designated Care Center.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,488,500
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,488,500
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	1,488,500

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,402,366
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,303,600

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV CLINICAL EDUCATION INITIATIVE

Objective: To increase clinical skills and the number of community-based health care providers offering care for people with HIV and AIDS.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1997, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Managed Care Plans, Community Health Centers, Substance Abuse Treatment Sites, Community Hospitals, Residential Health Care Facilities and other Diagnostic and Treatment Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,600,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,600,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	30,777	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,232,088	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV COUNSELING & TESTING IN FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS & PRENATAL CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Objective: To provide HIV counseling and testing services to family planning and Prenatal Care Assistance Program clients at risk of HIV infection.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Barbara McTague
Director
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1805
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

Connie Buckley
Supervising Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3162

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must comply with NY Public Health Law, Article 28 facilities requirements and have approved family planning services.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Agencies receive a basic grant amount (counselor salary and fringe), and additional funds based on their percentage of total client base and percentage of Statewide tests performed.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,452,000	548,000
SFY 99-00	NA	3,452,000	548,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	4,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,978,186	524,140
SFY 99-00	NA	4,027,833	437,810

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV OUTREACH AND PREVENTION TO WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Objective: To support innovative HIV outreach, prevention and risk reduction programs serving women and children with a particular focus on hard-to-reach adolescent populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1998, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Municipalities, Health Care Entities and Not-for-Profit Groups in underserved regions of the State or serving areas with a demonstrated need for a specific program model.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV SERVICES FOR ADOLESCENTS

Objective: To reduce the transmission and incidence of HIV among adolescents at high risk for HIV infection and to improve the health status of medically indigent HIV+ adolescents.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,321,000	850,000
SFY 99-00	NA	2,321,000	850,000
SFY 00-01	NA	2,321,000	850,000

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,960,477	914,368
SFY 99-00	NA	1,878,279	806,996

*Amounts are expenditures. SFY 99-00 shows expenditures through July 2000.

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV SERVICES FOR HIGH RISK WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Objective: To ensure that women at high risk of HIV receive the information and services they need for themselves and their children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups and Local Health Units. Organizations must have existing programs providing services to women.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,375,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,375,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,375,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,215,657	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,557,216	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV SERVICES FOR PAROLEES

Objective: To ensure that parolees at risk of HIV and their families receive needed information and services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must be capable of providing the following services to parolees: HIV education, client services, including case management, information and referral.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,130,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,130,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,588,532	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,011,531	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

HIV TREATMENT ADHERENCE TO COMBINATION ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Objective: To increase treatment adherence among at-risk clients through technical assistance and education.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1997, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Applicants required to apply as a network of providers consisting of at least one Article 28 licensed medical care provider and at least one HIV/AIDS community service provider.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,250,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	549,142	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

IMMUNIZATION

Objective: Prevents the occurrence and transmission of vaccine preventable diseases: diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, poliomyelitis, measles, rubella, mumps, haemophilus influenzae type B, hepatitis B and varicella.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63406

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.268

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, Section 317

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 74

Program Contact:

Jeanne Baum
 Immunization Program Manager
 Immunization Program
 Bureau of Communicable Disease Control
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 649
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-4437

Fiscal Contact:

MaryAnn Casey
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 486-1410

Eligibility: Counties and Various Immunization Clinics. Must be an organization providing immunization services to children.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Funding is provided for purchase of vaccine and for supporting a public health delivery system that ensures children, adolescents and adults are fully immunized.

Action Required to Receive Aid: An application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	10,322,629	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	16,362,819*	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

*98 SFY authority which is 1999 was combined by the Federal government into the '99 authority, which is 2000. Entire grant award per above referenced amount.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	16,300,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	SFY 98-99 and SFY 99-00 - one Federal grant award.		

IMMUNIZATION

Objective: To prevent reoccurrence and transmission of the vaccine preventable diseases.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63406

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Sections 2164, 2165, 613, 2895h, 4405a, 4710a, 2500e

Regulation: NYCRR Title 10 Subparts 66-1 and 66-2, 405.3, 414.17, 730.4, 470.4

Program Contact:

Joseph M. Henderson
 Immunization Program Manager
 Immunization Program
 Bureau of Communicable Disease Control
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 649
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-4437

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1358
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Organizations must provide vaccine in accordance with State and Federal requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Vaccine accounting, adverse event reporting, eligibility screening and informed consent procedures must be followed in order to receive vaccine.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Enrollment in the New York Vaccines for Children program is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided for vaccine only.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Vaccine distribution to local health units is based on live births and population greater than or equal to 185 percent of the poverty level.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,377,200	1,100,000
SFY 99-00	NA	5,377,200	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	4,277,200	1,100,000

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,179,052	958,585
SFY 99-00	NA	6,942,114	NA

*Based on expenditure data as of 8/1/00.

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

Objective: Administer to the medical and health needs of ambulant sick and needy Indians residing on reservations.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63413, 63427

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35; PHL Section 201(1)(s)

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Diane Dwire
Manager
Indian Health Program
NYS Department of Health
Syracuse Regional Office
217 So. Salina Street
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 426-7640

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be needy Native Americans living on reservation.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and/or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,768,100	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	7,019,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	6,300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	410,000	4,768,100	NA
SFY 99-00	410,000	7,019,000	NA

LONG ISLAND ASSOCIATION FOR AIDS CARE (HIV SERVICES)

Objective: To (1) identify the medical and social services gaps for children orphaned by AIDS on Long Island, as well as strategies to link families with AIDS with community services in order to plan for future care needs of their children, and (2) develop innovative comprehensive model service programs for such children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
Director, A&CM
AIDS Institute
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	50,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	50,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	50,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	50,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	50,000	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

MANAGED CARE GRANT FUND

Objective: Provides funding to local districts to support expenses related to the development and implementation of the local district's managed care program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Section 364-j

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Maureen Connors
Medical Care Administrator
Office of Managed Care
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 2074
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 486-9015

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzynski
Director
Bureau of Local Financial Operations
NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527

Eligibility: Counties

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grant, subject to DOB approval.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Budget summary submission prior to funds release, then monthly claims submission.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement. Appropriation is transferred to the Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance.

Type of Aid: Grant

Formula: Grant award based on number of Medicaid recipients supplemental awards for special circumstances.

Matching Requirement: No local match required, Federal financial participation.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Please see the total for Medical Assistance Administration which includes this fund and appropriation.

Department of Health
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
(MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Assures all needy individuals access to quality maternal and child health services. Further, reduces infant mortality, preventable diseases and handicapping conditions among children; supports rehabilitation services for blind and disabled children who qualify for Title XVI benefits; and provides medical, surgical and corrective services for children who are crippled or who are suffering from conditions leading to crippling.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63491¹

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

George D. Ferdinando, M.D., MPH
 Director
 Division of Family & Local Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 890
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-0657

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants; cash payments to recipients; purchase or improvement of capital items; purchase of major medical equipment; matching share for other Federal funds; or for research or training in profit-making organizations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	41,546,099	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	41,970,563	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	42,395,027	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	41,216,800 est.	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	41,219,290 est.	NA	NA

Comments: This summary addresses the entire MCHS Block Grant. Selected individual programs are also summarized in this catalog.

¹Refers to Department of Health MCHS grants.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides medical care for public assistance recipients and medically needy individuals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1935

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act, Title XIX, as amended

Regulation: 42 CFR, Subchapter C

Program Contact:

Kathryn Kuhmerker
Deputy Commissioner
Office of Medicaid Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8646

Fiscal Contact:

Robert W. Reed
Director
Fiscal Management Group
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8539

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

The Federal government requires the State's Medicaid program to provide in- and out-patient hospital services; rural health clinic services; federally-qualified health center services; other laboratory and x-ray services; nursing facility services; home health services for persons over age 21; family planning services; physicians' services; early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment for individuals under age 21; pediatric or family nurse practitioner services; and services furnished by a nurse-midwife as licensed by the State.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Monies are paid by the State to vendors or providers on behalf of local governments. Advance grant awards are received quarterly on an estimated basis and later adjusted to actual reported expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Generally, 50% Federal, 25% State and 25% Local for Federal eligibles, and 50% State and 50% Local for non-Federal eligibles. Beginning April 1, 1994, the State pays 53.0875% of the non-Federal share for managed care enrollees and 81.24% of the non-Federal share for long-term care services. With approval of the Partnership Plan, the Federal government financially participates in reimbursing services for non-Federal eligibles for services received on or after October 1, 1997.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	14,059,550,000	5,461,109,000	864,000,000
SFY 99-00	14,500,000,000	5,588,700,000	826,100,000
SFY 00-01	15,300,500,000	5,694,300,000	1,153,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,612,000,000	6,061,000,000	899,000,000
SFY 99-00	14,532,000,000	6,294,000,000	863,000,000

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Assists with the costs of administering Medicaid.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Health Care Financing Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1935

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act, Title XIX, as amended

Regulation: 42 CFR, Subchapter C

Program Contact:

Kathryn Kuhmerker
Deputy Commissioner
Office of Medicaid Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8646

Fiscal Contact:

Robert W. Reed
Director
Fiscal Management Group
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8539

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Monies provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Contact program/fiscal contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	241,700,000	111,150,000	NA
SFY 99-00	322,846,000	79,650,000	NA
SFY 00-01	378,650,000	87,750,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	286,000,000	87,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	290,000,000	94,000,000	NA

MIGRANT HEALTH (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of health services to children of migrant farm workers and rural poor.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63411

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1982, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Taimi Carnahan, Ph.D.
 Director
 Preventive Services
 Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 208
 Albany, NY 12237-0618
 (518) 474-2084

Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Nance
 Director
 Fiscal Unit
 Division of Family and Local Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 878
 Albany, NY 12237-0657
 (518) 474-4569

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an established organization which has been treating children of migratory farm workers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants, cash payments to recipients, purchase or improvement of capital items, purchase of major medical equipment, matching share for other Federal funds, or for research or training in profit-making organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	141,600	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	142,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	142,000	NA	NA

*Amounts are program allocations for the grant duration.

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	131,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	130,000	NA	NA

*Expenditures for grant period.

NEW YORK CITY HEALTH PROGRAMS (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of maternal and infant care, family planning services, and children and youth services in clinical settings in New York City.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63420

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

George D. Ferdinando, M.D., MPH
Director
Division of Family & Local Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 890
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-0657

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474- 6141

Eligibility: New York City Health Providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services other than for crippled children or high risk pregnant women and infants, cash payments to recipients, purchase or improvement of capital items, purchase of major medical equipment, matching share for other Federal funds, or for research or training in profit-making organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	6,263,221	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	6,069,683	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	6,100,000 est.	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	6,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	6,000,000	NA	NA

NUTRITION OUTREACH

Objective: To enroll eligible targeted population in underutilized Federal and State funded Local Assistance programs in order to insure better nutrition among the needy.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63405¹

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 820

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sara Bonam
 Director
 Bureau of Nutrition Training and
 Technical Assistance
 NYS Department of Health
 1215 Western Avenue
 Albany, NY 12203-3399
 (518) 458-6313

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a subcontractor in a location with high need as defined by poverty and employment statistics.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. The contractor and its subcontractor are prohibited from using funding for political activity or lobbying. Also 60 percent of the funding must be related to Food Stamp Outreach activity.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	450,000	850,000	NA
SFY 99-00	450,000	850,000	NA
SFY 00-01	450,000	850,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	450,000	850,000	NA
SFY 99-00	450,000	850,000	NA

* Funds suballocated to NYSDOH from Department of Family Assistance/OTDA.

** An additional \$150,000 has been suballocated to the Dept. of Family Assistance/OTDA each year.

¹Refers to Department of Health food and nutrition services.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Objective: Provides surgical, medical, therapeutic treatment, hospital care or necessary appliances and devices for any physically handicapped child who is not in a State institution and not requiring permanent custodial care.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63404

Year Established: 1949

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Section 608

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 46

Program Contact:

Nancy Kehoe
Administrator
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237-0618
(518) 474-2001

Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Nance
Director
Fiscal Unit
Division of Family and Local Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0657
(518) 474-4569

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Person receiving aid must be under 21 years of age, Medicaid eligibility must have been denied, and must have a condition determined eligible by Department of Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Fifty percent of net expenditures.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	4,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,586,400	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,723,000	NA

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES - MCHS BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Provides comprehensive case management services for children with chronic illness and physical disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established:

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 28; Laws of 1978, Chapter 198

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Nancy Kehoe
Administrator
Physically Handicapped Children's Program
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237-0618
(518) 474-2001

Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Nance
Director
Fiscal Unit
Division of Family and Local Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0657
(518) 474-4569

Eligibility: Local Health Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: In kind 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,547,881	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,800,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,800,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,443,084	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,750,000	NA	NA

PILOT AIDS SURVEILLANCE PROJECT

Objective: To conduct surveillance of reported AIDS cases at the county level as authorized by the Commissioner of Health.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Section 206(I)(J), Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: Department of Health Memorandums 83-88 and 84-12, Sanitary Code 24.1

Program Contact:

AIDS Epidemiology Program
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-4284

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Counties. Must be willing to comply with stringent surveillance protocols to ensure confidentiality.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Funds may not be used for partisan political activity.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive applications for aid required. These applications can be for more than one year.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	90,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	90,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	90,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	87,602	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	83,515	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

PRENATAL CARE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Objective: Improves birth outcomes by ensuring access to quality prenatal care services by Medicaid eligible pregnant women.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63101

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 25

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 85.40

Program Contact:

Linda Thornton
Program Manager
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1882
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-1911

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties and Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Entitlement with provision for pregnant women up to 185 percent of the Federal poverty level. Medicaid matches dollar for dollar.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,640,000	2,640,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,640,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	2,640,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,293,916	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,445,207	NA

Department of Health
PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES
(PHHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports the provision of comprehensive public health services including: rodent control activities, fluoridation programs, risk reduction, health education, rape prevention and counseling, and planning, establishing and improving emergency medical service systems.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63492¹

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Robert Burhans
 Environmental Health Program
 Manager
 Division of Environmental Protection
 NYS Department of Health
 II University Place
 Albany, NY 12203
 (518) 458-6423

Fiscal Contact:

MaryAnn Casey
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 486-1410

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services, cash payments to recipients of health services, purchase of major medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or buildings, direct provision of home health services, operating costs or purchase of equipment for EMS systems.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,338,326	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	12,206,896	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	12,084,827	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,325,739	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	12,114,124	NA	NA

¹Refers to Other Preventive Health and Health Services grants.

PRIMARY CARE IN DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Objective: Increase access and availability of comprehensive primary health care service for persons at risk of HIV infection in substance abuse treatment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael J. Nazarko
 Director, A&CM
 AIDS Institute
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-7238

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
 Associate Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must be large substance abuse treatment providers that offer multi-modality substance abuse services or that have multiple sites with ability to provide primary care services on site. Programs must have a client capacity of no less than 75 residential beds per site or 90 treatment slots per program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds must be utilized in accordance with approved workplans and contracts and must comply with provisions of the State Finance Law, i.e., funds cannot be used to pay for interest on bridge loans.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,665,500	367,500
SFY 99-00	NA	2,665,500	367,500
SFY 00-01	NA	2,665,500	367,500

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,243,966	150,602
SFY 99-00	NA	2,497,548	251,585

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

PRIMARY CARE INITIATIVE

Objective: Provides eligible health care providers with funding for the purpose of expanding primary health care services to the medically indigent and underserved.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapters 922 and 923, Laws of 1993, Chapter 731 and Health Care Reform Act of 1996, Section 79

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Josh Ascher
Program Director
Primary Care Initiative Program
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1629
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-4672

Fiscal Contact:

Robert McCloskey
Supervising Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8648

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Non-Profit Organizations: Planning Groups, Hospitals, Private Practitioners; Diagnostic and Treatment Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated/Authorized:

	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA/NYPHRM Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	1,271,700	20,000,000
SFY 99-00	1,355,000	20,000,000
SFY 00-01	1,389,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA/NYPHRM Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	1,163,342	NA
SFY 99-00	1,079,060	NA

PUBLIC HEALTH CAMPAIGN

Objective: Disease prevention and education efforts focusing on tuberculosis, immunization, lead poisoning prevention and syphilis screening.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Marie Miller
Program Manager
Bureau of Local Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 821
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-4223

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups, Universities and Hospitals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,160,300	650,000
SFY 99-00	NA	6,160,300	650,000
SFY 00-01	NA	6,160,300	650,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,626,689	607,813
SFY 99-00	NA	5,487,726	614,277

*Based on expenditure data as of 8/1/00.

PUBLIC HEALTH WORK

Objective: Supports the operation of local public health programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63101¹, 63201²

Year Established: 1924

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Sections 605 and 609; Laws of 1996, Ch. 474

Regulation: 10 NYCRR 40

Program Contact:

Claudia Lee
 Assistant Director
 Bureau of Local Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 821
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 473-4223

Fiscal Contact:

David Troeger
 Assistant Director
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237-0012
 (518) 486-1409

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Submission and approval of annual State aid application by municipalities for public health work programs required. Towns and villages are eligible only for sector control programs. Counties and cities with populations of 50,000 or more are eligible for all public health work programs. Annual applications are reviewed by program and fiscal office and approval letters are mailed by Regional Health Directors.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: \$.25 per capita or \$250,000, 40 percent of balance effective through August 1, 1996. Formula then changes: \$.45 per capita or \$450,000, 36 percent of balance; for optional reimbursement of 30 percent.

Matching Requirement: State 40%, Local 60%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	149,898,500	1,050,000
SFY 99-00	NA	161,898,500	1,050,000
SFY 00-01	NA	166,000,000	1,050,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	159,947,100	1,050,000
SFY 99-00	NA	164,252,200	NA

¹Refers to Department of Health General Public Health Services.

²Includes Laboratories as of 4/1/91.

RABIES

Objective: Assist counties with preventing the transmission of rabies from animals to humans.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law 21.44; Annual local assistance budget bills.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Dr. Millicent Eidson
 Director
 Zoonoses Program
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 621
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3186

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Empire State Plaza
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties. Must submit a rabies protocol to the State Department of Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. Reimbursement is available for human postexposure treatment, specimen preparation and shipment, and pet vaccination clinics.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	930,800	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,085,800	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,085,800	NA

*Portion of the appropriation set aside for distribution to counties.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,174,931	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,570,999	NA

**Deficits met through use of reappropriated funds and interchange authority.

Department of Health

RABIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assist counties with preventing the transmission of rabies from animals to people.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law 21.44

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Dr. Millicent Eidson
Director
Zoonoses Program
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 621
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3186

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties, Health Care Providers and the General Public.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Consultation on all aspects of preventing human rabies.

RAPE CRISIS

Objective: To insure all people in New York State have access to basic treatment and prevention services related to sexual assault.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63422

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kathleen Martin
Director, Rape Crisis Program
Bureau of Women's Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1805
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3368

Fiscal Contact:

Connie Buckley
Supervising Budget Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3162

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,408,500	131,000
SFY 99-00	NA	1,408,500	131,000
SFY 00-01	NA	1,823,500	131,000

*See Rape Crisis (PHHS Block Grant).

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.**</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	870,730	128,301
SFY 99-00	NA	1,164,095	128,561

*See Rape Crisis (PHHS Block Grant).

**Disbursements not available. Used expenditures through 8/1/00.

RAPE CRISIS (PHHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Increases the availability and quality of comprehensive rape victim prevention services.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63422

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.991

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Kathleen Martin
 Program Coordinator
 Bureau of Women's Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 878
 Albany, NY 12237-0621
 (518) 474-3664

Fiscal Contact:

MaryAnn Casey
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 486-1410

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an organization involved with counseling rape victims.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for inpatient services, cash payments to recipients of health services; purchase of major medical equipment, purchase or improvement of land or buildings; direct provision of home health services; operating costs or purchase of equipment for EMS systems.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,735,250	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,824,245	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	2,824,245	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,824,245	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,824,245	NA	NA

REFUGEE HEALTH ASSURANCE

Objective: Assesses the health status of refugees, identifies providers and referral services for diagnostic treatment and preventive services, and assists in followup for health care.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Refugee Resettlement

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63424

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.987

Legal Authority:

Law: US Immigration and Nationality Act, Section 412-C(3)

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 76

Program Contact:

Sandra Gnrke
Health Program Administrator
Bureau of TB Control
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 840
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-4845

Fiscal Contact:

David Troeger
Assistant Director
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8539

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be an organization actively interfacing with refugees.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds are restricted to refugee health assessments and interpreter services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Providers voucher NYS for costs of refugee health assessments and interpreter services for reimbursement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - Multi-year, renewable annually dependent upon availability of funds.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	224,402	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	205,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	205,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	164,291	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	137,164	NA	NA

*Expenditures for grant period.

RURAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS DEVELOPMENT GRANT

Objective: Promotes the transition of hospital operations to use existing rural health care resources better, to diversify operations, to reorganize and/or to integrate with other community providers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Health Care Reform Act of 1996, Title II

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Karen Madden
Acting Director
Office of Rural Health
Division of Planning, Policy and
Resource Development
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1656
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-5565

Fiscal Contact:

Christopher Fay
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8648

Eligibility: Rural Hospitals

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	254,700	10,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	209,600	10,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	331,850	10,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	67,940	7,102,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	176,620	7,405,000

RURAL HEALTH NETWORK DEVELOPMENT

Objective: Assists community based health care providers, consumers and organizations in rural areas to promote effective health care delivery through coordination, development, planning, implementation and operation of rural health networks. The Office of Rural Health provides technical assistance to networks under this program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Health Care Reform Act of 1996, Title I, NY Laws of 1993, Chapter 731

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Karen Madden
Acting Director
Office of Rural Health
Division of Planning, Policy and
Resource Development
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1656
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-5565

Fiscal Contact:

Christopher Fay
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8648

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities, Public Non-Profit Groups and Others.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	267,300	254,700	7,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	267,300	209,600	7,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	267,300	331,850	7,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	67,940	5,701,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	176,620	5,405,000

SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Objective: Makes available comprehensive health services to a total of 140 preschool, elementary and junior high school sites.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63407

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.994

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 28; Laws of 1978, Chapter 198; US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Annette Johnson
 Director
 School Health Program
 Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 208
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 486-4966

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
 Sr. Budgeting Analyst
 Bureau of Budget Management
 NYS Department of Health
 Corning Tower, Room 1384
 Albany, NY 12237
 (518) 474-3058

Eligibility: School Districts and/or a NY Public Health Law Article 28 approved facility.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal and State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing and Project Grants

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,321,100	2,178,900
SFY 99-00	NA	4,321,100	2,178,900
SFY 00-01	NA	1,000,000	6,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,978,512	2,178,900
SFY 99-00	NA	4,339,588	1,997,900

*Based on expenditure data as of 8/1/00.

SEROPREVALENCE

Objective: Provides for services and expenses of surveillance projects for investigation of reported AIDS cases, including seroprevalence studies, as authorized by the Commissioner of Health.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63417¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

AIDS Epidemiology Program
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-4284

Fiscal Contact:

Mady Pennisi
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Empire State Plaza
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3206

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Group.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	330,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	330,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	330,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	73,894	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	189,498	NA

¹Refers to all Department of Health AIDS contracts.

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE (STD) CONTROL

Objective: Provides primary focus for the epidemiology and prevention of gonorrhea, syphilis, genital herpes, chlamydia, trichomoniasis, nonspecific urethritis candidiasis, pediculosis pubis and the congenital maladies associated with some of these infections.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63416

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.977

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, Section 318

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 51

Program Contact:

Rebecca Hathaway
Program Manager
Bureau of STD Control
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1168
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3598

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Counties. Must be a county health department.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used for physician salaries.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,453,800	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,561,873	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	2,363,475	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,116,233	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,000,000	NA	NA

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAM FOR WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN (WIC)

Objective: Provides supplemental food and nutrition education to prevent health problems and to improve the health status of pregnant, post-partum, and breast-feeding women, infants and young children up to the age of five determined to be at nutritional risk.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63405

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.557

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 92-433 Special Supplemental Food Program, PL 95-627 Child Nutrition Amendments of 1978, PL 101-147 Child Nutrition and WIC Reauthorization Act of 1989

Regulation: 7 CFR 246

Program Contact:

Mary Cowans
Acting Director
Bureau of Supplemental Food
Division of Nutrition Programs
NYS Department of Health
1215 Western Avenue
Albany, NY 12203-3399
(518) 458-6835

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Phelps
Associate Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-7004

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Private Non-Profit Groups and Hospitals. Must be a public or-non-profit agency with sufficient health care resources and in a high risk area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Nutrition education must be at least one-sixth of administrative budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	278,278,137 .	12,932,183	8,838,000
SFY 99-00	273,840,692 est.	12,977,774	8,838,000
SFY 00-01	275,805,900 est.	12,977,774	8,838,000

*Based on Federal fiscal year.

**Portion used for WIC purposes.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	285,661,535	9,399,971	9,542,678
SFY 99-00	266,052,828	19,168,787	3,651,613

*Disbursements during life of appropriation, not just twelve months for FFY.

**State funds reappropriated and rebudgeted.

STATE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SUPERVISION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Fosters development and maintenance of State programs which implement the Safe Drinking Water Act. The State provides general assistance to local water operators and project development aid to small water systems.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health - Bureau of Water Supply

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: General Program - 1900; Small System Program - 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 66.432

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law

Regulation: Part 5 of NYS Sanitary Code

Program Contact:

Michael Burke
Director
Bureau of Water Supply Protection
NYS Department of Health
1215 Western Avenue
Albany, NY
(518) 458-6731

Fiscal Contact:

Karen Osterhout
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-6141

Eligibility: Local Water Systems.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required annually.

Description of Aid:

General assistance to local water operators and project development aid to small water systems.

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Objective: Bereavement counseling of parents, training of counselors and first responders.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63409

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Section 2500.b

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lynn Lauzom-Russom
Public Health Program Nurse
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-2084

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	152,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	152,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	152,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	141,796	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,016	NA

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME (MCHS BLOCK GRANT)

Objective: Supports training of public health nurses and builds a supportive and professional community network for bereaved families of SIDS children.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63409

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.994

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, PL 97-35

Regulation: 45 CFR Parts 16, 74 and 96

Program Contact:

Lynn Lauzom-Russom
Public Health Program Nurse
Bureau of Child and Adolescent Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 208
Albany, NY 12237-0618
(518) 474-2084

Fiscal Contact:

Deborah Nance
Director
Fiscal Unit
Division of Family and Local Health
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 878
Albany, NY 12237-0657
(518) 474-4569

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	255,000	152,000	NA
SFY 99-00	255,726	152,000	NA
SFY 00-01	255,726	152,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	250,264	121,016	NA
SFY 99-00	250,000	145,966	NA

TOBACCO ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: To reduce the prevalence of youth using tobacco products.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63490

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Health Law, Article 13-F

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kathleen Henry
Environmental Health Services
Coordinator
Center for Environmental Health
II University Place, Room 350
Albany, NY 12203

Fiscal Contact:

Marc Kleinhenz
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-3058

Eligibility: Counties and New York City; Not-for-Profit Contractors.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Reimbursement for program authorized activities related to youth tobacco product use prevention and reduction.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Reimbursement for authorized activities.

Formula: County and New York City reimbursement based on number of tobacco retailers.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	2,500,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,974,499	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,823,436	NA

TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL

Objective: To prevent and control tuberculosis disease and infection. To establish an annual reduction of at least five percent in reported cases of tuberculosis.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 63414

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.116

Legal Authority:

Law: US Public Health Service Act, Section 317

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 74

Program Contact:

Sandra Gnrke
Health Program Administrator
Bureau of TB Control
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 840
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-4845

Fiscal Contact:

David Troeger
Assistant Director
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8539

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, and Private Groups. Must be an organization responsible for monitoring incidences of tuberculosis.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may not be used to purchase equipment.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Multi-year Project Grant, renewable annually, dependent upon availability of funds.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,305,593	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,715,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	5,715,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,175,670	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,715,000 est.	NA	NA

*Expenditures for grant period.

WORKFORCE RETRAINING INITIATIVE

Objective: Supports the training and retraining of health care employees affected by changing health care systems with preference given to areas and organizations likely to experience job loss.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Health Care Reform Act of 1996; Public Health Law, Section 2807-G

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jean Moore
Assistant Director
Bureau of Health Resources Development
Division of Planning, Policy and
Resource Development
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 473-4700

Fiscal Contact:

Christopher Fay
Sr. Budgeting Analyst
Bureau of Budget Management
NYS Department of Health
Corning Tower, Room 1384
Albany, NY 12237
(518) 474-8648

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups and Others.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: To be determined.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: To be determined.

Amounts Appropriated/Authorized:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,803,100	100,000,000*
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,706,700	75,000,000*
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	1,856,800	30,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>	<u>HCRA Fund</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,204,847	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,271,510	NA

*Funds were redirected to other HCRA priorities through a technical amendment.

Higher Education Services Corporation

PUBLICATIONS
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Brochures and fact sheets which provide student financial aid information to students, parents, schools and lending officials.

Administering Agency: NYS Higher Education Services Corporation

NYS Object Code: 61601

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 663

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kenneth Storms
Assistant Director of Information Services
NYS Higher Education Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12255
(518) 473-3469

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All New York State Residents.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive and/or non-competitive applications for aid may be required. Generally, students begin application process using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Description of Aid:

The brochures and fact sheets provide student financial aid information regarding tuition and non-tuition costs of college attendance.

Higher Education Services Corporation

TRAINING

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Training sessions or seminars sponsored by the NYS Higher Education Services Corporation with the intent to instruct students, parents, school officials or school and lending administrators regarding student financial aid.

Administering Agency: NYS Higher Education Services Corporation

NYS Object Code: 61601

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Section 663

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kenneth Storms
Assistant Director of Information Services
Policy Analysis and Information Services
NYS Higher Education Services Corporation
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12255
(518) 473-3469

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All New York State Residents.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive and/or non-competitive applications for aid may be required. Generally, students begin application process using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

Description of Aid:

The training sessions are held to provide student financial aid information regarding tuition and non-tuition costs of college attendance.

CAPITAL GRANT LOW-RENT ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides rental subsidies to low-income families living in New York State and New York City supervised Mitchell-Lama developments. At the inception of the program, DHCR leased the apartments at the Mitchell-Lama rent and then sub-leased them to low-income tenants who paid at least 20 percent of their income as rent. Project is being phased out by attrition as existing tenants leave.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1964

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Section 44a

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Otis Jones
Deputy Commissioner
Housing Management
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
25 Beaver Street
New York, NY 10004
(212) 480-6440
E-Mail: Ojones@DHCR.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Mitchell-Lama Development.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Tenants must pay at least 20 percent of aggregate income as rent.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Mitchell-Lama Development. Monies are provided as a rental subsidy.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	775,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	760,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	700,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	400,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	760,000	NA

*Balance of \$375,000 excluded/lapsed per Housing Finance Agency.

HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND

Objective: Provides funds for housing development activities for low-income individuals or to agricultural producers to construct or rehabilitate seasonal farmworker housing. The monies are provided as loans and must be repaid.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹, 69290

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XI

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Arnon Adler
 Program Manager
 Office of Community Development
 NYS Division of Housing
 and Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 473-8551

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups, Charitable Organizations or their Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries which have the improvement of housing for persons of low income as a primary purpose. For farmworker housing, farm credit associations or financial institutions experienced in providing agricultural loans to agricultural producers. The permanent financing must be in whole or part government aided or will otherwise provide housing for persons of low-income or seasonal farmworkers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. The loans are repaid from the proceeds of either the construction or permanent financing, or equity proceeds.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required. For farmworker housing, applications are submitted and reviewed on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided either as a reimbursement or as an advance.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: See Eligibility.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	10,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	10,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	390,391
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	451,655

¹Object code 69204 is the general DHCR code.

HOUSING TRUST FUND

Objective: To increase the stock of affordable housing by providing grants and loans for rehabilitation or conversion of existing vacant property to residential use, or for construction of new residential property for low income individuals or families. Depending upon locations, low income is defined as from 80 to 90 percent of median income.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVIII

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 1900-1905

Program Contact:

Tom Koenig
Program Manager
Office of Community Development
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-7682
E-Mail: TKOENIG@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Markowski
Assistant Treasurer HTFC
Finance
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-3407
E-Mail: FMARKOWSKI@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups, Public Housing Authorities, Private Developers, Housing Development Fund Companies, Charitable Organizations, Limited Partnerships and Counties (meeting certain requirements).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Project must be located in area of blight or deterioration, no lawful occupants may be permanently displaced, project must be used for low-income tenancy for no less than 15 years and up to 30 years. Funds may not be used for administrative costs nor capitalization of operating reserves, and no more than 25 percent of the HTF award may be for acquisition. Funds limited to \$55,000 per unit except where the HTF Corporation allows for up to \$20,000 per unit in additional funds. Not more than 50 percent of any annual appropriation to be allocated in a single municipality. Not more than one-third of appropriation to be allocated to private developers statewide.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application and HTF Corporation Board approval required for aid.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant, loan or loan/grant split.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Cannot be used as a substitute for monies that municipalities would have otherwise used on housing.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	25,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	25,000,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	29,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	21,013,296
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	33,842,729

LOW-INCOME HOUSING TAX CREDIT (LIHC)

Objective: Fosters the development and retention of affordable rental housing through private sector investment.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Internal Revenue Code, Section 42

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Parts 2040.1 through 2040.13

Program Contact:

Michael F. Sullivan
 Program Manager
 Office of Community Development
 NYS Division of Housing
 and Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 474-3196

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: A Federal tax credit is available to those that invest in rental housing that is developed, rehabilitated and/or acquired and reserved for low-income households.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Tax Credit: income of occupants less than or equal to 60 percent of area median income, occupants cannot pay greater than or equal to 30 percent of area maximum income toward rent; units must be low-income occupied for greater than or equal to 30 years.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a competitive application in response to an annual Notice of Funding Availability.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NA - A Federal tax credit on federal tax liability is given to those who contribute equity toward the development, rehabilitation and/or acquisition of rental housing reserved for low-income households.

Type of Aid: Federal Tax Credit

Formula: \$1.50 per capita of state population in 2001 and 1.75 in 2002.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	23,800,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	22,700,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	27,400,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	22,700,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	22,700,000	NA	NA

LOW RENT HOUSING PROJECT SUBSIDIES

Objective: Supports building and maintenance of low rent housing projects and improvement of substandard units.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69208

Year Established: 1937

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Public Housing Law, Section 73

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Otis Jones
Deputy Commissioner
Housing Management
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
25 Beaver Street
New York, NY 10004
(212) 480-6440
E-Mail: Ojones@docr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Municipal Housing Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Overall amount of State subsidies limited by statute to fixed maximum amounts for low-rent housing and urban renewal projects, and the combined total of both payable in any year.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%. The municipality in which the project is situated is required to match the State subsidy. All or part of the municipal subsidy may be in the form of exemption from real property taxes.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,918,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	24,486,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	23,286,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	25,877,649	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	24,282,673	NA

MANUFACTURED HOMES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Enforces and ensures compliance with the provisions of Section 233 of the NYS Real Property Law, also known as the Manufactured Home Tenants Bill of Rights, by responding to tenant complaints and remedying violations in the most cost effective, efficient and service oriented manner available.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 41100, 54000, 55000

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Law, Section 233

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Ronald D. Larsen

Director

NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal

Hampton Plaza

38-40 State Street

Albany, NY 12207

(518) 486-6258

E-Mail: Rlarsen@dhcr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Manufactured Home Park Tenants.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Services are provided directly to manufactured home park tenants by Manufactured Home Program or by mediation centers contracted to serve tenants by the program. DHCR's enforcement is mandated by state law. No direct involvement is required by local governments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: The program operates on a complaint basis. Tenants file complaints via a 24-hour hotline or through statewide mediation centers.

Description of Aid:

The Manufactured Home program protects tenants rights through settlements negotiated by the program staff or mediation agreements created by dispute resolution centers or finally, if necessary, seeking a remedy in Supreme Court.

MOBILE HOMES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Enforces and ensures compliance with the provisions of Section 233 of the NYS Real Property Law, also known as the Mobile Home Tenants Bill of Rights, by responding to tenant complaints and remedying violations in the most cost effective, efficient and service oriented manner available.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 41100, 54000, 55000

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Law, Section 233

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Ronald D. Larsen
Acting Director
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
Hampton Plaza
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-6263
E-Mail: Rlarsen@dhcr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Mobile Home Park Tenants.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Services are provided directly to mobile home park tenants by Mobile Home Program or by mediation centers contracted to serve tenants by the program. DHCR's enforcement is mandated by state law. No direct involvement is required by local governments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: The program operates on a complaint basis. Tenants file complaints via a 24-hour hotline or through statewide mediation centers.

Description of Aid:

The Mobile Home program protects tenants rights through settlements negotiated by the program staff or mediation agreements created by dispute resolution centers or finally, if necessary, seeking a remedy in Supreme Court.

NEIGHBORHOOD PRESERVATION

Objective: Provides administrative funds to local, not-for-profit organizations performing housing preservation and community renewal activities in urban areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVI

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

J. Delaine Jones
 Director, Community Services Bureau
 NYS Division of Housing and
 Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 474-5700

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must serve low-income communities in areas in need of improvement. Majority of persons served must be below 90% of median income. Majority of Board must be from the service area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may only be used for planning and administrative purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for continued aid required and a competitive application is required if a Notice of Funds Available is issued for new groups.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-profit. Monies are provided as an advance.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, on an annual renewal basis.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: One-third of the State contract. This match may be in-kind contributions, or cash contributions from public or private sources to the Non-profit.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,750,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,377,280	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	13,650,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,627,938	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,124,057	NA

¹General DHCR code.

NEW YORK STATE HOME PROGRAM

Objective: To meet State housing goals as identified in the State's Consolidated Plan.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation; US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: www.dhcr.state.ny.us/ocd/progs/home/ocdhm0.htm

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.239

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article 24; US National Affordable Housing Act, Title II, as amended

Regulation: 24 CFR Part 92

Program Contact:

Thomas O. Carey
Program Manager
Office of Community Development
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-5044
E-Mail: tcarey@dhcr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Markowski
Assistant Treasurer HTFC
Finance
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 486-3407
E-Mail: [HTF_Finance_Unit @dhcr.state.ny.us](mailto:HTF_Finance_Unit@dhcr.state.ny.us)

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, and for-profit and non-profit housing developers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. No special restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grants and Loans

Formula: Funds are awarded to the State based on a formula, but distributed competitively to eligible applicants. At least 80 percent of funds are awarded to jurisdictions that do not receive direct federal allocations.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	29,162,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	31,068,000	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	35,566,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	14,385,288	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	3,335,578	NA	NA

PUBLIC HOUSING MODERNIZATION

Objective: Assists in the rehabilitation and modernization of State assisted public housing projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69209

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Otis Jones
Deputy Commissioner
Housing Management
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
25 Beaver Street
New York, NY 10004
(212) 480-6440
E-Mail: Ojones@docr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Public Housing Authorities. Eligibility is limited to State aided low income projects which have not been federalized.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for upgrading Housing Authority property. Not more than 50 percent of available funds may be allocated to any single housing authority.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,400,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,300,000*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	14,300,000*	NA

*SFY 99-00 and SFY 00-01 appropriation includes \$400,000 Drug Elimination funds for each year.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,980,133	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,885,047	NA

RESTORE

Objective: To fund emergency home repair programs, to repair housing conditions that are a threat to the health and safety of low-income elderly homeowners.

Administering Agency: NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Charles McPhillips
 Program Manager
 Office of Community Development
 NYS Division of Housing and
 Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 486-7083
 E-Mail: CMcPHILLIPS@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Frank Markowski
 Assistant Treasurer HTFC
 Finance
 NYS Division of Housing and
 Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 486-3407
 E-Mail: FMARKOWSKI@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. The maximum amount of assistance to any low income elderly homeowner served is \$5,000.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local grantees.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Yes, consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	400,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,400,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	2,400,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	405,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	378,250

RURAL PRESERVATION

Objective: Provides administrative funds to local, not-for-profit organizations performing housing preservation and community renewal activities in rural areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVII

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

J. Delaine Jones
Director, Community Services Bureau
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 474-5700

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Organizations must serve low-income communities in areas in need of improvement. Majority of persons served must be below 90% of median income. Majority of Board must be from service area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may only be used for planning and administrative purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Renewal application for continued aid and competitive application required if a Notice of Funding Availability is issued for new groups.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-profit. Monies are provided as an advance.

Type of Aid: Ongoing, on an annual review basis.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: One-third of the State contract. This match may be in-kind contributions or cash contributions from public or private sources to the Non-profit.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,860,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,200,910	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,589,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,930,316	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,129,208	NA

¹General DHCR code.

RURAL RENTAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides State rent subsidies on behalf of low-income tenants of rental housing built or rehabilitated with financing from the US Department of Agriculture, Rural Housing Service (RHS) -- formerly called the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) -- under the Section 515 program. Subsidies are for a maximum of 25 years, and make up the difference between 30 percent of the tenant's income and the rent necessary to maintain the unit.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69204¹

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVII-A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 2800.1-2800.6

Program Contact:

Charles McPhillips
 Program Manager
 Office of Community Development
 NYS Division of Housing and
 Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 486-7083
 E-Mail: CMcPHILLIPS@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups, Public Housing Authorities and Private Developers. Ultimate beneficiaries are tenants in Rural Housing Service Section 515 multifamily housing who are selected under RHS low-income requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Funds may be used for eligible rent subsidies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance, and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	14,477,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,156,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	20,300,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,783,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	11,110,900	NA

¹General DHCR code.

SECTION 8 HOUSING

Objective: Provides housing assistance payments (HAP) on behalf of families with low and moderate income to enable them to rent (existing, rehabilitative or new) housing that is safe, sanitary and affordable.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal; US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69250

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.156

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Otis Jones
Deputy Commissioner
Housing Management
NYS Division of Housing
and Community Renewal
25 Beaver Street
New York, NY 10004
(212) 480-6440
E-Mail: Ojones@DHCR.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Supervised Housing Development

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Must be used as rent subsidies to low/moderate income people. Tenants must pay up to 30 percent for rent.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a tenant rent subsidy.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Census data and statistical tables are utilized in establishing the allocation area. Factors utilized include: the proportion of new construction, rehabilitative and existing housing therein, household type prevalent, areawide boundaries and topographical barriers.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,100,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	13,100,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	13,100,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	9,599,344	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	7,063,046	NA	NA

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Objective: Facilitates the construction, rehabilitation, maintenance and operation of low-income and affordable housing. Assists Neighborhood and Rural Preservation companies on a variety of organizational issues.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal/NYS Housing Trust Fund Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 01080

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Private Housing Finance Law, Article XVI, XVII, XVIII and XVIII-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gerard J. Powers
NYS Division of Housing and
Community Renewal
38-40 State Street
Albany, NY 12207
(518) 473-3247
E-Mail: GPOWERS@DHCR.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups, including State-funded Preservation Companies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Recipients must be applicants to, or potential applicants to DHCR/HTF capital programs, and/or preservation companies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request through DHCR Regional Office.

Description of Aid:

Provision of consultant services and/or training and publications. Technical covers organizational issues, assistance in obtaining State Housing Development funds and lead-based paint issues. Individual technical assistance is also coordinated through DHCR Regional Offices.

WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Objective: Reduces the impact of higher energy costs on low-income families, especially the elderly and handicapped, by weatherizing homes.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Housing and Community Renewal; US Department of Energy

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69707

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.568, 81.042

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1987, Chapter 615; US PL 94-385, PL 95-91, PL 97-377

Regulation: 42 USC 6851, 7101

Program Contact:

J. Delaine Jones
 Director
 Bureau of Energy Services
 NYS Division of Housing and Community
 Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Hampton Plaza
 Albany, NY 12207
 (518) 474-5700

Fiscal Contact:

Contract Unit
 NYS Division of Housing and
 Community Renewal
 38-40 State Street
 Hampton Plaza
 Albany, NY 12207

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups and Indian Tribal Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Residential energy conservation measures based upon on-site inspection of dwelling unit.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on heating degree days, poverty population by census, and minimum allocation level.

Matching Requirement: A match is required from any ineligible rental property owner.

Maintenance of Effort: Contractual

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Funds</u>
SFY 98-99	21,120,097	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	27,419,142	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	28,142,332	NA	NA

*Does not include supplemental.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Funds</u>
SFY 98-99	21,120,097	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	27,419,142	NA	NA

US Department of Housing and Urban Development

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ENTITLEMENT GRANTS

Objective: Develops viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for low income individuals.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.218

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Towns. Must be a city with population greater than 50,000, or, urban county with population over 200,000 (excluding Entitlement Cities), or city with population less than 50,000 which is the central city in a metropolitan statistical area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. At least 70 percent of funds received during a one, two or three year period must principally benefit low and moderate income persons (less than 80 percent of median family income for area). Funds cannot be used for construction or rehabilitation of buildings for the general conduct of government or for new housing construction unless administered by an eligible sub-recipient.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on population, extent of poverty, extent of housing overcrowding.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SMALL CITIES

Objective: Develops viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for persons of low and moderate income.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.219

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development

US Department of Housing and
Urban Development

26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504

New York, NY 10278

(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Towns and Villages. Must not be eligible for Entitlement Funds under CFDA program number 14.218. Grants are competitive.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funds received must principally benefit low and moderate income persons (less than 80 percent of median family income for area). Funds cannot be used for construction or rehabilitation of buildings for the general conduct of government or for new housing construction unless administered by an eligible sub-recipient. Applications must comply with requirements in Notice of Funding Availability for Comprehensive and Single Purpose grants (Housing, Public Facilities or Economic Development).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Applications are rated according to absolute/relative poverty levels, program impact and outstanding fair housing and equal opportunity performance.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

US Department of Housing and Urban Development

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG)
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance to recipients of CDBG program funds.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.227

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing Act of 1968 as amended by Housing and Urban Development Act of 1992

Regulation: 24 CFR Part 92; 24 CFR 570.42; 24 CFR 583.140

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Private consultants, State and local governments, and non-profit groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Aid may be used to provide technical assistance to grantees of CDBG programs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for grant assistance required.

CONTINUUM OF CARE HOMELESS ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides a comprehensive approach to develop and implement housing and service delivery programs and helps build partnerships and coordination with states, localities, not-for-profit organizations and the federal government to help homeless individuals and families move to permanent living and self-sufficiency to the extent possible. A Continuum of Care system consists of four basic components:

1. A system of outreach and assessment for determining the needs and conditions of an individual or family who is homeless;
2. Emergency shelters with appropriate supportive services to help ensure that homeless individuals and families receive adequate emergency shelter and referral to necessary service providers or housing finders;
3. Transitional housing with appropriate supportive services to help those homeless individuals and families who are not prepared to make the transition to permanent housing and independent living; and
4. Permanent housing, or permanent supportive housing, to help meet the long-term needs of homeless individuals and families.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.235

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed:

Grant funds available under the Supportive Housing Program (SHP), the Shelter Plus Care Program (S+C), and the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Program for Homeless Individuals (SRO) may be used to fill gaps within a community's Continuum of Care system to help homeless people achieve self-sufficiency. Separate amounts for each of the three programs were not specified.. Instead, the distribution of funds among the three programs depends on locally determined priorities and overall demand.

Comments: See separate program descriptions for the Supportive Housing Program (SHP), the Shelter Plus Care Program (S+C), and the Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Assistance for Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Dwellings Program.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE (EDI)
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Enhances the security of Section 108 program guaranteed loans, or improves the feasibility of proposed projects through techniques such as interest rate subsidies, loan loss reserves, etc. The Section 108 program provides communities with a source of financing for economic development, housing rehabilitation, large scale physical and community development projects such as Homeownership Zones and Community and Individual Investment Corporations (CIIC).

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.246

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program Entitlement communities and nonentitlement counties, cities, towns and villages.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. At least 70 percent of funds received during a one, two or three year period must principally benefit low and moderate income persons (less than 80 percent of median family income for area). Funds cannot be used for construction or rehabilitation of buildings for the general conduct of government or for new housing construction unless administered by an eligible sub-recipient.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for grant assistance required in response to a Notice of Funding Availability. For Section 108 program, application may be submitted at any time.

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS PROGRAM (ESG)

Objective: Provides States, Metropolitan Cities, Urban Counties and Territories with grants according to the formula used for Community Development Block Grants in order to renovate, rehabilitate or convert buildings for use as emergency shelters and, with limitations, provides funds for essential services for the homeless and operating costs.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.231

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, as amended, Title IV, Subtitle B, Sections 411-417, PL 100-77 and Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, PL 101-625

Regulation: 24 CFR 576

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities and Territories who have an approved Consolidated Plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Formula grants based on the CDBG grant formula. Payroll expenses for staff to operate the shelter are ineligible.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required, in the form of the Consolidated Plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on CDBG formula which uses several objective measures of community need, including poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and growth lag.

Matching Requirement: Grantee must match ESG funding with an equal amount from other sources.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

EMPOWERMENT ZONE PROGRAM

Objective: Establishment of Empowerment Zones in urban areas to stimulate creation of new jobs particularly for the disadvantaged and long term unemployed and to promote revitalization of economically distressed areas.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.244

Legal Authority:

Law: US Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, Title XIII, PL 103-66

Regulation: 24 CFR 597

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Funds must be used in accordance with a HUD-approved strategic plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA, \$100,000,000 per zone.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

ENTERPRISE COMMUNITIES

Objective: Stimulates the creation of new jobs, particularly for the disadvantaged and long term unemployed and promotes revitalization of economically distressed areas.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development (urban); US Department of Agriculture (rural)

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.244

Legal Authority:

Law: US Internal Revenue Code of 1986, Subchapter U; Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1993

Regulation: 24 CFR 597

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State or local government nominated urban area eligible for designation based on pervasive poverty, unemployment and general distress as established in data published by Bureau of Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HUD will designate up to 65 of the nominated urban areas not designated as Empowerment Zones.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Notice of intent to participate, strategic plan, required eligibility forms and certifications.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on pervasive poverty, unemployment, and general distress.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM (HOME)

Objective: Expands the supply of decent and affordable housing, particularly rental housing, for low and very low income people.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.239

Legal Authority:

Law: US National Affordable Housing Act, Title II

Regulation: 24 CFR 92

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties and Cities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Housing which is developed with HOME funds must serve low and very low-income families. For rental housing at least 90 percent of HOME funds must be invested in units that are occupied by families whose incomes are 60 percent of the median for the area, or less. The remaining ten percent must be invested in units occupied by families below 80 percent of median income. The rents in HOME-assisted units must be affordable to low-income families, and remain affordable for a reasonable amount of time. For Homeownership, homeowners must have incomes at or below 80 percent of the area median income. The home must be the owners' principal residence and must be valued at or below 95 percent of the median area purchase price. Resale provisions apply to first-time homebuyers to assure continued affordability.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Each eligible jurisdiction must submit a Consolidated Plan notifying HUD of its intent to participate in HOME and submit a program description.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Aid is based on housing supply, substandard housing, cost of producing housing, poverty, number of low-income families in housing units in need of rehabilitation, fiscal incapacity for carry out housing activities without federal assistance.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOPE 3

Objective: Empowers low-income families and individuals to become homeowners by purchasing properties which were owned or held by Federal, State or Local governments.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.240

Legal Authority:

Law: US Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, Title IV, Section 441

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Private non-profit organizations or public agencies in cooperation with a private non-profit organization.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Applicants for Planning and Implementation Grants are to assist eligible low-income persons to become first-time homebuyers. The unit must meet local housing code or housing quality standards established by HUD, whichever is higher, not later than two years after transfer of unit to an eligible homebuyer.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Contributions must be provided from nonfederal sources and equal not less than 33 percent of the implementation grant amount.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA) COMPETITIVE COMPONENT

Objective: Provides states, localities and non-profit organizations with resources and incentives to devise long term comprehensive strategies for meeting the housing needs of persons with AIDS and related diseases.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.241

Legal Authority:

Law: US Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act

Regulation: 24 CFR 574

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State governments that do not qualify for HOPWA formula allocations, special projects of national significance, localities outside of an Eligible Metropolitan Area (EMA), localities inside an EMA that do not have an approved Consolidated Plan, and non-profit organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HUD will consider applicant capacity, need for project, appropriateness of housing and supportive services and extent of leveraged public private resources.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES FOR PERSONS WITH AIDS (HOPWA) FORMULA COMPONENT

Objective: Provides states and localities with resources and incentives to devise long-term comprehensive strategies for meeting the housing needs of persons with AIDS and related diseases.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.241

Legal Authority:

Law: US Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act

Regulation: 24 CFR 574

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Local Governmental Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Grants for housing assistance and supportive services for low-income persons with AIDS and related diseases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on CDBG entitlement communities within an Eligible Metropolitan Area (EMA) with: (1) a population of more than 500,000, (2) more than 1,500 cumulative cases of AIDS, and (3) an approved Consolidated Plan.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

SECTION 8 MODERATE REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE FOR SINGLE-ROOM OCCUPANCY (SRO) DWELLINGS

Objective: Provides rental assistance for homeless individuals in rehabilitated single-room occupancy housing. (See also Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.)

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.249

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, PL 100-77 and Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, PL 100-242

Regulation: 24 CFR 882

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Public Housing Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: HUD funds applications from public housing agencies that best demonstrate a need for the assistance and an ability to undertake and carry out the program expeditiously. Selected public housing agencies will enter into 10-year contracts with HUD. The total cost of rehabilitation that may be compensated through contract rents may not exceed \$15,000 per unit.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: Part of Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.

SECTION 108 LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Objective: Develop viable urban communities by providing decent housing, a suitable environment, and expanding economic opportunities, principally for low income individuals.

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.248

Legal Authority:

Law: US Housing and Community Development Act of 1974

Regulation: 24 CFR 570

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Entitlement public entities, nonentitlement public entities assisted in the submission of applications by States that administer the CDBG program; nonentitlement public entities in States where HUD administers the CDBG program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Subject to mandated Federal requirements. CDBG rules and requirements apply.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Entitlement public entities may apply for up to five times the public entity's latest (approved) CDBG entitlement amount, minus any outstanding Section 108 commitments and/or principal balances on Section 8 loans. Nonentitlement public entities may apply for up to five times the latest (approved) CDBG amount by their States, minus any outstanding Section 108 commitments and/or principal balances on Section 108 loans for which the States have pledged their CDBG funds as security. The principal security for the loan guaranty is a pledge by the applicant public entity or State (in the case of nonentitlement public entity) of its future CDBG funds. Additional security will also be required (on a case-by-case basis) to assure repayment of the guarantee obligations.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

SHELTER PLUS CARE (S+C)

Objective: Provides rental assistance in concert with supportive services funded from other Federal, State and local sources to homeless persons with disabilities. (See also Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.)

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.238

Legal Authority:

Law: US National Affordable Housing Act, PL 101-625, which amended Title IV of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act by adding Subtitle F authorizing the Shelter Plus Care Program

Regulation: 24 CFR Subtitle A Shelter Plus Care Program Guidelines; Rule, dated February 4, 1991.

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Local Governmental Units and Indian Tribes.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The assistance is targeted primarily to homeless persons who are seriously mentally ill, have chronic problems with alcohol or drugs, or both, or who have AIDS and related diseases.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Applicants must match the aggregate amount of S+C rental assistance with supportive services, the aggregate value of which at least equals the S+C grant.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: Part of Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.

SUPPORTIVE HOUSING PROGRAM (SHP)

Objective: Provides permanent housing assistance in developing community based, long term housing and supportive services for individuals and/or families who are handicapped and homeless or at risk of becoming homeless. Encourages the development of housing and supportive services for homeless persons that will enable them to make the transition to independent living within 24 months. (See also Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.)

Administering Agency: US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development

Specific Program URL: <http://www.hud.gov/grants/>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.235

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987, Title IV, Subtitle C

Regulation: 24 CFR Part 583

Program Contact:

Office of Community Planning
and Development
US Department of Housing and
Urban Development
26 Federal Plaza, Room 3504
New York, NY 10278
(212) 264-8000

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments, Local Government Units, Private Non-Profit Organizations, Indian Tribes and Public Housing Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The program is targeted to homeless persons including homeless persons with disabilities and homeless families with children.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Local or Non-Profit Organization.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - Three years (initial term)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Funds provided for acquisition/rehabilitation/new construction are to be matched with funds from non-Federal sources. Recipient must show it has sources to pay the percentage of operating costs not funded by HUD.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Comments: Part of Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance program.

ADOLESCENT VOCATIONAL EXPLORATION (AVE)

Objective: Provides grants for programs to assist economically disadvantaged youths up to age 17, who are at risk of dropping out of school. Programs are aimed at developing and clarifying career and educational goals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
 Director
 Workforce Development & Training Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-0380
 E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, BOCES, Post Secondary Education Agencies, Grant Recipients of Workforce Investment Areas, Joint Apprenticeship Committees, Labor Organizations, and Public and Private Employers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. January 1, 2000 was the beginning of the fourth year of the five-year cycle for four contracts. September 1, 2000 was the beginning of year three of a five-year cycle for ten contracts.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on RFP.

Matching Requirement: Recipient required to match funding with 50 percent.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,958,700	915,700
SFY 99-00	NA	8,958,700	897,400
SFY 00-01	5,268,000	4,690,700	909,200

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,063,955	567,619
SFY 99-00	NA	6,993,353	521,803

*The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAM

Objective: Assists the underemployed in the State of New York to gain meaningful training and re-enter the workforce as a productive citizen.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 16.101

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Article 23

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Andrew Adams
Director
Division of Equal Opportunity Development
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-1984
E-Mail: usaada@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Unemployed, and must meet the poverty income criteria level set by the State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The program should be a non-profit, non-partisan, inter-racial organization dedicated to meaningful job training. The primary focus is to provide employment opportunities for minorities, women and the economically disadvantaged.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	1,221,670
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,211,700
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	1,218,300

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	688,006
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	811,835

ANOTHER CHANCE INITIATIVE FOR EDUCATION, VOCATION OR EMPLOYMENT (ACHIEVE)

Objective: Provides grants to serve economically disadvantaged out-of-school youth between the ages of 16-21 by developing essential foundation skills and competencies, improving attitudes, and expanding career skills to obtain long-term, full-time, unsubsidized employment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, Grant Recipients of Workforce Investment Areas, BOCES, Joint Apprentice Committees, Labor Organizations and Public/Private Employers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. January 1, 2000 was the beginning of the fourth year of the five-year cycle for two contracts. September 1, 2000 was the beginning of year three of a five-year cycle for 12 contracts.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on RFP

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,958,700	915,700
SFY 99-00	NA	8,958,700	897,400
SFY 00-01	5,268,000	4,690,700	909,200

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,063,955	567,619
SFY 99-00	NA	6,993,353	521,803

*The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

CHAMBER OF COMERCE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING PROGRAM

Objective: Provides occupational training to participants at employer job sites.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1970's

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Article 23

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Chambers of Commerce with linkages to Workforce Investment Areas and Department of Labor Community Services Offices and Centers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. Restrictions apply per statute and individual contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. September 1, 2000 was the beginning of the first year of the five-year cycle.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local Chambers of Commerce responding to RFP.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	868,700
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	868,800
SFY 00-01	NA	650,000	872,800

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	810,527
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	829,431

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

DISPLACED HOMEMAKER PROGRAM (DHP)

Objective: Provides grants to organizations to provide vocationally related services, job seeking strategies, assessment, counseling and placement to displaced homemakers.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Section 23-B

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
 Director
 Workforce Development & Training Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-0380
 E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usblds@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups, Community-Based Organizations and Educational and Human Services Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per contract.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	5,061,800
SFY 99-00	600,000	200,000	5,122,000
SFY 00-01	1,200,000	200,000	5,132,400

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	4,719,897
SFY 99-00	560,544	200,000	4,903,555

*These figures do not include \$600,000 available in 1997-98 TANF funding reappropriated in 1998-99 for services to displaced homemakers.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

GREEN TEAM PROGRAM

Objective: Provides work experience and related educational training in "Green" occupations to place out-of-school youth (ages 16-21) and unemployed, economically disadvantaged adults (ages 22 and up) in unsubsidized jobs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 163-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, Post Secondary Educational Institutions, Public Agencies, Private Training Providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute and individual contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. 2000 was the fourth year of the five-year cycle.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantee. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,287,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,287,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,287,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,752,750	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	575,450	NA

Comments: This program was transferred to DOL in 1996.

HAZARD ABATEMENT BOARD

Objective: Supports projects which enable local jurisdictions to meet Public Employee Safety and Health (PESH) standards.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69911

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law

Regulation: PESH Safety and Health Standards

Program Contact:

David Hoy
Management Specialist 4
Workforce Development and Training Grants
Occupational Safety and Health Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-3427
E-Mail: usadjh@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Special Districts. Must be a local jurisdiction cited for not meeting PESH standards or notified through a PESH bureau consultation inspection.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for repair of premises not meeting PESH standards, must meet definition of a capital project, and must cost \$1,000 or more.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	245,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	245,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	245,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	245,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	245,000

HEALTH CARE WORKER TRAINING PROGRAM (HCWP)

Objective: Facilitates career advancement for employed health care workers; addresses personnel shortages in health occupations; and provides retraining opportunities for employed workers being affected by changes in the health care industry.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NYS Budget Appropriation Language

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Hospitals, Long Term Care Facilities, Educational Agencies, Labor Organizations, Private Training Providers, and government entities located within New York State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute and individual contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required annually.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Grantees.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	323,300
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	322,500
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	324,600

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	207,475
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	95,724

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

Department of Labor
JOB PLACEMENT AND RETENTION
(JP&R) INITIATIVE

Objective: JP&R contractors prepare TANF recipients for employment, place them in jobs, and provide the counseling and support to ease their transition to work. Staff and resources are devoted to working with employers after job placement to help alleviate any problems that may threaten continued employment.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor, Welfare-to-Work Division; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61110

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Social Security Act, Title IV, Part A, as amended; Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, PL 104-193; Balanced Budget Act of 1997, PL 105-33

Regulation: 45 CFR 200

Program Contact:

Karen Papandrea
 Director
 Welfare-to-Work Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 288
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 485-6289
 E-Mail: usakbp@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Private Non-Profit Groups, and Private For-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required for applicant agencies.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Grantees. Monies are provided pursuant to contract terms, reimbursement is authorized as performance milestones are met.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal share is 50%. The non-Federal share is met with an equal amount of State/Local funds.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,700,000	1,850,000	NA
SFY 99-00	3,700,000	1,850,000	NA
SFY 00-01	3,700,000	1,850,000	NA

*Included within a larger appropriation for income maintenance administration.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,767,962	1,350,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

*Expenditures are included in the TANF figures.

Comments: This program was formerly the Comprehensive Employment Opportunity Support Center Enhanced Placement Initiative.

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT TITLE IIA ADULT TRAINING PROGRAM

Objective: Prepares adults for participation in the labor force by increasing occupational and educational skills resulting in long-term employability, increased employment and earnings, and reduced welfare dependency.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.250

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Job Training Partnership Act, amended 1992, PL 102-367

Regulation: 20 CFR 626, Sept. 2, 1994

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: JTPA Grant Recipients or Administrative Entities, Not-for-Profit Community Based Organizations, School Districts, Counties, Cities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Service Delivery Areas and State must include as part of State plan for JTPA funding.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based upon population, social and economic conditions within State and Service Delivery Areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	75,237,675	NA	NA
FFY 99	83,383,898	NA	NA
FFY 00	NA	NA	NA

*Appropriations are based upon Federal Program Year July 1 through June 30. Excludes 5% older workers funding.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	61,026,577	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	31,812,793	NA	NA

Comments: Repealed as of July 1, 2000 and replaced with the Workforce Investment Act.

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT TITLE IIA, SECTION 204(d) 5% - SERVICES FOR OLDER WORKERS

Objective: Prepares participants for involvement in the labor force by increasing occupational and educational skills, improves long-term employability, increases earnings and reduces welfare dependency.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor, NYS Office for the Aging; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.250

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Job Training Partnership Act, amended 1992, PL 102-367

Regulation: 20 CFR 626, Sept. 2, 1994

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: JTPA Service Delivery Grant Recipients or Administrative Entities, Not-for-Profit Community Based Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Service Delivery Areas must include as part of their local plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based upon population, social and economic conditions of the State and Local Service Delivery Areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	3,959,878	NA	NA
FFY 99	4,388,626	NA	NA
FFY 00	NA	NA	NA

*Appropriations are based upon Federal Program Year July 1 through June 30.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,058,754	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,180,127	NA	NA

Comments: Repealed as of July 1, 2000 and replaced with the Workforce Investment Act.

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT TITLE IIB SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Improve school retention and completion, improve academic performance, improve employability skills.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.250

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Job Training Partnership Act, amended 1992, PL 102-367

Regulation: 20 CFR 626, Sept. 2, 1994

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Grant Recipients or Administrative Entities of JTPA Service Delivery Areas (SDAs), Not-for-Profit Community Based Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Allocated to Service Delivery Areas based upon statutory formula.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based upon population and economic, social conditions of State and Local Service Delivery Areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	67,934,185	NA	NA
FFY 99	75,689,765	NA	NA
FFY 00	NA	NA	NA

*Appropriations are based upon Federal Fiscal Year October 1 through September 30.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	58,436,286	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	23,590,083	NA	NA

Comments: Repealed as of July 1, 2000 and replaced with the Workforce Investment Act.

JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT TITLE IIC YOUTH TRAINING

Objective: Improves long term employability of youth; enhances educational, occupational and citizenship skills of youth; encourages school completion/enrollment in alternative school programs; increases employment and earning of youth; reduces welfare dependency; assists youth - addresses problems that impair successful transition from school to work, apprenticeship, military or post-secondary education and training.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.250

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Law (USC 1501; 10/31/82, amended 1992, PL 102-367)

Regulation: 20 CFR 626, Sept. 2, 1994

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Service Delivery Areas, Counties, Not-for-Profit Community Based Organizations, School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: State must file biennial coordinated plan, which incorporates performance goals of local service delivery area plans.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local Service Providers. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based upon population density and social/economic conditions of State and Local Service Delivery Areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Established in the statute.

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	10,314,970	NA	NA
FFY 99	11,492,384	NA	NA
FFY 00	NA	NA	NA

*Funding is appropriated based upon Federal Program Year July 1 through June 30.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	18,135,646	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	7,063,614	NA	NA

Comments: Repealed as of July 1, 2000 and replaced with the Workforce Investment Act.

JOBS FOR YOUTH

Objective: Two-year training related program leading to a full-time registered apprenticeable occupation and is designed for in-school and out-of-school at-risk eligible youth who are (or would be) in the 11th and 12th grades in school. The program prepares students for careers in health-related fields through the Experience-Based Career Education model (EBCE) and the Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills (SCANS).

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, 1993, 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
 Director
 Workforce Development & Training Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-0380
 E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups, Private Business Firms, and Labor Unions, and Educational Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,570,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,870,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,870,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,126,952	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	45,000	NA

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

JTPA EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PROGRAM FOR DISLOCATED WORKERS

Objective: Provides dislocated workers throughout the State with occupational training, employability counseling, and support services to assist them in securing new private sector jobs in order to reduce unemployment and encourage economic growth in all areas of the State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.246

Legal Authority:

Law: Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) PL 97-300

Regulation: 20 CFR 631

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Private Non-Profit Groups, and Labor Unions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment; Competitive application for aid required; Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided on a cash drawdown system.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based upon population, economic disadvantaged and unemployment rate.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98	113,707,688	NA	NA
FFY 99	141,469,827	NA	NA
FFY 00	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	88,162,859	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	72,387,464	NA	NA

Comments: Repealed as of July 1, 2000 and replaced with the Workforce Reinvestment Act.

LOCAL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Objective: State share of Local District Administration program.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62232

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: State Appropriation Bill - Chapter 53, Laws of 1998 - Employment Administration Program

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Karen Papandrea
 Director
 Welfare-to-Work Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 288
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 485-6289
 E-Mail: usakbp@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usblds@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Yes

Matching Requirement: In addition to State general fund dollars representing 25%, there is a 50% Federal share and 25% Local share for TANF. In addition to State general fund dollars representing 50%, there is a 50% local share for Safety Net.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	34,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	33,358,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	35,867,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	31,955,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	32,183,000	NA

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (OSH) TRAINING AND EDUCATION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides grants to organizations for conducting training and education to lower the incidence of occupational injury and illness.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Labor Law, Article 29

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

David Hoy
Management Specialist 4
Workforce Development and Training Grants
Occupational Safety and Health Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-3427
E-Mail: usadjh@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Non-Profit Groups, Private Employers, Labor Unions, Employee Associations, Trade Associations and Educational Institutions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Expenditures are limited to program purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	7,416,300
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	7,408,100
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	7,429,900

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	5,176,726
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	4,235,558

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

PROGRESSIVE ADOLESCENT VOCATIONAL EXPLORATION (PAVE)

Objective: Provides grants to assist economically disadvantaged in-school youths ages 14-21. PAVE seeks to improve attitudes, expand career awareness, prevent dropout, develop skills necessary to transfer to the workplace and/or higher education.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblds@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Community-Based Organizations, BOCES, Post Secondary Education Agencies, Grant Recipients of Workforce Investment Areas, Joint Apprenticeship Committees, Labor Organizations, and Public and Private Employers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. January 1, 2000 was the beginning of the fourth year of the five-year cycle for eight contracts. September 1, 2000 was the beginning of year three of a five-year cycle for 18 contracts.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on RFP

Matching Requirement: Recipient required to match 50% of program costs, and 50% of the cost to the program participants' wages with WIA resources.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,958,700	915,700
SFY 99-00	NA	8,958,700	897,400
SFY 00-01	5,268,000	4,690,700	909,200

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,063,955	567,619
SFY 99-00	NA	6,993,353	521,803

*The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

TRADE ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE (TAA) AND NAFTA-TAA

Objective: Provides services which enable workers who lost their jobs due to the adverse effect of foreign imports to return to the workforce at or near their previous skill and income level quickly and effectively.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55963

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.245

Legal Authority:

Law: Trade Act of 1974, as amended, North American Free Trade Implementation Act

Regulation: 20 CFR 617

Program Contact:

Victoria Mather
Trade Act/NAFTA Coordinator
Office of Contract Review and
Expenditure Control
NYS Department of Labor
State Campus, Building 12, Room 425
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 485-7595
E-Mail: usavgm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Adversely Affected Workers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations. Funding use restricted to mandated services and administrative costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local governments and non-profit agencies are not eligible for aid. Aid is provided to individuals.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Payment by State to providers or individuals directly.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	9,685,718	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	7,428,772	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	0 - to date	NA	NA

*Data provided by Federal Fiscal Year 10/1 - 9/30. Funding is requested as needed quarterly. Requests are granted in whole or in part, depending on funding availability nationally.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,987,482	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,128,657	NA	NA

WELFARE-TO-WORK (WtW) BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Serves hard-to-employ TANF recipients and non-custodial parents of TANF recipients.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor, Welfare-to-Work Division; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61110

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.253

Legal Authority:

Law: Balanced Budget Act of 1997 amending PRWORA

Regulation: 20 CFR 645

Program Contact:

Karen Papandrea
 Director
 Welfare-to-Work Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 288
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 485-6289
 E-Mail: usakbp@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Eighty-five percent formula funds distributed by Federally approved formula guidelines to local Workforce Investment Boards or Governor's Office suggested alternate entities as approved by US Department of Labor. Fifteen percent Governor's discretionary funds for projects to assist long-term welfare recipients.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal law or regulations. Eligibility criteria must be met and federally mandated uses of the funds must be adhered to.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required; Non-competitive application for aid required, State level MOA.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: Subject to formula allocation based on excess poverty rate, long term TANF/AFDC Adults and average number of unemployed persons during a 12-month period.

Matching Requirement: Federal statute and regulations require the State assure match of \$1 for every \$2 in Federal expenditures.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	142,000,000*	25,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	105,324,000**	25,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

*Includes: 10/1/97-9/30/98 - \$97,000,000 and 10/1/98-9/30/99 - \$45,000,000 totaling \$142,000,000.

**Includes \$45,324,000 (remainder of FFY 99-00 appropriation, plus appropriation authority to facilitate transfer of State match and to cover potential performance awards to be made at a later date).

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	24,350,200	8,925,600	NA
SFY 99-00	2,099,500	152,200	NA

WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT (WIA)

Objective: Provides workforce investment activities through Statewide and local workforce investment systems that increase the employment, retention, and earnings of participants, and increase occupational skill attainment by participants, and as a result, improve the quality of the workforce, reduce welfare dependence, and enhance the productivity and competitiveness of the Nation.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 17.255

Legal Authority:

Law: Federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (Title I, Sub-title B), Public Law 105-220

Regulation: 20 CFR 652, August 11, 2000

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
Director
Workforce Development & Training Division
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-0380
E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
Director
Administrative Finance
NYS Department of Labor
State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 457-2647
E-Mail: usblids@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Workforce Investment Area Grant Recipients.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law and regulations. Restrictions apply per statute.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Workforce Investment Areas and State must include as part of State plan for WIA funding.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through)

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based upon population, social and economic conditions within the State and Workforce Investment Areas.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FY 00	304,953,605	NA	NA

*Appropriations are based upon Federal program year July 1 to June 30.

Amounts Disbursed: None, to date.

YOUTH WORK SKILLS (YWS)

Objective: Provides grants for crisis intervention programs to assist out-of-school economically disadvantaged youths ages 16-21, whose reading levels are at or below the fifth grade level, to improve their basic educational and job seeking capabilities, and to enhance their future employability.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Labor

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 55950¹

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1992, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Margaret Moree
 Director
 Workforce Development & Training Division
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-0380
 E-Mail: usgmmm@labor.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Lewis D. Stein
 Director
 Administrative Finance
 NYS Department of Labor
 State Office Building Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240
 (518) 457-2647
 E-Mail: usbls@labor.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Non-Profit Groups, Private Business Firms and Labor Unions.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Restrictions apply per statute and individual contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required every five years. January 1, 2000 was the beginning of the fourth year of the five-year cycle for two contracts. September 1, 2000 was the beginning of year three of a five-year cycle for four contractors.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,958,700	915,700
SFY 99-00	NA	8,958,700	897,400
SFY 00-01	5,268,000	4,690,700	909,200

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,063,955	567,619
SFY 99-00	NA	6,993,353	521,803

*The figures represent the total appropriations and disbursements for all Youth Education, Employment and Training Programs for the Department of Labor. The funds are pooled to include all Youth Programs: ACHIEVE, AVE, PAVE and YWS.

¹Refers to miscellaneous contractual services.

ADULT FAMILY SUPPORT

Objective: This program supports formal and informal services to families that care for mentally disabled relatives.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64320¹

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41.42

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Darby Penney
Recipient Affairs
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6579
E-Mail: COPLDXP@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have contract with Office of Mental Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: NA

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

¹Refers to OMH "other" funds.

C&F COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAMS

Objective: Provides an array of support services to families with children who are seriously emotionally disturbed.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64260, 64340

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 84.186, 93.958

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, 41.49; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Contract if non-profit or approval letter if local government.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Funds are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	860,000	NA
SFY 99-00	4,709,000	86,524,000	NA
SFY 00-01	5,509,000	88,574,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

*This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation each year.

CASE MANAGEMENT

Objective: Provides case management services for individuals with serious and persistent mental illness and ensures that their basic needs are met.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64340

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.992

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 96.

Program Contact:

Judy Cox
Community Care Systems Management
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4233
E-Mail: COFOJFC@OMH.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Contract if non-profit or approval letter if local government. To be eligible to receive mental health block grant funds, recipient must meet certain Federal requirements.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget. If program is funded with Federal block grant funds, those funds cannot be used for: inpatient services; the purchase or improvement of land; the purchase or construction of buildings; the purchase of major medical equipment; to satisfy any requirement of the expenditure of non-governmental funds as a condition for the receipt of Federal funds; or for financial assistance to any entity other than a public or non-profit private organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	12,669,000	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	10,169,000	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	10,169,000	444,014,000* **	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	10,169,000	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	10,169,000	434,284,023	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

CHILDREN AND FAMILIES EMERGENCY SERVICES

Objective: Provides psychiatric emergency services for children and youth so a child in a psychiatric crisis can be assessed and treated without an inpatient admission whenever possible; to provide mobile crisis outreach teams that are linked to designated psychiatric emergency rooms; to provide crisis intervention services to emotionally troubled children and their families in the natural home; to enhance local child and adolescent service systems. LGU'S will develop programs to decrease hospital admissions, decrease length of stay, and coordinate services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64260, 64340

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.958

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Section 41.49, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 96

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Contract if non-profit or approval letter if local government. To be eligible to receive funding under Section 41.49 of the NY Mental Hygiene Law, recipient must be a local government unit.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with contract/approval letter and budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Funds are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,446,000	NA
SFY 99-00	4,524,000	86,524,000	NA
SFY 00-01	5,509,000	88,574,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation each year.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH COMMUNITY RESIDENCE FUNDS

Objective: To develop community living alternatives for children and youth with serious emotional disturbances in order that they might successfully transition back to their home community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64110, 64120, 64130

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41, Sections 44, 38 and 37

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 586

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be certified to operate community residence programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must use funds for specified purposes (operating, property, program development).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government and by the not-for-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Funding is a combination of Project Grant monies and Ongoing monies.

Formula: Based on formulas involving the number of persons to be served.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	860,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,555,000*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,949,000**	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,049,681	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,475,763	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$1,555,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$1,949,000.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH FAMILY BASED TREATMENT

Objective: Benefits children and youth with serious emotional disturbances offering a community-based residential program built around a family environment.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64140

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must meet certain program and fiscal standards set out in Office of Mental Health Guidelines.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Care of child portion of funds restricted to that usage.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government and by the non-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on formulas involving the number of persons to be served.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,446,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,555,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,949,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,363	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

• This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$11,446,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$1,555,000.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$1,949,000.

COMMUNITY FORENSIC TRAINING

Objective: Provides technical assistance and specialized forensic training to both State and local mental health and criminal justice agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64310

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Terence McCormick
Community Care Systems Management
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 1st Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6439
E-Mail: COFOCTM@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,363	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH REINVESTMENT ACT (REINVESTMENT)

Objective: Increases community mental health services by closing State psychiatric inpatient beds.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1993, Chapter 723

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Susan Batty
Community Care Systems Management
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-0122
E-Mail: OHRESXB@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and New York City.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Under the Act, counties may use reinvestment funds for a full range of essential clinical and support services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The formula is set forth in the statute. The formula is based on the number of persons diagnosed with serious mental illness, unmet needs, closure of psychiatric centers and other factors.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,270,306	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	151,295,000*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	168,619,000*	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	119,884,296	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	145,690,702	NA

*Includes COLA.

COMMUNITY RESIDENCE FUNDS

Objective: To develop transitional housing and offer rehabilitative services for the mentally ill to assist them in successful integration into the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64110

Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Section 41.38

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 586

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
 Housing Services
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 474-5191
 E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
 Director
 Contracts and Claims
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-7885
 E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. As detailed in Article 41, Section 44 of the Mental Hygiene Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Use of funds limited to board and reasonable program expenses.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the not-for-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on formulas involving the number of persons to be served and existing agency personnel configuration.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,993,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	3,000,000	137,293,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	2,700,000	144,237,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	117,542,832	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,153,596	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$129,993,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$137,293,000.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$144,237,000.

COMMUNITY SUPPORT SERVICES

Objective: Augments existing service providers who serve some of the most severely disabled, who without such services, would not be able to reside in the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64240

Year Established: 1979

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.992

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41, Section 47; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: 14 NYCRR 575; CFR Part 96

Program Contact:

Susan Batty
Community Care Systems Management
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-0122
E-Mail: OHRESXB@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have an approved plan with information on program MIX, target populations, units of service and costs. To be eligible to receive ADM block grant funds, recipient must be a qualified Community Health Center as defined by the Office of Mental Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used to support services for the chronically mentally ill but not for inpatient services and funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget. If program is funded with Federal ADM block grant funds, those funds cannot be used for: inpatient services; the purchase or improvement of land; the purchase or construction of buildings; the purchase of major medical equipment; to satisfy any requirement for the expenditure of non-governmental funds as a condition for the receipt of Federal funds; or for financial assistance to any entity other than a public or non-profit private organization.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Counties that elect to participate in CSS must maintain or exceed their use of local tax support for expenditures for net operating costs according to their approved local services plan for calendar year 1986.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	10,169,000	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	10,169,000	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	10,169,000	444,014,000***	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

COMPREHENSIVE PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides and coordinates a full range of psychiatric emergency programs thereby reducing unnecessary inpatient admissions.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64320

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 598

Regulation: NYCRR Part 596

Program Contact:

Patricia McDonnell
Community Care Systems Management
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-0122
E-Mail: COODPMM@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: (1) Urban Hospital Based - Must be certified by NY Public Health Law, Article 28 and must be cited as having a need for the services. Must have an approved contract with NYS OMH. (2) Suburban/Rural Based - Community-based on call emergency service system.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Agency must maintain current level of resources committed to psychiatric services prior to opening of the CPEP program and cannot receive any funding for ongoing operations, only for the new CPEP related activity.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	7,468,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000**	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

• This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

COMPULSIVE GAMBLING

Objective: Provides outpatient programs, training, and public awareness campaigns to combat compulsive gambling.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64310

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53, NY Laws of 1981, Chapter 687

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Daniel S. O'Dell
Acting Director
Compulsive Gambling Program
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-0121
E-Mail: COCSDSO@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Contract if non-profit or approval letter if local government.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.
Funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Funds are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	395,437,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	435,159,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,363	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation each year.

COORDINATED CHILDREN'S SERVICE INITIATIVE (CCSI)

Objective: Assists with cross system coordination by involving local governments, parents and school districts in the planning, delivery and coordination of children's mental health programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64260

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.958

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Section 41.49; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Contract if non-profit or approval letter if local government.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with contract/approval letter and budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Funds are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,117,000	11,446,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	86,524,000	NA
SFY 00-01	17,246,000	88,574,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation each year.

FAMILY CARE

Objective: Provides a residential setting, clinical services (as needed), and case management services to persons who no longer require inpatient care and yet cannot function in other independent living arrangements.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64140, 64320, 64602, 64404
Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Year Established: 1975

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Section 31.3, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
 Housing Services
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 474-5191
 E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
 Director
 Contracts and Claims
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-7885
 E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Provider must be certified by Office of Mental Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. May only be used for reimbursement of Family Care provider-related costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Certified Family Care providers submit vouchers to the Office of Mental Health for payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,993,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	13,545,000	137,293,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	144,237,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	117,542,832	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,153,596	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$129,993,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$137,293,000.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$144,237,000.

HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED WAIVER

Objective: Supports children and adolescents with serious emotional disturbances and their families in staying together in their homes and communities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64260

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must meet certain program and fiscal standards set out in the Office of Mental Hygiene guidelines.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Care of child portion of funds restricted to that usage.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	860,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	57,154,000*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	58,415,000**	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,597,008	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,388,672	NA

• This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$57,154,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$58,415,000.

INTENSIVE CASE MANAGEMENT

Objective: Designed to provide intensive case management services to high risk, seriously and persistently mentally ill clients in the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64241

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: Department of Mental Health Title 14 Part 506; Dept. of Social Services Title 18 Sec. 505.16

Program Contact:

Judy Cox
 Community Care Systems Management
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 402-4233
 E-Mail: COFOJFC@OMH.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
 Director
 Contracts and Claims
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-7885
 E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Not-for-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding for ICM managers is subject to regional program funding levels plus funding for services, which is calculated at \$1,000 per client with 12 clients per ICM manager.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

KENDRA'S LAW

Objective: To enhance the supervision and coordination of care of persons with mental illness in community based settings by providing assisted outpatient treatment.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64241

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1999, Chapter 408, Section 9.60

Regulation: Department of Mental Health Title 14, Parts 506, 587 and 595.

Program Contact:

Glen Liebman
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-0122
E-Mail: COOPGLL@OMH.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Not-for-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Program Grant.

Formula: Funding is allocated to counties based on need.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000**	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

**LOCAL ASSISTANCE REGULAR, ADULT/
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES/
UNIFIED SERVICES/AIDS**

Objective: Provides general financial assistance for development and operation of community mental health services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64210, 64220

Year Established: 1972

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41, Sections 18 and 23

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Susan Batty
Community Care Systems Management
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-0122
E-Mail: OHRESXB@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties. Must have an approved local government plan and an approval letter with the Office of Mental Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for patient care.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For local assistance regular - 50 percent of cost. For unified service counties, the formula reimbursements range from 69 to 97 percent of cost, limited by the reimbursement.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	46,077,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$46,077,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT GRANT

Objective: Supports development of certified residential programs at the local level including adult and children’s community residences and residential treatment facilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64130

Year Established: 1976

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41, Section 37

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 588

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must meet certain characteristics and fiscal standards set out in Office of Mental Health (OMH) guidelines.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Generally limited to the types of uses outlined in statute and OMH issued procedures.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by non-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on per bed funding limit.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,993,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	137,293,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	144,237,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	117,542,831	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,155,596	NA

• This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$129,993,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$137,293,000.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$144,237,000.

MENTAL ILLNESS AND CHEMICAL ABUSE

Objective: To provide emergency room treatment, continuing treatment and community support services for mentally ill chemical abusers.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Dept of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64310, 64340

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.958

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 96

Program Contact:

Isaac Koilpillai, M.D.
Bureau of Special Clinical Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4233
E-Mail: COMDIGK@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Contract if non-profit or approval letter if local government.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds must be expended in accordance with approved contract/approval letter and budget.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through); State to Local. Funds are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,669,000	NA
SFY 99-00	13,545,000	395,437,000	NA
SFY 00-01	17,246,000	435,159,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,545,000	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	17,246,000	434,284,023	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation each year.

NEW YORK/NEW YORK II INITIATIVE

Objective: To develop housing options with services to the homeless mentally ill in New York City.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64110, 64120, 64130

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.150

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Public Health Service Act, Title V, Part C

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 96

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties of New York City and Private Non-Profit Groups. Private non-profit groups must meet certain character and fiscal standards detailed in OMH guidelines.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be for an approved program, serving the homeless mentally ill in New York City.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government and by the non-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,993,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	137,293,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	144,237,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	117,542,851	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,153,596	NA

* This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$129,993,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$137,293,000.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$144,237,000.

OUTPATIENT PROGRAM

Objective: The diagnosis and treatment of mental illness on an ambulatory basis to reduce symptoms and to improve or maintain the patient's capacity to function in the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64320¹

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 31, Sections 7.09, 31.04, and 43.02B, NY Social Services Law, Section 364A

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Parts 587 and 588

Program Contact:

Susan Batty
 Community Care Systems Management
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 474-0122
 E-Mail: OHRESXB@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
 Director
 Contracts and Claims
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-7885
 E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Completion of a Certificate of Need application and issuance of Operating Certification by Office of Mental Health.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Fifty percent for State aid plus local match for Medicaid.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	46,077,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$46,077,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

¹Refers to OMH "other" funds.

PEER SUPPORT AND PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

Objective: Enhances and supports services to former recipients.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64320¹

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Darby Penney
Director
Recipient Affairs
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6579
E-Mail: COPLDXP@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Recipient run.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000*	NA

- This account is part of a consolidated appropriation of \$444,014,000.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

¹Refers to OMH "other" funds

PREVENTIVE SCHOOL BASED INITIATIVE

Objective: Provides on-site mental health services in schools. The sites will be in areas with high risk factors. The target population is both children and adolescents at risk and those already diagnosed.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64310

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Programs will be funded at seven sites in high-risk schools located in major metropolitan areas.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.
Type of Aid: Ongoing
Formula: NA
Matching Requirement: NA
Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,446,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,464,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	16,777,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,597,008	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,388,672	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$11,446,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$13,464,000.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$16,777,000.

PROJECT TO ASSIST TRANSITION FROM HOMELESSNESS (PATH)

Objective: Provides mental health services to homeless individuals who are chronically mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64340¹

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.150

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Public Health Services Act, Title V, Part C

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 96 (HHS Block Grant Regulations)

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have an approved contract or an approval letter with NY Office of Mental Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Generally limited to the types of uses outlined in the Federal Public Health Services Act (outreach services, case management, crisis intervention and housing related services to the homeless mentally ill).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State must provide one-third match.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,320,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,671,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	1,671,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,671,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,671,000	NA	NA

¹Refers to OMH Federal block grant.

RESIDENTIAL CARE CENTER FOR ADULTS (RCCA)

Objective: To develop extended stay community living alternatives for the mentally ill in order that they might be successfully integrated into the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64150, 64151, 64152

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41, Sections 44 and 38

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 588

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. As detailed in Article 41, Sections 44, 38, and 45 of the Mental Hygiene Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Funds limited to room, board and reasonable program expenses.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by not-for-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on formulas involving the number of persons to be served.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,993,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	137,293,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	144,237,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	117,542,831	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,155,596	NA

• This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$129,993,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$137,293,000.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$144,237,000.

SHELTER PLUS CARE PROGRAM (S&C)

Objective: Provides permanent housing and support services to individuals and families with disabilities. HUD provides rental stipends - State or locality provides matching.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 101-625

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: State Governments, Local Governmental Units, Public Housing Authorities and Indian Tribes may apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: National competition in response to HUD Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA). Subject to mandated Federal requirements for reporting, environmental reviews and local match.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for awards required in response to HUD NOFA.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. Payment by State to vendors or providers on behalf of local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State or locality must provide services of equal value to the rent assistance.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,540,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	6,566,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	6,228,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,684,823	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	1,087,621	NA	NA

*Amounts disbursed are from multi-year Federal grants, portions of which involve capital funding which can be disbursed over a seven year period. The fiscal contact is available to provide information regarding HUD project disbursements.

SPECIAL EMPLOYMENT AND DIRECT SHELTERED WORKSHOP

Objective: Provides paid employment in order to promote the physical, social, psychological and vocational development of mentally ill patients.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64250, 64310, 64340¹

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.992

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 4, Section 39, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Public Health Service Act, Title XIX, Part C

Regulation: 45 CFR Part 96

Program Contact:

Marian Schwager
Rehabilitation Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 6th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-8561
E-Mail: CORHMXS@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Requires contract with Office of Mental Health.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: One hundred percent of operating cost net of income earned.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	474,284,023	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

¹Refers to OMH Direct Sheltered Workshops, development and Federal block grants.

SUPPORT SERVICES TO CONSUMERS

Objective: Enhances and supports services to former recipient.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64320

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Darby Penney
 Director
 Recipient Affairs
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-6579
 E-Mail: COPLDXP@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
 Director
 Budget and Fiscal Services
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 474-5968
 E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Recipient run.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

* This account is part of a consolidated appropriation of \$88,053,000.
 ** This account is part of a consolidated appropriation of \$399,239,500.
 *** This account is part of a consolidated appropriation of \$444,014,000.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

SUPPORTED HOUSING

Objective: Develops permanent housing options through use of rent subsidies and service support funding to enable mentally ill individuals to be integrated into the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64320¹

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must meet certain character and fiscal standards set out in OMH guidelines.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Funds limited to approved program, rent and development costs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government, and by non-profit agency.

Type of Aid: Funding is a combination of Project Grant monies and Ongoing monies.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	129,993,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	137,293,000**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	117,542,831	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	121,153,596	NA

• This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$129,993,000.

** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$137,293,000.

*** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

¹Refers to OMH "other" funds.

SUPPORTED HOUSING PROGRAM: PERMANENT HOUSING FOR THE HANDICAPPED HOMELESS

Objective: Provides permanent housing and support services for homeless individuals and families who are chronically mentally ill.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health; US Department of Housing and Urban Development

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 101-625

Regulation: 24 CFR Parts 577 and 588

Program Contact:

Michael Newman
Housing Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5191
E-Mail: CORGMRN@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
Director
Contracts and Claims
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-7885
E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: States may apply on behalf of not-for-profit sponsors. Indian tribes may also apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: National competition in response to HUD Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA). Subject to mandated Federal requirements for reporting, environmental reviews and local match.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for awards required in response to HUD NOFA.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local Provider. Payment by State to vendors or providers on behalf of local government.

Type of Aid: Capital Grant, Operating and Support Service Grants for five years.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Fifty percent match on Capital Grants. Twenty-five percent share on Operating and Support Service Grants in first two years; fifty percent in years three through five.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	9,709,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	7,570,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	7,192,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,187,017	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	2,231,751	NA	NA

*Amounts disbursed are from multi-year Federal grants, portions of which involve capital funding which can be disbursed over a seven year period. The fiscal contact is available to provide information regarding HUD project disbursements.

SUPPORTIVE CASE MANAGEMENT (SCM)

Objective: Provides better coordination and accountability for assessment, management and delivery of case management, supportive services, health care and mental health services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Judy Cox
 Community Care Systems Management
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 402-4233
 E-Mail: COFOJFC@OMH.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

Norman Aldrich
 Director
 Contracts and Claims
 NYS Office of Mental Health
 44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-7885
 E-Mail: COCCNXA@OMH.STATE.NY.US

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: The formula for SCM managers is subject to Regional program funding levels plus funding for services, which is calculated at \$6,000 per SCM with caseloads of 20 or 30 clients.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,500**	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000***	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 08-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

- This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$88,053,000.
- ** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$399,239,500.
- *** This program is appropriated as part of a lump sum appropriation of \$444,014,000.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Assists local governments and eligible providers in planning for and providing quality mental health services in compliance with individual program requirements.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Contacts:

Central Office - (518) 474-0122

New York City Field Office (212) 675-3803

Bronx Children's Psychiatric Center - (718) 239-3600

Bronx Psychiatric Center - (718) 931-0600

Creedmoor Psychiatric Center - (718) 464-7500

Kingsboro Psychiatric Center - (718) 221-7700

Manhattan Psychiatric Center - (212) 369-0500

New York State Psychiatric Institute - (212) 543-5000

Queens Children's Psychiatric Center - (718) 464-2900

South Beach Psychiatric Center - (718) 667-2300

Field Office at Hutchings PC - (315) 472-2093

Binghamton Psychiatric Center - (607) 724-1391

Mohawk Valley Psychiatric Center - (315) 797-6800

Richard H. Hutchings Psychiatric Center - (315) 473-4980

St. Lawrence Psychiatric Center - (315) 393-3000

Field Office at Pilgrim PC - (631) 761-2508

Pilgrim Psychiatric Center - (631) 761-3500

Sagamore Children's Psychiatric Center - (631) 673-7700

Field Office at Buffalo PC - (716) 885-4219

Buffalo Psychiatric Center - (716) 885-2261

Elmira Psychiatric Center - (607) 737-4739

Rochester Psychiatric Center - (716) 473-3230

Western New York Children's Psychiatric Center - (716) 674-9730

Field Office at Hudson River PC - (845) 454-8229

Capital District Psychiatric Center - (518) 447-9611

Hudson River Psychiatric Center - (914) 452-8000

Middletown Psychiatric Center - (914) 342-5511

Nathan S. Kline Institute for Psychiatric Research - (845) 398-5500

Rockland Children's Psychiatric Center - (845) 359-7400

Rockland Psychiatric Center - (845) 359-1000

Forensic Facilities

Central New York Psychiatric Center - (315) 736-8271

Kirby Forensic Psychiatric Center - (212) 427-9003

Mid-Hudson Psychiatric Center - (845) 374-3171

Eligibility: Local Governments and Eligible Providers.

Action Required to Receive Aid: On request.

Description of Aid:

Technical assistance is provided for all agency programs as well as in areas such as quality assurance and planning. Funding for such technical assistance is made available, as appropriate, within the individual program resources or by use of personnel funded under the state purposes portion of the budget. Local governmental units and other eligible providers of mental health services should contact the appropriate OMH Field Office (listed above) to arrange for technical assistance.

THERAPEUTIC NURSERIES

Objective: Provides outpatient treatment and support services to young children and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64260

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NYCRR Parts 587 and 585

Program Contact:

Michael Zuber
Associate Commissioner
Bureau of Children and Family Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-6902
E-Mail: COCOMPZ@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Studies
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Local Governments and Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	13,464,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	16,777,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,597,008	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,388,672	NA

TRANSITIONAL CARE

Objective: Supports emergency funding to make payments necessary to maintain OMH eligible individuals in their residential placement on an emergency basis where circumstances temporarily prevent their transfer to adult services or placements.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Health

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64260

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 600; NY Mental Hygiene Law, 7.38(h)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Donna Baker
Transitional Care Services
NY Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 8th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
E-Mail: COODDCB@OMH.STATE.US

Fiscal Contact:

Jonathan Ragonese
Director
Budget and Fiscal Services
NYS Office of Mental Health
44 Holland Avenue, 7th Floor
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5968
E-Mail: COBFJFR@OMH.STATE.US

Eligibility: Private Not-for-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: None

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the not-for-profit agencies.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	88,053,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	399,239,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	444,014,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	306,213,263	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	434,284,023	NA

100% DAY TRAINING

Objective: Supports the development of programs for persons with developmental disabilities who do not require the intensive medical orientation of day treatment programs but do need substantive vocational, educational and habilitative services not provided in day treatment or sheltered workshop programs. Day programs for seniors with developmental disabilities are also included in this appropriation.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64690

Year Established: 1988

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contacts:

Thomas O'Brien
 Director
 Housing & Employment Initiatives
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-1973
 E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Bill Murray
 Director
 Community Funding
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 402-4321
 E-Mail: William.Murray@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for day training/senior services only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Agreement between State Office of Mental Retardation and non-profit groups.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-Profits. Monies are provided on an advance basis via direct contract with State and non-profit provider.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,339,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,813,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,872,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,170,257	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,823,864	NA

ARTICLE 16 CLINICS

Objective: Provides habilitation type services to individuals with developmental disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 16

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kathy Keating
Support Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-9697
E-Mail: Kathleen.Keating@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Dennis Collins
Assistant Director
Revenue Support
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4333
E-Mail: Dennis.Collins@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Clinical treatment facilities. Must be certified in accordance with Article 16 of NYS Mental Hygiene Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of a Certificate of Need in order to become a certified Article 16 clinic.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	10,201,000	6,121,000	5,417,000
SFY 99-00	17,702,852	6,725,000	8,885,000
SFY 00-01	13,767,296	6,854,000	11,988,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	10,201,000	6,120,000	5,417,000
SFY 99-00	9,887,466	5,932,000	8,885,000

CHAPTER 620 MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES

Objective: Ensures adequate and appropriate community based services for mentally disabled clients who have been institutionalized in State developmental centers for five or more years and then released into the community.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64502

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41.18

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contacts:

Thomas O'Brien
 Director
 Housing & Employment Initiatives
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-1973
 E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Bill Murray
 Director
 Community Funding
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 402-4321
 E-Mail: William.Murray@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have an approved local services plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for day services only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government. A portion of the funds are provided by direct contract with non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	23,830,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	17,155,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	14,360,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	19,503,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	16,428,000	NA

DIRECT SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (MENTAL RETARDATION)

Objective: Supports sheltered workshops for the mentally retarded and developmentally disabled.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64503

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41.39

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contacts:

Thomas O'Brien
Director
Housing & Employment Initiatives
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-1973
E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Bill Murray
Director
Community Funding
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4321
E-Mail: William.Murray@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must have program certified by the State Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for sheltered workshops only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Non-Profit. Direct contract with non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	7,214,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,636,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,172,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,338,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,857,000	NA

FAMILY CARE/PERSONAL CARE

Objective: Supports clients residing in certified private homes. Also provides developmentally disabled individuals with health care and rehabilitation services needed to maintain them in a family living setting.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64404

Year Established: 1931

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Sections 31.03, 16.23

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 681

Program Contact:

Doris Mallory
 Statewide Family Care Coordinator
 Housing & Employment Initiatives
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-1973
 E-Mail: DorisA.B.Mallory@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
 Director
 MR Budget Services
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 474-6986
 E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Family Care Providers and Voluntary Agencies sponsoring Family Care Programs. Family care homes must be certified by NYS OMRDD.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	19,505,800	22,948,000	NA
SFY 99-00	16,000,000	22,948,000	NA
SFY 00-01	20,000,000	23,305,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	15,886,000	18,393,193	NA
SFY 99-00*	5,061,000	22,412,254	NA

*Disbursed from 9/99-3/00

FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES AND HOME CARE

Objective: Strengthens the family's ability to care for a developmentally disabled family member in the home.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64408 and 64409

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1984, Chapter 461

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Andy Ulitsky
Director
Consumer and Family Supports
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-1890
E-Mail: Andrew.Ulitsky@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Individual Family Units. Must be certified by OMRDD.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Application process uses a "business plan" approach. It requires filing a simple two-page request for application (RFA).

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding is based upon the number of eligible individuals living in counties served, amounts previously allocated, and need assessment as shown on the developmental disabilities profile (DDP) records.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	46,845,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	48,845,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	49,594,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	43,037,838	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	43,123,282	NA

HCBS WAIVER

Objective: Provides residential and employment and training opportunities to developmentally disabled persons.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13, 16 and 41. US Social Security Act, Section 1915(c)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Gary Lind
Director
Policy Analysis
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-5647
E-Mail: Gary.Lind@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a certified Medicaid provider.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Medicaid waiver program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Must be enrolled in the Medicaid waiver program.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement and are a combination of State and Federal monies.

Type of Aid: Funding is a combination of project grant monies and ongoing monies.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	124,750,000	158,771,000	NA
SFY 99-00	176,600,000	224,738,000	NA
SFY 00-01	243,000,000	309,183,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	124,750,000	158,771,000	NA
SFY 99-00	176,600,000	224,739,000	NA

HEPATITIS "B" PROGRAM

Objective: Provides reimbursement for the costs of shots and laboratory fees for employees whose occupational duties in OMRDD operated/certified programs or other work settings might possibly involve exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials. New OSHA regulations (effective March 6, 1992) require each DDSO to establish bloodborne pathogen "exposure control plans" to ensure the safety of workers whose job duties could pose a hazard of bloodborne pathogen exposure.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64690

Year Established: 1986

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: 29 CFR Part 1910.1030, OSHA standards.

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Any employee of OMRDD operated/certified program(s) whose job duties might involve exposure to blood or other infectious materials.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, if desired, shot costs/lab fees are paid by employer. (The employers are then eligible to apply for reimbursement from NYS OMRDD.)

Action Required to Receive Aid: A form must be filed with employer.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Provider agencies pay for inoculations and subsequently can apply to State for reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	435,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	435,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	435,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	435,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	435,000	NA

INDIVIDUALIZED SUPPORT SERVICES

Objective: Provides developmentally disabled individuals with supports and services to enable them to live independently in their own home/apartment.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13 and 41.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Thomas O'Brien
 Director
 Housing & Employment Initiatives
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 473-1973
 E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
 Director
 MR Budget Services
 NYS Office of Mental Retardation
 and Developmental Disabilities
 44 Holland Avenue
 Albany, NY 12229
 (518) 474-6986
 E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups and Developmentally Disabled Individuals.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: An individualized service plan, including a budget must be prepared.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: One-time or ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,935,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,935,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	6,982,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,935,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,935,000	NA

LONG TERM SHELTERED EMPLOYMENT

Objective: Provides employment on a regular basis to MR/DD individuals who, as a result of their disability, are unable to participate in the competitive labor market.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64690

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contacts:

Thomas O'Brien
Director
Housing & Employment Initiatives
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-1973
E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Bill Murray
Director
Community Funding
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4321
E-Mail: William.Murray@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.
Must be used for sheltered workshops only.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Direct contract with non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	42,888,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	37,453,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	37,509,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	39,976,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	36,119,000	NA

MENTAL RETARDATION LOCAL & UNIFIED SERVICES

Objective: Supports the development of preventive, rehabilitative and treatment services; expansion of existing programs for the mentally ill, the mentally retarded, the developmentally disabled, and those suffering from alcoholism and substance abuse; and integration of community and State services and facilities for the mentally disabled.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64507

Year Established: 1954

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13.24 and 41.18

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 635

Program Contacts:

Thomas O'Brien
Director
Housing & Employment Initiatives
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-1973
E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Bill Murray
Director
Community Funding
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 402-4321
E-Mail: William.Murray@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties. Must have an approved local services plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for day services only. For Unified Services funding, the Department of Mental Hygiene, directors of department facilities and local governments must jointly plan, deliver and pay for services.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Agreement between State Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities and counties.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government. A portion of the funds are provided by direct contract with non-profit provider and State.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Local Services: State 50%, Local 50%; Unified Services: Local match to State funds varies among the five Unified Services counties (Warren, Washington, Rockland, Rensselaer and Westchester).

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	44,366,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	43,115,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	44,730,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:*

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	43,276,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	42,725,000	NA

*Since 1991-92, Local and Unified Services have been combined into one appropriation. The amounts reflect funds allocated to counties receiving local services funding.

MODEL VOUCHER PROGRAM (CARE-AT-HOME MODEL WAIVER)

Objective: Assists families with children 18 years of age and younger with severe disabilities and medical needs not covered by the State's regular Medicaid plan.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1989, Chapter 729; US Social Security Act, Section 1915(c)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Susan Grasso
Care at Home Coordinator
Waiver Unit
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, New York 12229
(518) 473-1973
E-Mail: Susan.Grasso@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Individual families directly through their DDSO office. Must meet eligibility requirements of age (under 18) and disability level.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. See OMRDD regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application based on eligibility requirements.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding is based upon an individual plan of care developed jointly with the family, case manager and assessing nurse, in conjunction with the physician's order. There is a funding cap of \$9,000/month, (\$108,000 annually).

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Federal 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	933,000	933,000	NA
SFY 99-00	1,050,000	1,050,000	NA
SFY 00-01	1,050,000	1,050,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	808,655	808,655	NA
SFY 99-00	805,952	805,952	NA

MORTGAGE INTEREST SUBSIDY

Objective: Defrays the cost of interest paid on NYS Housing Finance Agency mortgages obtained by mental retardation and mental health services companies, if interest is paid by the provider as part of the rent to the service company.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64604

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1981, Chapter 412

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 681

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be paying interest on an HFA mortgage as part of a rental payment to a mental retardation or mental health services company.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies vary with each contract.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	170,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	160,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	155,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	170,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	160,000	NA

PRIVATE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Objective: Funds several Adult Private Residential Schools which serve adults with mental retardation and/or developmental disabilities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Carolyn Douville
Upstate Support
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-8652
E-Mail: Carolyn.Douville@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Residential schools certified by NYS OMRDD serving adults with mental retardation and/or developmental disabilities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: See Eligibility.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Agreement between NYS OMRDD and not-for-profit school operators.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,750,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,602,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	3,602,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,458,351	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,296,545	NA

SUBCHAPTER A-DAY TREATMENT

Objective: Supplies the provision of day treatment services to severely disabled individuals in community-based settings.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64506

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.714

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 16.05; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title XIX

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 690

Program Contact:

Thomas O'Brien
Director
Housing & Employment Initiatives
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-1973
E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Non-Profit Groups. Must be certified by NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities (OMRDD).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. See CFDA listing and OMRDD regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on clients' days of treatment. Reimbursement schedule varies by non-profit group.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	54,794,000	54,794,000	NA
SFY 99-00	53,794,000	53,794,000	NA
SFY 00-01	54,580,000	54,580,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	50,414,299	50,488,434	NA
SFY 99-00	48,741,575	48,789,470	NA

SUPPORTED WORK

Objective: Supports programs to serve mentally retarded persons over age 21, including the aging and other individuals living at home.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64505

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Thomas O'Brien
Director
Housing & Employment Initiatives
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 473-1973
E-Mail: Thomas.O'Brien@omr.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must offer day programming to underserved over age 21 including aging and other individuals living at home.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	32,882,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	35,442,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	36,137,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	29,164,774	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	28,153,554	NA

TRANSPORTATION FOR MEDICAL SERVICES

Objective: Supports the transportation of residents in family care and some residents of intermediate care facilities (ICF's) to emergency medical services and, for family care residents, to other needed non-emergency medical services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services.

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64602

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 13.714

Legal Authority:

Law: US Social Security Act of 1935, Title XIX

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: For-Profit and Not-For-Profit Transportation Vendors. Also, for mileage reimbursement, family care providers.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Consult fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,322,000	4,322,000	NA
SFY 99-00	4,322,000	4,322,000	NA
SFY 00-01	4,322,000	4,322,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,322,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,322,000	NA

VOLUNTARY COMMUNITY RESIDENCES

Objective: Provides supervised and supportive living situations for developmentally disabled persons capable of living in the community in lieu of institutional placement. Also provides grants for program development.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64403

Year Established: 1967

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Articles 13 and 41

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a certified community residence provider.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Development funds are restricted by legislation, Article 41, Section 37 of the NY Mental Hygiene Law.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	74,742,565	87,846,000	NA
SFY 99-00	67,279,110	79,074,000	NA
SFY 00-01	56,700,650	66,641,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	62,068,661	77,088,496	NA
SFY 99-00	50,489,008	68,112,354	NA

VOLUNTARY OPERATED INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITY (STATE SHARE)

Objective: Provides individuals in these facilities with room and board, continuous 24 hour-a-day supervision, professionally developed and supervised activities, experiences or therapies as developed for each individual by an interdisciplinary team.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 64402

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.778

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Mental Hygiene Law, Article 41.44; US Social Security Act, Title XIX

Regulation: 14 NYCRR Part 681

Program Contact:

NA

Fiscal Contact:

Peter J. Brady
Director
MR Budget Services
NYS Office of Mental Retardation
and Developmental Disabilities
44 Holland Avenue
Albany, NY 12229
(518) 474-6986
E-Mail: Peter.Brady@omr.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Non-Profit Groups. Must be certified by NYS OMRDD.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Non-Profit Group. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on consumers days at the residence; reimbursement schedule varies by non-profit group.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50% (Local share required in non-overburden cases)

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>Local Tax Levy Funds*</u>
SFY 98-99	377,150,340	289,670,000	87,480,340
SFY 99-00	372,516,925	286,093,000	86,423,927
SFY 00-01	361,718,750	277,800,000	83,918,750

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>Local Tax Levy Funds*</u>
SFY 98-99	364,037,920	279,813,928	84,223,992
SFY 99-00	341,250,855	262,298,889	78,951,966

*Paid in first instance by localities with the majority of funds subsequently reimbursed by the State Department of Social Services to the localities through overburden legislation.

STATE AND COMMUNITY HIGHWAY SAFETY

Objective: Helps State and local governments to provide a coordinated highway system in order to reduce traffic accidents, deaths, injuries and property damage.

Administering Agency: NYS Governor's Traffic Safety Committee; US Department of Transportation; National Highway Traffic and Safety Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69970

Year Established: 1966

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.600-20.604

Legal Authority:

Law: US Highway Safety Act of 1966

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Kenneth Carpenter
Executive Director
Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414
Albany, NY 12228
(518) 474-5111

Fiscal Contact:

James Allen
Program Manager
Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414
Albany, NY 12228
(518) 474-5111
E-Mail: jallen@dmv.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. State must have an approved highway safety program to receive Federal money. Local jurisdiction must establish a traffic safety board pursuant to Article 43 of NY Vehicle and Traffic Law and Article 16-A of NY Executive Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Monies may not be used to offset program expenditures mandated by law. At least 40 percent of Federal funds must be expended by local jurisdictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal share shall not exceed 75 percent.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes, negotiable.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	8,400,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	14,300,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	16,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	9,840,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	12,000,000	NA	NA

*Estimated expenditures.

STOP DWI

Objective: Protects those who use the roads of New York State from needless death, injury, and property damage resulting from drinking and driving, through the establishment of locally developed alcohol/highway safety programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Governor's Traffic Safety Committee

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Vehicle and Traffic Law, Sections 1803, 1197

Regulation: Part 172 of the Commissioner's Regulations

Program Contact:

Kenneth Carpenter
Executive Director
Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414
Albany, NY 12228
(518) 474-5111

Fiscal Contact:

James Allen
Program Manager
Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 414
Albany, NY 12228
(518) 474-5111
E-Mail: jallen@dmv.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts and Private Non-Profit Groups. Monies must be used to develop/implement anti-DWI programs in enforcement, court activities, probation, rehabilitation, public information/education.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Monies must be for DWI interventions and cannot be used to duplicate efforts previously funded by State or municipal monies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Annual STOP-DWI plan submitted to and approved by county governing body and the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Fines collected in courts are directed to county fiscal officers for STOP-DWI programs. Monies are paid in advance of expenditures.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: Program funding is from fines collected in courts and based on county calendar years.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	23,000,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	23,500,000

*Proposed expenditures.

CLEAN WATER/CLEAN AIR BOND ACT

Objective: Provides grants to municipalities and not-for-profit corporations for the acquisition and development of Parks, Historic Preservation and the Heritage Areas System.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 72900

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act, Title 3, Article 56

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 430-434

Program Contact:

T. Kevin Burns
 Chief of Grants
 Bureau of Grants Management
 NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
 and Historic Preservation
 ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor
 Albany, NY 12238
 (518) 474-0427
 E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
 Director
 Bureau of Fiscal Management
 NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
 and Historic Preservation
 ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
 Albany, NY 12238
 (518) 474-6949
 E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Joseph Grimaldi, Program Contact

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Benefit Corporations, Public Authorities and Non-Profit Groups. Park projects must be in accord with Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan; historic preservation sites must be on a National or State Register of Historic Sites and Places; Heritage Areas must be within an UCP boundary and conform to approved UCP plan and contribute to program goals. All projects must be in accord with published regulations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funded projects are subject to mandated State requirements. In general, funds may not be used for operation or maintenance, or for facilities not open to the general public.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required, solicited annually.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State assistance is provided for up to 50 percent of total allowable project costs.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	9,850,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	10,060,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	8,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	515,500
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,559,445

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION FUND

Objective: Provides grants to municipalities and not-for-profit corporations for the acquisition and development of Parks, Historic Preservation projects and the Heritage Areas System.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69813, 69814, 69815, 72900

Year Established: 1993

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Environmental Conservation Law, Environmental Protection Act, Title 9, Article 54

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 439-443

Program Contact:

T. Kevin Burns
Chief of Grants
Bureau of Grants Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0427
E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
Director
Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-6949
E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Barbara Merritt, Program Manager

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Benefit Corporations, Public Authorities and Non-Profit Groups. Park projects must be in accord with Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan; historic preservation sites must be on a National or State Register of Historic Sites and Places; Heritage Areas must be within an UCP boundary and conform to approved UCP plan and contribute to program goals. All projects must be in accord with published regulations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Funded projects are subject to mandated State requirements. In general, funds may not be used for operation or maintenance, or for facilities not open to the general public.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required, solicited annually.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State assistance is provided for up to 50 percent of total allowable project costs.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated: SFY 1998-99 - \$9,100,000
SFY 1999-00 - \$6,875,000
SFY 2000-01 - \$7,482,000

Amounts Reimbursed to Local Sponsors: SFY 1998-99 - \$1,745,832
SFY 1999-00 - \$5,296,416

HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND GRANTS-IN-AID (CERTIFIED LOCAL GOVERNMENT (CLG) SUBGRANTS)

Objective: To assist Certified Local Governments (CLGs) with historic preservation projects, including identification, evaluation, nomination and protection of the community's cultural resources.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation; US Department of Interior

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69805

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 15.904

Legal Authority:

Law: National Historic Preservation Act, as amended.

Regulation: 36 CFR 61

Program Contact:

T. Kevin Burns
Chief of Grants
Bureau of Grants Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0427
E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
Director
Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-6949
E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Lucy A. Breyer, CLG Coordinator

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, and Villages. To be eligible for awards, local governments must qualify for and enroll as CLGs. Requirements include enactment of a local law for designating and preserving historic properties and establishment of a commission to administer the law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. All funded projects must meet the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Archaeology and Historic Preservation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 60%; State and Local combined 40%.

Maintenance of Effort: Local effort is encouraged but not required.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	92,847	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	93,428	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 97-98	68,445	NA	NA

NAVIGATION LAW ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Supports local government enforcement of Navigation Law.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69802

Year Established: 1960

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Navigation Law

Regulation: 9 NYCRR, Subtitle I, Chapter V, Subchapter A

Program Contact:

Brian Kempf
Sr. Marine Services Rep.
Marine and Recreational Vehicles
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 13th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0445
E-Mail: brian.kempf@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
Director
Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-6949
E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, and in some instances Cities, Towns and Villages. For enforcement of the provisions of the Navigation Law, must participate in State's vessel accident reporting system and vessel theft programs and noise level enforcement approved by Commissioner.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided subsequent to expenditures. Program cap authorization: \$400,000.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State up to 75%, Local remainder

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,200,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,965,500	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,998,600	NA

RECREATIONAL TRAILS PROGRAM

Objective: Supports the acquisition, development, rehabilitation and maintenance of trails and trail-related projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation; US Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69812

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.219

Legal Authority:

Law: US Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21 PL 105-178, June 9, 1998) authorized the Recreational Trails Program, codified in federal legislation, Section 206 of Title 23 United States Code (23 USC 206)

Regulation: 49 CFR Parts 18 and 19

Program Contact:

T. Kevin Burns
 Chief of Grants
 Bureau of Grants Management
 NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
 and Historic Preservation
 ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor
 Albany, NY 12238
 (518) 474-0427
 E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
 Director
 Bureau of Fiscal Management
 NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
 and Historic Preservation
 ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
 Albany, NY 12238
 (518) 474-6949
 E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Vicki Schwarz, Program Manager

Eligibility: Private Organizations, Municipal, State and Federal Agencies, Indian Tribal Governments, and other Public Agencies and Authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State; Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project grant of limited duration.

Formula: Statewide Comprehensive Recreation Plan Rating System.

Matching Requirement: Federal share no more than 80 percent of total allowable project costs. Federal project sponsors may provide their own funds as additional Federal share up to 95 percent of total allowable project costs.

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 99	559,212*	NA	NA
FFY 00	812,885	NA	NA
FFY 01	NA	NA	NA

*Application cycle spring 1999 for \$874,808.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 99	33,215	NA	NA
FFY 00	34,985	NA	NA

*Total projects.

SNOWMOBILE LAW ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Supports the enforcement of snowmobile safety to protect private and public property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69803

Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law

Regulation: 9 NYCRR, Subtitle I, Chapter V, Subchapter B

Program Contact:

Victor Wood
Sr. Natural Resource Planner
Marine and Recreational Vehicles
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 13th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0446
E-Mail: victor.wood@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
Director
Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-6949
E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Must be able to enforce the provisions of the Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Must be used for snowmobile law enforcement expenditures.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: Based upon a percentage of fees received for snowmobile registrations. All aid to localities from snowmobile appropriations is taken from one appropriation - Law Enforcement first - according to formula under Section 27.15 of the Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law. Remainder is appropriation for trail development and maintenance.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	118,869
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	120,452

SNOWMOBILE TRAIL DEVELOPMENT AND MAINTENANCE

Objective: Provides financial assistance to counties for snowmobile trail development and maintenance.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69816

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Parks and Recreation Law

Regulation: NYCRR, Chapter V, Subchapter A, Part 454

Program Contact:

Victor Wood
Sr. Natural Resource Planner
Marine and Recreational Vehicles
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 13th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0446
E-Mail: victor.wood@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
Director
Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-6949
E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Must be engaged in assisting development and maintenance of a snowmobile trail program system.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Funding generated from user registration fee is shared among applicants based on each applicant's share of the expenses of all applicants.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: Based upon a percentage of fees received for snowmobile registrations. All aid to localities from snowmobile appropriations is taken from one appropriation - Law Enforcement first - according to formula under Section 27.15 of the Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law. Remainder is appropriation for trail development and maintenance.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	771,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	1,023,012

ZOOS, BOTANICAL GARDENS AND AQUARIUMS PROGRAM

Objective: Supports collections care and special projects at zoos, botanical gardens, aquariums, nature centers and other institutions with "living collections."

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69806

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Arts and Cultural Affairs Law, Section 55.07

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

T. Kevin Burns
Chief of Grants
Bureau of Grants Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 16th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-0427
E-Mail: kevin.burns@oprhp.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Peter Finn
Director
Bureau of Fiscal Management
NYS Office of Parks, Recreation
and Historic Preservation
ESP, Agency Building 1, 19th Floor
Albany, NY 12238
(518) 474-6949
E-Mail: pete.finn@oprhp.state.ny.us

Frederick Cohn, Program Manager

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Non-Profit Groups. Must maintain a "living collection" for the education and enjoyment of the general public.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Restrictions apply per program guidelines and individual contract provisions. Consult program contact for details.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on applicants costs for providing ZGBA eligible programs and services.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Monies must supplement existing funding, not replace it.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,951,600	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,951,600	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	4,952,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,825,314	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,202,986	NA

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS - DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Objective: Develops alternatives to incarceration which are acceptable to the community and the criminal justice system.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66603¹

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1982, Chapter 267, NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 54 and Section 243(2) of the Executive Law.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Pamela Derrick
Community Correction Representative
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5153

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any Federal requirements. However, other restrictions are listed in law and DPCA contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,781,300	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,159,700	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	10,087,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,126,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,056,700	NA

¹Refers to local alternatives to incarceration and other programs.

INTENSIVE SUPERVISION PROGRAM

Objective: Provides a sentencing alternative to jail or prison bound probation eligible D and E class felons and certain misdemeanants.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66602

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1996, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 54.

Regulation: NY Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives Rules and Regulations

Program Contact:

Sara Tullar Fasoldt
Executive Deputy Director
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-2395

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Local Probation Offices.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any Federal requirements. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions are listed in Division Rules and Regulations, Part 351, DPCA's operating manual/standards and DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,735,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	8,735,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	7,424,800	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	9,096,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	9,060,200	NA

JUVENILE INTENSIVE SUPERVISION PROBATION

Objective: Provides a sentencing alternative to certain juvenile delinquents for an offense other than a violent felony if such youth suffered from an alcohol or drug dependency at the time of the offense.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66611

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1995, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 54.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sara Tullar Fasoldt
Executive Deputy Director
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-2395

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Local Probation Offices.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements in law and DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,039,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,476,900	NA

LOCAL ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION

Objective: Develop or enhance existing programs which serve to assist the court, public officers or others in identifying and avoiding the inappropriate use of incarceration.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66603¹

Year Established: 1984

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 243(2) and Article 13-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Pamela Derrick
Community Correction Representative
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5153

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions listed in Article 13-A of the Executive Law and DPCA contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Local jurisdictions must establish an advisory board which prepares and approves a local alternative to incarceration service plan. This plan must be submitted to the Division for approval, and compliance is prerequisite to reimbursement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 50% State, 50% Local

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	6,588,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	6,588,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	5,599,800	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	8,490,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	7,139,600	NA

¹Refers to local alternatives to incarceration and other programs.

LOCAL ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION DRUG & ALCOHOL PROGRAM

Objective: Develop eligible alcohol and substance abuse programs for offenders who have or have had a history of alcohol or substance abuse, and who, having been charged with or convicted of a felony are also at risk of incarceration as a pre-trial detainee, a determinate sentenced offender, an indeterminate sentenced offender, or a probation or parole violator. Such programs shall serve to assist the courts, public officers and others in identifying and avoiding inappropriate incarceration.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66607

Year Established: 1989

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 243(2) and Article 13-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Pamela Derrick
Community Correction Representative
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5153

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions are listed in Section 266 with respect to offender eligibility and Division contracts.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Requires local jurisdiction to submit and secure from the Division an approved amendment of their alternative to incarceration service plan.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 100% (Year 1); State 75%, Local 25% (Year 2); State 50%, Local 50% (Thereafter)

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,714,400	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,714,400	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,714,400	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	3,126,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,261,800	NA

LOCAL PROBATION SERVICES

Objective: Supports the maintenance and improvement of local probation services.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66601

Year Established: 1955

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Articles 12 and 12-A, and specifically Section 246 of such law.

Regulation: NY Division of Probation and Correctional Alternative rules and regulations, 9 NYCRR, Subtitle H and specifically Part 360.

Program Contact:

Sara Tullar Fasoldt
Executive Deputy Director
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-2395

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties and City of New York.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law and regulations. May not be used for capital outlay or debt service costs for capital improvements. Other restrictions are listed in Part 360 of the Division's Rules and Regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Requires an approved plan for services, and an approved State aid application; compliance with Division standards regarding administration of probation services is a prerequisite to reimbursement.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Up to 50% State

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	56,303,600	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	59,118,600	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	57,688,400	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	56,303,600	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	59,118,600	NA

PROBATION ELIGIBLE DIVERSION

Objective: Provides incentive funding to implement community-based supervision and treatment programs designed to divert first time non-violent felony offenders from State prison.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66609

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1996, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 54

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sara Tullar Fasoldt
 Executive Deputy Director
 NYS Division of Probation and
 Correctional Alternatives
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203-3764
 (518) 485-2395

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
 Administrative Officer
 NYS Division of Probation and
 Correctional Alternatives
 4 Tower Place
 Albany, New York 12203-3764
 (518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Counties, City of New York and Local Probation offices.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any Federal mandated requirements. Governor's Executive Order prohibits sex offenders from program participation and program must be consistent with DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing subject to annual application.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,661,300	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,661,300	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,412,100	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,130,900	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	690,600	NA

SPECIAL ASSISTANCE FOR SUPERVISION AND TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS

Objective: Provides funding to New York City based programs that provide diversion from incarceration.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Probation and Correctional Alternatives

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 66610

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1998, Chapter 54, NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 54

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Pamela Derrick
Community Correction Representative
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5153

Fiscal Contact:

Howard R. Bancroft
Administrative Officer
NYS Division of Probation and
Correctional Alternatives
4 Tower Place
Albany, New York 12203-3764
(518) 485-5145

Eligibility: Not-for-Profit Organization through competitive bid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, yet must meet DPCA contractual agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Not-for-Profit.

Type of Aid: Ongoing subject to annual application.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	950,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	950,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	807,500	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	549,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	819,600	NA

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT DISPUTES

(Technical Assistance)

Objective: Resolves disputes regarding the representation status of employees, assists in the resolution of disputes that arise in the course of collective bargaining and adjudicates improper practice charges concerning rights protected by the Taylor Law to unimpaired representation and collective bargaining over the terms and conditions of employment.

Administering Agency: NYS Public Employment Relations Board

Specific Program URL: www.perb.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1967

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Civil Service Law (Taylor Law), Article 14

Regulation: Rules of the Public Employment Relations Board

Program Contact:

Michael R. Cuevas
Chairman
Public Employment Relations Board
80 Wolf Road, 5th Floor
Albany, NY 12205-2604
(518) 457-2578
E-Mail: info@perb.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

James Edgar
Executive Director
Public Employment Relations Board
80 Wolf Road, 5th Floor
Albany, NY 12205-2604
(518) 457-2578
E-Mail: info@perb.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Public employers and public employee organizations, as well as individual public employees, may request assistance. Mayoral agencies of the City of New York, except for police and fire impasse resolution, are excluded.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Forms available from agency for filing improper practice charges, dispute resolution and publication services.

Description of Aid:

Created by the Public Employees' Fair Employment Act (Taylor Law), the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB) has responsibility for ensuring cooperative relationships between State and local governments and their employees. The board provides administration of certain arbitration services and furnishes mediation and fact finding services to public employers and employee organizations, as well as a mechanism for resolving or deciding improper practices. Technical assistance to local governments is provided in establishing, structuring and utilizing joint labor-management committees. These committees meet to discuss and resolve issues of common interest which are normally outside the collective bargaining agreement. To assist in the understanding of the Taylor Law, the statutory provisions for collective bargaining and representation, and the rules and decisions of the board, PERB provides information on its website, publishes a number of pamphlets and/or publications and conducts education and training programs regularly around the State. A publication list and fees and program schedules may be obtained by contacting PERB at (518) 457-2676 or by visiting its website.

REGULATION OF BINGO

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assists in the supervision, licensing and regulation of bingo and the conduct of bingo games.

Administering Agency: NYS Racing and Wagering Board

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1957

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Art. 14H; NY Executive Law, Article 19B

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 5800 et seq.

Program Contact:

Mark Stuart
Assistant Counsel
NYS Racing and Wagering Board
1 Watervliet Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 453-8460

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A request for technical assistance.

Description of Aid:

Assistance provided regarding the interpretation of the bingo licensing law, bingo control law and rules and regulations governing the conduct of bingo.

Comments:

Authorized organizations include bona fide religious, charitable, educational, fraternal, civic, service, veterans organizations and volunteer firefighters.

REGULATION OF GAMES OF CHANCE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Assists in the supervision, licensing and regulation of games of chance and the conduct of games of chance, including bell jar tickets and charitable raffles.

Administering Agency: NYS Racing and Wagering Board

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Art. 9A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR Part 5600 et seq.

Program Contact:

Mark Stuart
Assistant Counsel
NYS Racing and Wagering Board
1 Watervliet Avenue Extension
Albany, NY 12206
(518) 453-8460

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandate State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: A request for technical assistance.

Description of Aid:

Assistance provided regarding the interpretation of the games of chance licensing law and the rules and regulations regarding the conduct of games of chance. In addition, effective January 1997, Racing and Wagering Board will be enforcing the new bell jar ticket compliance legislation on a statewide basis; this replaces the local municipal law enforcement mandate regarding bell jar ticket compliance.

Comments:

Authorized organizations include bona fide religious, charitable, educational, fraternal, civic, service, veterans organizations and volunteer firefighters.

CONSOLIDATION INCENTIVE AID

Objective: State assistance funds for NYS cities or towns or constituent municipalities of a consolidated assessing unit for efficiencies in Real Property Tax Administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Section 1573

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sally Cooney
Real Property Analyst IV
NYS Office of Real Property Services
Sheridan Hollow Plaza
16 Sheridan Avenue
Albany, NY 12210-2714
(518) 473-7574
E-Mail: Sally.Cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Cities and Towns which coordinate assessing functions, form a consolidated assessing unit, or contract with the county for assessment services. County assessing units created after April 1, 1996 are eligible for State aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Municipalities that revert to separate assessing within ten years must return a prorated portion of the aid payment to the State.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Aid is based on assessment roll parcel count. A one-time payment of \$7.00 per parcel, with a maximum of \$140,000 per assessing unit.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated: No separate appropriation for Consolidation Incentive Aid. Included in agency's Local Assistance appropriation.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	83,237	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	394,142	NA

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Educational Services administers the training and education program for local assessment officials. It also certifies that persons being considered for assessment administrator positions meet all qualifications. Some officials involved in courses of required training are eligible for reimbursement of expenses incurred in successful completion.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: <http://www.orps.state.ny.us/assessor.edserv.htm>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-A

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 188

Program Contact:

Kathlyn Gustafson
Director
Educational Services
NYS Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Albany, NY 12210-2714
(518) 474-1764
E-Mail: kathy.gustafson@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: County, city and town assessors; county directors of real property tax services, real property appraisers employed by local government for appraisal duties pertaining to assessment of real property for purposes of taxation; Board of Assessment Review members, support staff in offices of assessors and real property tax directors (if space is available).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Completion of basic course of training for certification for county directors, assessors, real property appraisers and members of Board of Assessment Review. County directors, sole elected and appointed assessors must also stay current with continuing education requirements.

Description of Aid:

All actual and necessary expenses incurred by assessors and county directors in satisfactorily completing the required courses for basic and continuing education are reimbursed upon application. Elected assessors are also reimbursed for continuing education courses that they choose to complete.

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL AID TO CERTAIN CITIES

Objective: Provides financial assistance to cities which are nearing their constitutional tax limits and/or have a large portion of exempt property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60301

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 54-C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sally Cooney
Equalization Rates Analyst
Equalization Support Services
Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Albany, NY 12210-2714
(518) 473-7574
E-Mail: Sally.Cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Cities with a population of less than one million but more than 125,000. Also, cities with population greater than 100,000 but less than 125,000 in which the assessed value of exempt property exceeds the assessed value of taxable property.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of certified assessed values and tax rates.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditure.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula, see provisions in Section 54-C.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: Not the responsibility of the Office of Real Property Services.

IMPROVED REAL PROPERTY TAX ADMINISTRATION

Objective: State assistance funds for NYS cities, towns and counties for improvements in Real Property Tax Administration.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: orps.state.ny.us/reassess/state_aid/index.htm

NYS Object Code: 60701

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-B, Sections 202,504

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 192, 201

Program Contact:

Sally Cooney
 Real Property Analyst IV
 NYS Office of Real Property Services
 Sheridan Hollow Plaza
 16 Sheridan Avenue
 Albany, NY 12210-2714
 (518) 473-7574
 E-Mail: Sally.Cooney@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Counties, Cities and Towns. All counties, cities and towns are eligible through compliance with the NYS Regulations 9 NYCRR 192 and 201 as required prior to certification for State aid.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: The Attainment Aid program provided for a total of \$10 per parcel in aid over a period of time to help defray the costs of developing an equitable assessment administration program. This program ended with assessment rolls filed in 1998. In 1996 a new program was introduced which provided for a \$5/parcel payment in the year of a revaluation or reassessment (only once in a three year period) and \$2/parcel in the intervening years. Municipalities were required to meet specific criteria such as uniform assessing practices, quality inventory, timely sales reporting, etc. In 1999, statute was once again amended. The \$2/parcel payment ends with 2000 assessment rolls, the \$5 payment for a revaluation once every three years continues and a new aid program begins with 1999 assessment rolls. The new program - Annual Reassessment Aid - provides for a \$5/parcel payment each year if an assessing unit submits an approved six year plan for physically inspecting and reappraising every parcel at least once in the six year period and systematically reviewing all assessments annually and making changes to assessments as needed in order to maintain an assessment roll where all property is assessed at a uniform percentage of 100.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,611,000*	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,611,000*	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	7,884,000*	NA

*Includes Consolidation Incentive Aid

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,527,763**	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	4,216,858**	NA

**Less disbursements for Consolidation Incentive Aid. Total appropriation has been expended each year.

LEGAL ADVICE AND COUNSEL

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: A resource of legal advice to assessing officials, other governmental officials, and attorneys on matters relating to the administration of the real property tax. Selected opinions on such matters raised in the past have been published and copies are available from Counsel's office. Depending on the nature of the issue involved, responses may be made immediately by phone, or in writing subsequent to appropriate degree of legal research and/or in writing subsequent to the appropriate degree of legal research and staff review.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1949

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Section 202-1(g)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Richard Sinnott
Counsel
NYS Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Albany, NY 12210
(518) 474-6753
E-Mail: richard.sinnott@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Government, Counties, Assessing Units, Taxing Jurisdictions, Public Authorities and Attorneys.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Questions pertaining to the administration of the real property tax should be brought to the attention of the Office of Counsel by telephone, or preferably, by letter. Complex issues will require a written request or response.

Description of Aid:

Provides advice and counsel to officials and attorneys on matters relating to real property assessment and taxation.

REAL PROPERTY SYSTEM (RPS)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Software and technical assistance for real property tax administration at the municipal level.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Article 15-c

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 190-5

Program Contact:

Dennis Jersey
Real Property Analyst IV
NYS Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Albany, NY 12210-2714
(518) 473-1565
E-Mail: RPSINT@orps.state.ny.us
dennis.jersey@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: County, City, Town and Village Assessing Units.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Persons interested in receiving, or finding out more information about this assistance should contact the Director of RPS, or the manager of the regional office nearest them. (Regional offices are located in Albany, Batavia, Melville, Newburgh and Syracuse.)

Description of Aid:

The NYS Real Property System is a set of manual and computerized procedures which function in concert to administer all elements of the real property tax in an orderly and efficient way. The system is supported by the Division's RPS Team and by staff in our regional offices. The RPS Team is responsible for computer software support and documentation. Regional staff work directly with local assessment officials and their staffs to improve administration of the property tax. In addition to computer software, assistance offered by our regional offices ranges from answering local questions to a two-to-three year commitment of assistance in a complete reassessment program.

REASSESSMENT PROJECT SUPPORT

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The goal of a reassessment project is to assess all properties within the municipality at a uniform percentage of value. For projects that are initial revaluations, the goal is to collect a complete and accurate inventory of all parcels in the municipality and then use this data to reassess all parcels at a uniform percent of value. Guidance and assistance to local municipalities is provided during these projects by regional office staff. While reassessments using traditional approaches (i.e., initial and update reassessments) still occur, recent efforts have shifted to support of an Annual Reassessment Program. This program provides an effective way for towns and cities to both achieve and maintain property tax and assessment equity on a continual basis. Traditional approaches of periodic reassessing of all properties in an assessing unit, while generally successful, did not include specific guidelines for a continuous process.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: Annual Reassessment Website is <http://www.orps.state.ny.us/reassess/index.htm>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contacts for Regional Customer Services Delivery:

Northern Region: Ms. Patricia Quinn, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 16 Sheridan Avenue, 3rd Fl., Albany, NY 12210. Tel. (518) 486-4403; Fax (518) 486-7752.

Southern Region: Mr. Charles Aviza, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 263 Route 17K, Suite 2001, Newburgh, NY 12550. Tel. (914) 567-2648; Fax (914) 567-2690.

Central Region: Mr. Robert Gawrelski, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 109 South Warren Street, Syracuse, NY 13202. Tel. (315) 471-4816; Fax (315) 471-3634.

Western Region: Mr. Vincent Smith, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, Genesee County Building No. 2, 3837 West Main Road, Batavia, NY 14020. Tel. (716) 343-6329; Fax (716) 343-9740.

Metro Region: Mr. Richard Zlokovitz, Regional Manager, NYS Office of Real Property Services, 560 Broadhollow Road, Melville, NY 11747. Tel. (516) 777-1785; Fax (516) 777-1859.

Eligibility: County, City, and Town Assessing Units. Village assessing units are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Project support includes: preliminary planning and analysis; specification and proposals; project start up; data collection and file building; pre-valuation; valuation and field review; a standard set of GIS map products; assessment disclosure notice and informal hearings; approving the assessment unit; public relations and post-revaluation. ORPS offers various methods of support to municipalities wishing to undertake a program of annual reassessment. ORPS will act as collaborator, partner, facilitator, teacher, and consultant to assist municipalities wishing to pursue this program. ORPS reassessment support in the past often involved staff doing the work for the locality. Recent focus has been on helping to provide localities with the tools and direction to accomplish annual reassessment on their own.

Comments:

Reassessment project support is designed to: (1) encourage municipalities without property inventory data toward compliance with minimum inventory filing; (2) encourage municipalities to revalue assessments on a periodic basis where such activity is scarce; and (3) encourage municipalities to conduct annual reassessments in order to maintain equity among taxpayers in the municipality. The Annual Reassessment Program requires: (1) annual maintenance of assessments at 100 percent of market value; (2) annual systematic analysis of all locally assessed properties; (3) annual revision of assessments as necessary to maintain the uniform percentage of value; and (4) implementation of a local plan to physically inspect and reappraise each parcel at least once every six years.

SCHOOL TAX RELIEF EXEMPTION (STAR)

Objective: Provides aid to localities to defray costs of processing Real Property Tax Exemptions from school taxes for certain owners of residential property.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60703

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: 1997-98 and 1998-99 Executive Budget

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Robert W. Zandri
 Real Property Analyst IV
 NYS Office of Real Property Services
 Sheridan Hollow Plaza
 16 Sheridan Avenue
 Albany, NY 12210-2714
 (518) 474-8144
 E-Mail: robert.zandri@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Stephen King
 Financial Officer
 NYS Office of Real Property Services
 Sheridan Hollow Plaza
 16 Sheridan Avenue
 Albany, NY 12210-2714
 (518) 474-5762
 E-Mail: Steve.King@orps.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and School Districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation. No special restrictions.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in administration of STAR program.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by local government.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Specific dollar amount per STAR exemption (no minimum/maximum).

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	17,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	10,415,000	NA

STATE ADVISORY APPRAISALS OF HIGHLY COMPLEX PROPERTY

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To aid localities in determining the taxable value of highly complex commercial, industrial, and utility properties, and other types of special property. Such assistance is associated with local reassessment projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Real Property Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Real Property Tax Law, Sections 1544, 1546

Regulation: 9 NYCRR 195-2

Program Contact:

Donald Card
Assistant Director
State Assessment Services
NYS Office of Real Property Services
16 Sheridan Avenue
Albany, NY 12210-2714
(518) 474-1071
E-Mail: don.card@orps.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: County, City, and Town Assessing Units. Village assessing units are not eligible for this technical assistance.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: As outlined in Section 195-2 of the Rules, the request for a State advisory appraisal shall be in writing and shall be filed with the State Board by the chief executive officer or assessor of a city, town or county with the power to assess real property. The municipality must be conducting a reassessment or update project.

Description of Aid:

Determining taxable appraised values of highly complex commercial, industrial and utility properties for real property tax purposes.

Comments:

State advisory appraisals are not binding on the local assessor requesting this assistance.

Department of State
**APPALACHIAN REGIONAL
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

Objective: To stimulate substantial public investments in public services and facilities that will attract investment in the State's Appalachian Region.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State, Division of Local Government; US Appalachian Regional Commission

Specific Program URL: www.dos.state.ny.us/lgss/are.html

NYS Object Code: 69702

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 23.001 et. seq.

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 6-B, Section 153; US Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965, as amended

Regulation: Appalachian Regional Commission Code

Program Contact:

Keith W. Stack
Deputy Secretary of State for Community Development
NYS Department of State
Office of Local Government and Community Services
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-8834

Fiscal Contact:

Karl R. Horstmann
ARC Unit Manager
NYS Department of State
Division of Local Government
41 State Street
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-8834
E-Mail: khorstma@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. Area of project impact must be in the 14 counties of Appalachian New York (Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Otsego, Schoharie, Steuben, Schuyler, Tioga and Tompkins).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Project must implement one of 5 ARC Goals: 1 (Skills & Knowledge), including workforce training, basic skills/education, child care, and telecommunications; 2 (Physical Infrastructure), including water and waste system improvements, and local access roads, 3 (Community Capacity), including leadership projects and local government capacity-building demonstrations; 4 (Dynamic Local Economies), including business development and assistance projects and revolving loan fund recapitalization; and 5 (Health Care), including telemedicine projects and rural health projects. Special funding is also available to implement a Regional Initiative on Entrepreneurship.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: ARC 50%, Non-ARC 50% in most cases.

Maintenance of Effort: ARC funds cannot be used to replace sponsor funds in supporting an activity. Sponsor cannot reduce its financial contribution.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	2,914,000*	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	3,483,496	NA	NA

*The New York allocation for a given fiscal year is supplemented by recoveries from closed out projects.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 97-98	3,869,886	NA	NA
FFY 98-99	3,208,364	NA	NA

COASTAL MANAGEMENT AND LOCAL WATERFRONT REVITALIZATION

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance to local governments in the coastal area and along designated inland waterways regarding waterfront revitalization development and environmental issues.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State; US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Department of Commerce

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 11.419

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 42; US Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended

Regulation: 15 CFR Part 24; 19 NYCRR Part 601

Program Contact:

George Stafford
Director
Division of Coastal Resources
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-6000

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Cities, Towns and Villages. Municipalities must be in designated coastal area, or if an inland waterway, they must be located along a designated waterway. Municipalities must be preparing or implementing Local Waterfront Revitalization Programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but if in a coastal area, once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Request must be made to the Department of State.

Description of Aid:

See Objective.

COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Supports activities having a measurable and potential major impact on poverty and including employment, education, health, housing, and nutrition services for low income individual families. Intended to meet emergency needs of the poor, and to encourage the private sector to participate in the amelioration of poverty.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69703

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.569

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 6-D; US PL 105-285 [42 USC 9901 et.seq.]

Regulation: 45 CFR 96

Program Contact:

Evelyn Harris
 CSBG Program Director
 Division of Community Services
 NYS Department of State
 41 State Street, 11th Floor
 Albany, New York 12231
 (518) 474-5741
 E-Mail: Eharris@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Landry
 Director
 Fiscal Management
 NYS Department of State
 41 State Street, 10th Floor
 Albany, New York 12231
 (518) 474-2754
 E-Mail: klandry@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Formally designated Community Action Agencies and Programs and Migrant Seasonal Organizations, Indian Tribes/Tribal Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Eligible entities are awarded 94 percent of the funds. No more than five percent is used for administration at the State level. Indian tribes are awarded .50 percent and the remainder is used for training and technical assistance to the eligible entities and for disaster relief.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Eligible Entities (Pass-through). Periodic advance payments are made subsequent to a contract.

Type of Aid: Annual

Formula: Based on proportion of Federal funds received in 1981.

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, Local 25%

Maintenance of Effort: Contractual.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 99	45,509,950	NA	NA
FFY 00	45,509,950	NA	NA
FFY 01	45,509,950	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 99	43,234,452	NA	NA
FFY 00	43,234,452	NA	NA

FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRE PREVENTION AND BUILDING CODE ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Provides financial aid to local governments in support of fire prevention and building code enforcement activities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State

Specific Program URL: www.dos.state.ny.us/code/lc-codes.html

NYS Object Code: 69704

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 54-g, NY Executive Law, Section 380; FY 2000 funding pursuant to Chapter 50, Section 1 of the Laws of 2000

Regulation: 19 NYCRR 433

Program Contact:

George Clark
Director
Codes Division
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-4073
E-Mail: Info@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Landry
Director
Fiscal Management
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-2754
E-Mail: klandry@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations in compliance with 19 NYCRR Part 433.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Payment provided to local governments meeting minimum standards for code enforcement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	3,000,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

FIRE MOBILIZATION AND MUTUAL AID

Objective: Provides advances to municipalities for expenses incurred under the State's fire mobilization and mutual aid plan.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State, Office of Fire Prevention and Control

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69710

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

James A. Burns
 State Fire Administrator
 Office of Fire Prevention and Control
 NYS Department of State
 41 State Street
 Albany, New York 12231
 (518) 474-6746
 E-Mail: jburns@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Landry
 Director
 Fiscal Management
 NYS Department of State
 41 State Street
 Albany, New York 12231
 (518) 474-2754
 E-Mail: klandry@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Special Districts and Volunteer Fire Departments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, local choice. Advance for expenses incurred during an emergency declared under the State's Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid plan.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for reimbursement required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	11,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	11,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	11,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

FIRE SUPERVISOR TRAINING

Objective: Reimburses expenses incurred by the New York City Fire Academy in the training of first line paid fire department supervisors.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State, Office of Fire Prevention and Control

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69711

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Section 209X

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

James A. Burns
State Fire Administrator
Office of Fire Prevention and Control
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-6746
E-Mail: jburns@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Landry
Director
Fiscal Management
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-2754
E-Mail: klandry@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: City of New York Fire Academy.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Must be used for training of first line supervisors of paid fire departments.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for reimbursement required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	700,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	700,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	700,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	700,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	700,000

FIRES ON STATE PROPERTY

Objective: Reimburses fire departments for specific costs incurred while responding to a fire on property under the jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State, Office of Fire Prevention and Control

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69709

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 54-E, NY Laws of 1978, Chapter 741

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

James A. Burns
State Fire Administrator
Office of Fire Prevention and Control
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-6746
E-Mail: jburns@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Landry
Director
Fiscal Management
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, New York 12231
(518) 474-2754
E-Mail: klandry@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Special Districts and Volunteer Fire Departments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional. Reimbursement for fire fighting costs incurred while on State property. All claims are held until end of year; disbursements are then pro-rated to the extent of funds available. State reimburses an amount up to 100 percent of that portion of firefighting expenses that exceed an initial amount of \$250.00.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for reimbursement required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	25,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	25,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	25,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

HOME PAGE ON WORLD WIDE WEB

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides information about services, programs and technical assistance available to the business community, local officials, community leaders, and citizens from the following departments of the Department of State: Fire Prevention and Control, Codes, Corporations, Uniform Commercial Code and State Records, Information Services, Committee on Open Government, Athletic Commission, Local Government Services, Regional Affairs, Licensing Services, Cemeteries, Community Services, Coastal Resources and Waterfront Revitalization, and Ethics Commission.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State

Specific Program URL: info@dos.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1995

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Scott Trent
Director
Office of Public Affairs
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, NY 12231-0001
(518) 474-4752
E-Mail: info@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Local Governments, Non-Profit Groups, Educational Institutions, Businesses and some Licensed Professionals and the Legal Community.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: NA

Description of Aid:

From the divisions listed above (where applicable), services include training and exam information; publications and law booklets; information about the *New York State Register* and the *Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York*; a local laws database; opinions information; professional licensing, regulatory, and filing information; grants; and press releases.

Comments:

The Department of State Home Page is located on the Internet at <http://www.dos.state.ny.us>. We may be reached at our new e-mail address: info@dos.state.ny.us. For those without the necessary equipment to access the Internet and our site, you may check the following locations for public access: libraries, local colleges, BOCES, local government offices and schools. If you have questions about site content or access, please call (518) 474-4752, e-mail to the address given above, or write to the program contact.

LOCAL WATERFRONT REVITALIZATION

Objective: Provides financial assistance to waterfront municipalities for the preparation and implementation of Local Waterfront Revitalization Programs (LWRP).

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Article 42; NY Environmental Protection Fund, Title 11

Regulation: 19 NYCRR Part 601

Program Contact:

Kevin Millington
 Director
 Division of Coastal Resources
 NYS Department of State
 41 State Street
 Albany, New York 12231
 (518) 474-6000
 E-Mail: kmilling@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: All municipalities are eligible to prepare and submit an LWRP to the Secretary of State for approval. All municipalities within the State's designated coastal area are eligible for grant assistance when funds are available. Financial assistance to inland municipalities is limited to those along designated waterways.

Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and/or State and Federal requirements. For eligible communities, funds are restricted to uses which further development or implementation of Local Waterfront Revitalization Programs.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: A 50% local match is required.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,600,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	11,075,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	7,068,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,287,606	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	256,751	NA

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CODES DIVISION)

Objective: Provides information and guidance regarding general requirements for enforcement of the Uniform Fire Prevention and Building Code.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of State

Specific Program URL: www.dos.state.ny.us/code/lc-codes.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 381

Regulation: 19 NYCRR 441 and 444

Program Contact:

George Clark
Director
Codes Division
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-4073
E-Mail: Info@dos.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Kimberly Landry
Director
Fiscal Management
NYS Department of State
41 State Street
Albany, NY 12231
(518) 474-2754
E-Mail: klandry@dos.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Agencies, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages and the General Public.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Requesting technical assistance is optional.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Assistance may be requested from a local regional office. For the address and number of the office that serves your area, call (518) 474-4073.

Description of Aid:

Assistance to local code enforcement personnel including answering specific code questions and assisting with site inspections; assistance to local government officials in establishing or making improvements in code enforcement programs; assistance providing technical and code related information to contractors, architects, engineers, manufacturers and the general public.

Comments:

The Codes Technical Assistance Program provides a variety of services utilizing central office and field based staff. Most technical assistance is directed to specific technical or regulatory questions concerning individual construction projects. Telephone contacts primarily concern technical applications of the code and regulations for its administration and enforcement personnel with plan reviews and inspections. Staff makes frequent presentations to interested groups and regularly attend meetings of regional New York State Building Officials Conference.

3CS: COOPERATION AND CONSOLIDATION CONSULTING SERVICE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: 3CS is a facilitation service designed to help local officials eliminate duplication of effort and provide services more economically and effectively through: (a) cooperation and consolidation within a local government or (b) cooperation and consolidation between two or more local governments.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Constitution, Article V, Section 1; NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Cole Hickland
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 486-6535
E-Mail: chickland@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All New York State Municipalities, School Districts, Special Districts and Other Local Government Entities may apply for this program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: 3CS is a voluntary, cooperative program through which OSC staff assist local officials with their cooperation or consolidation project.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in a 3CS project must be requested by the governing board of the municipal entity.

Description of Aid:

3CS is one of the Office of the State Comptroller's partnership programs designed to help local governments review their operations with the goal of developing efficiency through cooperation and consolidation both within a local government and with other local governments. Specifically 3CS is a voluntary consulting service developed to assist local officials in evaluating and accomplishing a cooperative activity or consolidation by bringing officials together facilitating discussions or meetings and providing technical assistance or support.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ELIGIBLE MUNICIPALITIES

Objective: Provides emergency financial assistance to eligible municipalities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60302

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 50

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Chris Ellis
Central Monitoring and Support Unit
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 486-7949
E-Mail: cellis@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Population is used to determine eligibility.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Specific amount earmarked for payment of costs relating to annual debt service requirements and rental payments on certain locally constructed convention centers.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	20,813,800	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	20,813,800	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	20,813,800	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	20,813,745	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	20,813,745	NA

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

FAST: FISCAL AWARENESS STRATEGIES TEAM
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides an early warning system to identify local governments experiencing fiscal stress conditions and offers services aimed at dealing with causes of fiscal stress.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Constitution, Article V, Section 1; NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Wallace G. Donnelly
Director
Fiscal Awareness Strategies Team (FAST)
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 473-5065
E-mail: wdonnelly@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Service is offered by the OSC. Local government officials give approval to receive service.

Description of Aid:

FAST provides a variety of services related to identifying and assisting local governments with financial condition problems. These include: financial analysis of local governments; training to help local officials recognize, cope with and recover from fiscal stress; technical assistance via customized on-site help to municipalities; budget reviews; performance services, i.e., examining local government operations to assess performance and improve economy and efficiency, SMART Reviews to find ways to cut costs/maximize revenues without property tax increases; and reviews of financial conditions and fiscal operations to identify potential improvement opportunities.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

GENERAL PURPOSE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AID

Objective: Provides general purpose revenue for unrestricted use of cities, towns and villages in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60101

Year Established: 1965

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 50 and Laws of 1999, Chapter 405

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Chris Ellis
Central Monitoring and Support Unit
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 486-7949
E-Mail: cellis@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Cities, Towns and Villages. Funds are available for any municipalities that received funding during the prior State fiscal year.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Payments are made on a scheduled basis.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: Percentage of prior year payments.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	770,200,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	770,193,720	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	781,321,597	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	769,953,853	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	770,100,743	NA

Comments: Beginning in State fiscal 1991-92, the four subprograms; "Per Capita Aid," "Excess Aid," "Needs Based Aid" and "Special City, Town, Village Aid" were merged to form a single "State Revenue Sharing Aid" program.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTED BY THE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides a wide variety of reference and instructional publications on topics of interest and concern to local officials/associations and the general public.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/localgov>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: The Comptroller's "Special Report on Municipal Affairs" has been published annually since 1907. Other publications have various establishment dates.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Comptroller's "Special Report on Municipal Affairs" authorized by NY General Municipal Law, Section 37. (Other publications may have various legal authorizations.)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Joseph Green
Group Leader - Information Management
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 474-3790
E-Mail: jgreen@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Eligibility restrictions do not apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The Division of Municipal Affairs maintains approximately 20 reference publications, nine accounting systems for various types of local government entities, and three accounting procedure manuals.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Many publications are routinely distributed to municipalities. All publications are available to the public upon request.

Description of Aid:

Many publications provide a detailed explanation of the legal and accounting procedures to be followed by local offices. Other publications provide comprehensive statistical and financial data on thousands of municipal entities in the State.

Comments: A publications request form may be obtained by contacting the OSC at the address/telephone number shown above.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

**\$SMART: STATE COMPTROLLER'S MUNICIPAL
ADVISORY REVIEW TEAMS**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Helps local governments find ways to become more efficient by maximizing revenues without tax increases and minimizing expenses while still providing necessary government services.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Constitution, Article V, Section 1; NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Cole Hickland
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 486-6535
E-Mail: chickland@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: All New York State municipalities, school districts, special districts and other local government entities may apply for this program.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: \$SMART is a voluntary, cooperative program. A \$SMART review must be requested by the governing board of the municipal entity. During a \$SMART review, OSC staff works with local officials to review areas of operation chosen by the local government and develops specific recommendations for the Board's consideration. There is also a DIY (Do It Yourself) \$SMART component to this program whereby local governments can self administer this service based on self-help modules.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Participation in \$SMART is initiated by the adoption of a resolution by the governing board of the applicant, and completion of a one page application. DIY \$SMART modules are available upon request from Regional or the Central Office.

Description of Aid:

OSC, with the assistance of the local government's staff, reviews specific areas of operation to determine where revenues can be enhanced and costs reduced or contained. Current areas include: payroll and personal service costs; intermunicipal cooperation; user fees; cash management; purchasing, debt refinancing, solid waste, utilities and highways. DIY \$SMART has similar objectives with modules currently available for payroll and personal service costs, highway operations, cash management and utility service.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

SUPPLEMENTAL MUNICIPAL AID

Objective: Provides additional emergency financial assistance to eligible municipalities.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60305

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 2000, Chapter 50 and Laws of 1999, Chapter 405

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Chris Ellis
Central Monitoring and Support Unit
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 486-7949
E-Mail: cellis@osc.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action for aid required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Annual Appropriation

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	NA	113,684,002	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	189,034,402	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 99-00	NA	113,684,002	NA

Comments: This is a combination of three previous programs - Emergency Financial Assistance to Eligible Municipalities - Additional, Special Financial Assistance to Certain Municipalities and Additional Financial Assistance to Certain Municipalities.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN FINANCIAL AND
ACCOUNTING MATTERS OFFERED BY
THE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides technical assistance to local officials in conducting the everyday duties and responsibilities of their office.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY General Municipal Law, Article 3

Regulation: NA

Program Contacts: Program contacts are through OSC regional offices in the following locations:

Buffalo - Office of the State Comptroller, Ellicott Square Building, 295 Main Street, Room 1050, Buffalo, NY 14203; Phone (716) 847-3647; Fax (716) 847-3643; E-Mail: Muni-Buffalo@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming Counties.

Rochester - Office of the State Comptroller, The Powers Building, 16 West Main Street, Suite 522, Rochester, NY 14614; Phone (716) 454-2460; Fax (716) 454-3545; E-Mail: Muni-Rochester@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Cayuga, Chemung, Livingston, Monroe, Ontario, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Yates Counties.

Syracuse - Office of the State Comptroller, State Office Building, Room 409, 333 East Washington Street, Syracuse, NY 13202; Phone (315) 428-4192; Fax (315) 426-2119; E-Mail: Muni-Syracuse@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, St. Lawrence Counties.

Binghamton - Office of the State Comptroller, State Office Building, Room 1701, 44 Hawley Street, Binghamton, NY 13901-4417; Phone (607) 721-8306; Fax (607) 721-8313; E-Mail: Muni-Binghamton@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Broome, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Otsego, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins Counties.

Glens Falls - Office of the State Comptroller, One Broad Street Plaza, Glens Falls, NY 12801; Phone (518) 793-0057; Fax (518) 793-5797; E-Mail: Muni-GlensFalls@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, Rensselaer, Warren, Washington Counties.

Albany - Office of the State Comptroller, 22 Computer Drive West, Albany, NY 12205; Phone (518) 438-0093; Fax (518) 438-0367; E-Mail: Muni-Albany@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Albany, Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Orange, Putnam, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Ulster Counties.

Hauppauge - Office of the State Comptroller, State Office Building, 3rd Floor, Room 3A-10; Veterans Memorial Highway, Hauppauge, NY 11788-5533; Phone (631) 952-6534; Fax (631) 952-6530; E-Mail: Muni-Hauppauge@osc.state.ny.us. Serving: Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, Westchester Counties.

Eligibility: Technical assistance is available to all local officials throughout the State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: None

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local officials receive technical assistance in financial, accounting and procedural matters through telephone contacts, by way of the Internet, through on-site visits, and through participation in periodic training seminars at various locations throughout the State.

Description of Aid:

OSC staff provide guidance, clarification and instruction to local officials in areas of finance, accounting and procedural matters.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

TRAINING FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS AND ORGANIZATIONS OFFERED BY THE OFFICE OF THE STATE COMPTROLLER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides training for local government officials in areas regarding their daily responsibilities for municipal operations such as fiscal management, economy and efficiency, accounting procedures, purchasing and legal issues.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of the State Comptroller*

Specific Program URL: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Sandra Powell
Training Coordination Unit
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 473-0005
E-Mail: training_request@osc.state.ny.us

Teleconference Contact:

June F. O'Neill
Intergovernmental Affairs Unit
Division of Municipal Affairs
NYS Office of the State Comptroller
Alfred E. Smith Office Building, 10th Floor
Albany, NY 12236
(518) 473-0005
E-Mail: training_request@osc.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Training is available to all local officials representing cities, counties, towns, villages, school and fire districts.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Training is available in areas dealing primarily with local government fiscal operations. This includes fiscal management, economy and efficiency, accounting procedures, purchasing and legal issues.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local officials are invited to attend training offered by OSC staff through periodic publications such as the quarterly "Municipal Affairs" newsletter, direct mail, on-site visits and through working with statewide and regional local official organizations. Training can also be initiated by a request to OSC from one or more local officials or organizations. A calendar of local official training is maintained on OSC's website: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us>.

Description of Aid:

Training is offered in a variety of formats including: several annual "schools" for local officials, periodic instruction programs in double-entry accounting, regional seminars and workshops, customized presentations for specific local governments, and OSC participation in statewide and regional conferences. An addition to the OSC training program has been the use of live, interactive, statewide satellite teleconferences. Videotapes of these two hour evening programs are available for \$15 which includes handout materials, postage and handling. A complete list of OSC publications and teleconference videos is available upon request or by visiting OSC's website: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us>. OSC staff are also available upon request as speakers at other meetings and seminars. Beginning in 2001 OSC will offer training through a newly created institute. A link to this institute will be available from the OSC website.

Comments: Questions or requests about training opportunities should be directed to OSC's Training Coordination unit at the address, telephone number, and e-mail shown above.

*Officially designated in New York State statute as the Department of Audit and Control.

DISASTER ASSISTANCE

Objective: Alleviates hardship and suffering resulting from emergencies or major disasters declared by the President.

Administering Agency: NYS State Emergency Management Office; US Federal Emergency Management Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69922

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 83.544

Legal Authority:

Law: Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, Public Law 93-288

Regulation: 44 CFR Part 206

Program Contact:

Edward F. Jacoby, Jr.
 Director
 NYS Emergency Management Office
 Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101
 1220 Washington Avenue
 Albany, NY 12226-2251
 (518) 457-2222

Fiscal Contact:

John A. Agostino
 Grants Manager
 NYS Emergency Management Office
 Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101
 1220 Washington Avenue
 Albany, NY 12226-2251
 (518) 457-9994

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, School Districts, Public Authorities and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be in a designated emergency or major disaster area.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated Federal requirements. Must be used for eligible projects as approved by Federal and State disaster officials.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 75%, State 12.5%, Local 12.5%

Maintenance of Effort: Completion of work projects.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	42,674,409	6,277,785	NA
FFY 99-00	53,287,891	8,370,201	NA
FFY 00-01	33,666,942	5,385,132	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	53,287,891	8,370,201	NA
FFY 99-00	33,666,942	5,385,132	NA

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE GRANTS

Objective: To encourage the development of comprehensive emergency management at the State and local level and to improve emergency planning, preparedness, mitigation, response and recovery capabilities.

Administering Agency: NY State Emergency Management Office; US Federal Emergency Management Agency

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69920

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 83.552

Legal Authority:

Law: US Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act, P.L. 93-288, as amended.

Regulation: 44 CFR Part 13 and 14

Program Contact:

Edward F. Jacoby, Jr.
Director
NYS Emergency Management Office
Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12226-2251
(518) 457-2222

Fiscal Contact:

John A. Agostino
Grants Manager
NYS Emergency Management Office
Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12226-2251
(518) 457-9994

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties and Cities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on base amount, prior year funding and population.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 99-00	2,997,257	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	2,949,565	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	2,997,257	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	2,949,565	NA	NA

Comments: This program consolidates several FEMA programs which were formerly independent.

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION UNIFORM SAFETY ACT

Objective: Supports training of Emergency Response personnel and provides funds to local Emergency Planning Committees to prepare plans to protect communities from hazardous chemicals.

Administering Agency: NYS State Emergency Management Office; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69920

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.703

Legal Authority:

Law: Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act of 1990, Section 17, 40 U.S.C. 1801 et. seq.

Regulation: 49 CFR Part 110 and Part 18 A-102

Program Contact:

Edward F. Jacoby, Jr.
Director
NYS Emergency Management Office
Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12226-2251
(518) 457-2222

Fiscal Contact:

John A. Agostino
Grants Manager
NYS Emergency Management Office
Public Security Building 22, Ste. 101
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12226-2251
(518) 457-9994

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties and Cities (only New York City).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through).

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 80%, State 20%

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	55,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	80,000	NA	NA
FFY 00-01	110,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	55,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	80,000	NA	NA

NYSP COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides communications and dispatch services and support to local and county law enforcement and emergency services agencies. The NYSP also provides command and communications equipment during natural and man-made disasters, civil disturbances and events involving mass gatherings.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Law Enforcement and Emergency Service Agencies, Local and County Governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: E-911 and cellular 911 public service answering points and dispatch, emergency command and communications vans, dispatch for local police departments, and disaster and emergency planning.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

The State Police provides public service answering points for E-911 and cellular 911 calls and works with local law enforcement and government bodies to develop 911 programs. The State Police support dispatch of the closest available unit with jurisdiction, without regard to agency affiliation. The State Police provides assistance with developing coordinated response plans for disasters, mass gatherings and emergencies. The Division, likewise, provides emergency command and communications vans and equipment.

**NYSP COMMUNITY NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT
TEAMS (CNET)**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To help local police departments clean up areas blighted by drug trafficking and related street crime.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1990

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: The Chief Executive of any local or county law enforcement agency, or any district attorney, may request CNET assistance.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Available to assist any police agency north of New York City.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

Five regional Community Narcotics Enforcement Teams (Capital, Hudson Valley, Central, Southern Tier, Western) are deployed across the State, providing specially trained State Police undercover narcotics enforcement personnel to local law enforcement authorities upon request. CNET personnel fill a critical void for many rural, suburban and small city police departments, which typically lack the personnel or resources to maintain their own trained undercover narcotics units. CNET investigators also target illegal gun dealing.

NYSP CRIME LABORATORY SYSTEM SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides investigative and laboratory services to local, county, State and federal agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1936

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Law enforcement agencies throughout the State.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

Since its inception in 1936, the New York State Police Crime Laboratory System has made quality service to the law enforcement community its fundamental mission. Over the years, the lab has grown in complexity and size, and now incorporates four facilities:

- The **Southern Tier Regional Lab** in Binghamton specializes in blood/alcohol/urine examinations and drug chemistry;
- The **Western Regional Lab** in Olean specializes in trace, drug chemistry, toxicology and forensic vehicle examinations;
- The **Mid-Hudson Regional Lab** in Newburgh provides analyses of drug chemistry and toxicology; and
- The **Headquarters Laboratory**, located in the Division's **Forensic Investigation Center** in Albany, provides the entire State criminal justice system with comprehensive forensic science services and serves as home for the State's **DNA Databank**, a collection of more than 7,000 blood samples from all felons convicted of violent felonies and certain controlled substance and grand larceny offenses committed after 1996. Entered into State and national computer databases, this DNA information facilitates tracking and identification of offenders by the biological evidence they leave behind.

NYSP CRIME VICTIM SPECIALISTS (CVSs)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides direct assistance and support to the victims of crime.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Crime victims and their families.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

Under an agreement with the State Crime Victims Board, the NYSP has trained Crime Victim Specialists (CVSs) in each of its eight upstate troops. These specialists work closely with sworn NYSP members and local police officers to provide liaison with local/regional crime victim service providers. They assess the specific needs of victims, provide training in intervention techniques and services, provide crisis intervention, short-term counseling and follow-up support, assist victims in obtaining compensation, explain legal options and procedures, help obtain protective orders and case status information, and secure emergency housing, legal services, medical treatment and specialized counseling.

NYSP DOMESTIC VIOLENCE INTERVENTION UNIT (DVI)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To improve access to services for domestic violence victims.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Local law enforcement and community service agencies, local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

The DVI Unit helps field personnel with issues related to domestic violence cases or issues, and helps clarify recent changes in law and policy. DVI field coordinators work with local service providers to improve access to victims' services, work in partnership with the State Office for the Prevention of Domestic Violence to provide enhanced training to State Police and local law enforcement personnel, conduct follow-up contacts with domestic violence victims, and cooperate with service providers to ensure victims are aware of, and have access to, available services.

NYSP FORENSIC SUPPORT CENTER

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To meet the challenges posed by today's mobile, technically sophisticated criminals, the State Police has developed and adopted an array of specialized BCI Forensic Investigative Support Services. Based at the Division's **Forensic Investigation Center and Headquarters Crime Laboratory in Albany**, these bench scientists and BCI investigative personnel provide the State's entire law enforcement community with a multifaceted, "one-stop-shopping" approach to criminal evidence examination and analysis.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Law enforcement agencies and prosecutors offices; local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

- **Medicolegal Investigation Unit** - This unit provides expert support in the forensic investigation of homicides, suspicious deaths, skeletal remains, assaults, and interviews of living victims of sexual assaults. Its scientific experts and consultants are board-certified experts in forensic anthropology, photogrammetry, behavioral sciences, psychiatry and medicolegal jurisprudence. They conduct forensic case examinations, analyses, referrals and consultations, help investigators with forensic case coordination and review, and render opinions on current and old cases. Services also include skull photo superimposition, radiological identification, trauma and bite mark/pattern injury analyses.
- **Violent Crime Case Review** - NYSP scientific and investigative experts routinely perform Violent Crime Case Reviews of long-unsolved crimes to determine if any possible leads can be uncovered through the application of new technology. Cases being readied for prosecution and other elaborate investigations also can be evaluated to suggest possible investigative and prosecutorial strategies.
- **Computer Crimes Unit (CCU)** - Originally established to examine evidence stored in computers seized in criminal investigations, the CCU now devotes much of its efforts to other emerging areas of technology-based crime: pornography, use of computers by predatory pedophiles, consumer and credit card fraud, theft of funds through electronic transfers, money laundering, cellular telephone cloning and theft of services.
- **Crimes Against Children** - The Division's Child Abuse & Exploitation/Domestic Violence (CAE/DV) Unit works to prevent, investigate and prosecute crimes against children, supports all law enforcement/social welfare agencies that need assistance with child abuse, neglect, exploitation or domestic violence cases, and serves as a contact point for inquiries from the law enforcement community.
- **Financial Crimes Unit (FCU)** - The FCU combats all forms of "white collar crime:" money laundering; embezzlement; bank, insurance and corporate fraud; corruption and arson for profit. Its certified fraud examiner performs detailed fiscal examinations which annually uncover and document hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of deliberately misused or misapplied personal/organizational resources and assets.
- **New York State Violent Crime Analysis Program (NYS VICAP)** - VICAP's experts work closely with the FBI's Violent Criminal Apprehension Program to help police identify or link cases involving crimes committed by serial offenders. Services are available to any criminal justice agency wishing to participate. The program provides information management assistance and case-specific analyses to law enforcement agencies investigating potentially related homicides, missing persons suspected of being foul play victims, unidentified bodies and sexual assaults. Cases are analyzed and cross-searched. If matches are made, VICAP puts the lead agencies or investigators in touch so they can exchange information and coordinate their investigations.

NYSP FORENSIC SUPPORT SERVICES (cont.)

- **Forensic Imaging** - This section performs such diverse services as updating age progressions of wanted or missing persons, enhancing blurred or distorted photographs, reconstructing skulls, developing scaled illustrations and large demonstration displays of crime scenes for courtrooms or command posts, and preparing hand-drawn illustrations from the interviews with crime witnesses or victims.
- **Field Response** - The NYSP Laboratory System provides on-scene specialized support staff and equipment to meet the needs of any requesting agency. These experts can assist investigators, consult and even testify as required. Service is available 24 hours a day to assist in the investigation of unusual or multiple deaths and major disasters.
- **Troop Forensic Identification Units** - Each regional NYSP Troop incorporates a Forensic Identification Section, staffed by investigators trained in locating and identifying fingerprints and other forms of trace evidence. Like Troop VCITs, these experts are available to any local law enforcement agency upon request.

NYSP INVESTIGATIVE SUPPORT SERVICE

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: The NYSP's Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI) has approximately 900 plainclothes investigators and senior investigators dedicated full-time to the suppression and eradication of violent crime in the community

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troppers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

- **Violent Crime Investigative Teams (VCIT)** - Teams in each of the Division's upstate troops work with local authorities to investigate serious violent crimes, particularly those that might be part of an ongoing series. VCITs make skilled, experienced NYSP investigators available to assist police agencies statewide. This helps improve case solvability and facilitates prosecutions. The full resources of the State Police, including crime scene technicians, the NYSP Crime Laboratories, the Medicolegal Investigations Unit, and the NYS VICAP and Crime Analysis Unit, are available to communities receiving VCIT assistance.
- **Community Stabilization Teams (CSTs)** - The State Police supports local community policing efforts by providing supplemental investigators and uniform troopers to help localities build upon the gains made during CNET and VCIT operations. Community Stabilization Teams (CST) offer local police patrols a highly visible NYSP presence to help local departments develop their own effective community policing initiatives and maintain long-term stability once CNET and VCIT operations have been completed. Troopers assigned to CSTs work closely with local jurisdictions to prevent the return of drug dealers, and to develop effective, long-term, local community policing programs.
- **Special Investigations Unit (SIU)** - SIU combats organized crime and racketeering, specializing in complex investigations that require inter-departmental cooperation, technological expertise and a long-term commitment of personnel and resources. SIU field offices in Albany, Binghamton, Buffalo, Newburgh, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica and White Plains work closely with New York's Organized Crime Task Force (OCTF), federal prosecutors, district attorneys and local law enforcement agencies to target all forms of organized crime, gambling, money laundering, drug trafficking, industry corruption and Internet child pornography.
- **Auto Theft Initiative** - SIU also provides the framework for a statewide initiative aimed at combating auto theft. State Police investigators assigned to SIU Auto Theft Units in Albany, Buffalo, Long Island, Rochester, Syracuse and White Plains can help requesting local law enforcement agencies attack and dismantle auto theft rings, chop shops, exporters of stolen vehicles and other automobile-related criminal operations. They are backed by the full complement of NYSP technical resources, forensic identification capabilities, agency personnel assigned to the Department of Motor Vehicles and the NYSP Computer Crimes Unit..
- **Auto Theft Equipment Loan Program** - The NYSP also administers an initiative designed to provide law enforcement agencies sophisticated investigative and theft-prevention equipment they otherwise might not be able to afford. Both specialized equipment and trained investigators are available on long-term loan to requesting agencies. Available equipment includes audio/video gear, auto theft ID devices, body-wire recorders, cameras, intercept/detect equipment, tracking devices and state-of-the-art surveillance vans equipped with tracking, cellular and microwave technology.
- **Violent Felony Warrant (VFW) Squad** - Seven regionally based VFW Squads are responsible for apprehending violent criminals who flee prosecution or evade arrest. They assist local departments which lack the resources or staff to conduct their own warrant enforcement efforts, and will pursue any violent felony warrant anywhere in the State, if requested. VFW Squads accept all cases defined as violent felony offenses under New York's crime classification system: homicide, sexual assault, felony narcotics, and the most serious degrees of assault, robbery, burglary, arson and kidnapping. It also pursues prison escapees, felony parole violators and "major offenders" - persons whose individual offenses may not be violent, but whose collective criminal histories warrant special attention.

NYSP PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To provide a direct link between the NYSP and the localities it serves, ensuring communities receive the appropriate type and level of service they need.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1992

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Local and county governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

- **Safe Schools** - Since 1992, the NYSP *Safe Schools Program* has shown teachers and other school personnel how to identify, head-off, respond to and/or cope with the aftermath of school violence. Troopers deliver *Safe Schools* presentations in schools to adult supervisory personnel, including professional and paraprofessional staff. Today, more than 60 specially trained troopers work with nine regional coordinators around the State to make *Safe Schools* available to all schools, including those in New York City. The *Safe Schools* curriculum is flexible, enabling schools to schedule training in ways that meet their individual needs and time constraints. There are currently four components to the program: *Safe Schools Awareness*, *Safe Schools Prevention*, *Safe Schools Effective Response* and *Safe Schools Hostage Situation*. Two other program elements are under development: *Safe Schools Incident Management Planning* and *Safe Schools: Effects of Domestic Violence*.
- **Drug Recognition Experts (DREs)** - The State Police has more than 100 Drug Recognition Experts (DREs): specially trained troopers whose diagnostic skills and knowledge of drug symptoms enable them to make highly accurate assessments of persons who may be under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Because drug impairment can be a factor in school crises, DREs can, upon request, provide drug recognition training for teachers, school nurses and other education professionals. This community resource also includes information on strategies for handling potentially violent drug-impaired students and assistance in developing proactive school district policies on drug impairment.

NYSP SPECIALIZED SUPPORT TO LOCAL AGENCIES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides specialized services and support to local law enforcement/emergency service agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Local NYSP Troop Commander

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Local and county law enforcement/emergency service agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Varies.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact local NYSP Troop Commander.

Description of Aid:

- **Aviation** - The NYSP Aviation Unit operates a fleet of regionally based helicopters and fixed wing aircraft from bases in Albany, Batavia, Newburgh, Saranac Lake and Syracuse. Its highly experienced pilots search for lost persons and escaped criminals, conduct aerial speed enforcement details, assist in vehicle pursuits, transport NYSP SCUBA divers, Mobile Response Team members, bomb disposal experts and K-9 teams to emergencies, conduct seasonal marijuana eradication sorties, perform rescue and medevac missions, organ donor and recipient transfers, environmental conservation missions and other specialized functions.
- **Bomb Disposal Unit (BDU)** - Regionally deployed bomb technicians, many of whom are cross-trained as K-9 handlers, perform regular NYSP duties and respond as specialists to bomb-related calls and reports of found military ordnance, commercial explosives, fireworks and dynamite, improvised (homemade) devices and suspicious packages. Related specialized equipment includes bomb containment vessels, X-ray machines, "frag bags" and other devices used for the safe, temporary storage and transportation of explosives.
- **K-9 (Canine) Unit** - More than two dozen teams of specially trained dogs and handlers are assigned strategically throughout the State. Dogs are trained to detect explosives, narcotics and buried cadavers. The Division also maintains four bloodhounds, which are valuable for tracking or seeking out long-missing human beings.
- **Marine Detail** - Boat patrols are maintained on Lake Champlain, the St. Lawrence River, Oneida Lake, Lake George, the Hudson River and along the Thruway's canal system to assist boaters in distress, investigate boating accidents, conduct narcotics interdiction operations and work with other police agencies, especially during BWI enforcement details. NYSP marine units promote boater safety by conducting inspections and training, and by enforcing the Navigation Law and other applicable laws.
- **Mobile Response Team (MRT)** - Specialists in operations, tactics and weapons, MRTs respond to situations requiring specialized training and equipment, such as high-risk arrests, seizures, searches, rescues, barricaded person incidents and narcotics raids. Some team members are cross-trained as SCUBA divers, firearms and defensive tactics instructors. Teams are deployed in three regions: North Team - Troops B, D and G; South Team - Troops C, F, and K; West Team - Troops A and E. Unless engaged in team operations or training, all MRT members are assigned to regular patrol or administrative duty.
- **Crisis Negotiation Program** - Deployed within each troop are teams of trained negotiators whose primary goal is to save lives. These specialists are networked for ongoing training.
- **SCUBA** - The NYSP has operated its own underwater diving detail since 1934, and today maintains SCUBA teams in all Troops except L, T and NYC. When not assigned to a dive detail, the Division's divers perform regular patrol and administrative duties.
- **Collision Reconstruction Program** - The Division's 60+ collision reconstructionists are specifically trained in the identification, collection and preservation of roadway and vehicle evidence. By evaluating and interpreting this material, they can estimate speeds or establish a series of events leading to the cause or causes of a crash. Their assessments often are used to determine if criminal action is warranted.

NYSP TRAINING SUPPORT SERVICES

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: To provide specialized training in support of law enforcement and criminal justice programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of State Police

Specific Program URL: www.troopers.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Director of Training
NYSP Academy
State Office Campus
Albany, New York
(518) 457-7254

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Varies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Training.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact NYSP Academy.

Description of Aid:

- o **HFW Homicide Seminar** - The NYSP Medicolegal Investigation Unit is prominently involved in conducting the Division's world-renowned **Col. Henry F. Williams Homicide Seminar (HFW)**. The premiere training event of its kind in this hemisphere, HFW attracts top homicide investigators from around the world. Training of the caliber featured at the Williams Homicide Seminar is rarely available to local police agencies, and the contacts and resources that participants develop will be invaluable in future investigations of violent crime. Seminar participants hear from a diverse group of speakers who are recognized leaders in the field of criminal investigations and forensic science. More than 2,190 homicide investigators from around the world have attended the annual seminar since its inception; each is a member of the Williams Homicide Associates, a network of homicide investigators who can quickly contact each other for case assistance.
- **Sex Offense Seminar** - The Division's Child Abuse & Exploitation/Domestic Violence (CAE/DV) Unit organizes and coordinates the annual 40-hour **Sex Offense Seminar**, featuring instruction by leading experts in such areas as interview techniques, sensitivity to victims and their needs, victimology, new technology, photographic documentation and legal perspectives. Unit members also lecture at law enforcement academies, and to school, adult, service and community organizations.
- **Laboratory/Forensic Training** - In addition to providing forensic training seminars for State Police personnel, the Division's Laboratory System also opens its training programs to hundreds of law enforcement officers annually from city, county and federal agencies and laboratories throughout the northeast and mid-Atlantic states. These seminars promote interagency relations, develop operating procedures and update current training curricula. Among these training seminars are:
 - **The New York Prosecutors Training Institute** - Together with the NYS Prosecutors Training Institute, the State Police Crime Laboratory at the Forensic Investigative Center annually co-hosts a three-day **DNA Capital Trial Advocacy Training Program** at the State Police Academy in Albany. Representatives from district attorney's offices throughout the State take part in this exercise, which includes presentations on the effective trial presentation of physical evidence and several DNA mock trial training sessions.
 - **Major Crimes Seminar** - The Major Crimes Seminar grew out of a recommendation from the Forensic Investigation Center's Advisory Committee to establish basic instruction that would help law enforcement agencies improve the quality of crime scene processing. The resulting Major Crimes-RESPOND (Respond, Evaluate, Secure, Protect, Observe, Notifications, Document) training program incorporates a series of crime scene skits representing the "right" and "wrong" way to handle evidence and give Miranda warnings, and provides a forum for discussing the legal issues involved.

Other courses include: Wood Identification; FBI Latent Print Identification School; FBI Gunshot Residue Analysis; Advanced Fire Debris Analysis Course, Introduction to Microscopy; Advanced Microscopy, and the New York State Toxicology Seminar.

- **Safe Schools** - Before conducting *Safe Schools* training for local school district personnel, State Police program presenters coordinate with local law enforcement agencies to make the training available to local police.
- **State Police Academy Training** - Additionally, training in a wide variety of police-related disciplines is available to law enforcement officers from other departments at the New York State Police Academy. This specialized training includes instruction in:
 - **Firearms;**
 - **Emergency Vehicle Operators Instructor Courses (EVOC);**
 - **Polygraph Operation;**
 - **Collision Reconstruction Certification;**
 - **Defensive Tactics; and**
 - **Instructor Development.**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE OPERATING AND CATEGORICAL ASSISTANCE

Objective: Supports post-secondary education programs, usually of two years or shorter duration.

Administering Agency: State University of New York, NYS Education Department; US Department of Education

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 61304

Year Established: 1948

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Education Law, Sections 6304, 6307 and 6452

Regulation: 8 NYCRR Chapter V, Subchapter D, 600-609

Program Contact:

Robert Brown
Vice Chancellor for Community Colleges
State University of New York
University Plaza
Albany, NY 12246
(518) 443-5134
E-Mail: brownro@sysadm.suny.edu

Fiscal Contact:

Brian T. Stenson
Vice Chancellor for Finance and Business
Office of Finance and Management
State University of New York
University Plaza
Albany, NY 12246
(518) 443-5175
E-Mail: stensonb@sysadm.suny.edu

Eligibility: Community Colleges.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements.
Special restrictions as contained in annual Aid to Localities budget bill.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Local and SUNY Board approval, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local, Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Operating monies are paid quarterly, categorical aid monies are paid when approved. Chargeback costs for Fashion Institute of Technology (FIT) are paid semi-annually.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Operating aid is based on full-time equivalent student numbers plus rental and categorical components.
Operating chargeback costs for FIT are based on each county's resident attendance at FIT.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Relates to sponsor's financial effort; in the aggregate or by full-time equivalent student.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	289,665,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	304,462,999	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	323,253,400	NA

*Includes five quarters operating assistance.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	304,462,999	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

Source: SUNY Community College Annual Report Summary (College Fiscal Year).

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Objective: Serves as a principal network to extend university-based land-grant research results for the benefit of all New Yorkers. Provides the public with specialized information and assurance in community development, agricultural technology, 4-H youth development and consumer and family information. Current initiatives include: agriculture and systems; children, youth and families; community and economic vitality; environmental and natural resources; nutrition, health and safety.

Administering Agency: NY Cornell Cooperative Extension Administration, Cornell University; US Department of Agriculture, Extension Service

Specific Program URL: <http://www.cce.cornell.edu>

NYS Object Code: 61306

Year Established: 1950

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.5

Legal Authority:

Law: NY County Law, Section 224; US Smith-Lever Act as amended 1977

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

D. Merrill Ewert
 Director
 Cooperative Extension
 Cornell University
 Ithaca, NY 14853
 (607) 255-2237
 E-Mail: cce@cornell.edu

Fiscal Contact:

Brian T. Stenson
 Vice Chancellor for Finance and Business
 Office of Finance and Management
 State University of New York
 University Plaza
 Albany, NY 12246
 (518) 443-5175
 E-Mail: stensonb@sysadm.suny.edu

Eligibility: Cooperative Extension Associations. Must meet requirements of Cornell University for County Extension Service Associations, including execution of an MOU with Cornell as required by County Law.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds for the support of Cooperative Extension programs not to exceed total current county appropriations, plus formula is used to allocate funds to associations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No application for aid required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: A minimum amount of \$24,000 multiplied by a fraction of which the numerator shall be the sum of the personal income per capita of each county participating in the Cooperative Extension service programs, divided by the number of all such counties, and the denominator shall be the personal income per capita of the particular county. Such annual apportionment shall not exceed the total of the current State appropriation plus the most recent three year annual average State appropriation multiplied by the most recent three year annual average percentage increase in county appropriation to its extension service associations.

Matching Requirement: Federal 24.9%, State 23.8%, Local 51.3%. Matching percentages reflect overall program cost shares.

Maintenance of Effort: Local county appropriations must equal State County Law, Section 224 funds.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	3,067,000	2,862,600	NA
FFY 99-00	3,291,000	3,362,600	NA
FFY 00-01	2,845,000	3,862,600	NA

Note: County contributions exceed both State and Federal contributions.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	NA	2,862,000	NA
FFY 99-00	NA	3,362,600	NA

Note: These funds are appropriated directly to Cornell University through U.S.D.A., and are not included in State appropriation process.

LOCAL SALES TAX ENACTMENTS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides assistance regarding local sales and compensating use taxes.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: NA

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Tax Law, Sections 1210, 1223, 1224, 1257, and 1262

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

John Bartlett
Director of the Office of Counsel
NYS Department of Taxation and Finance
State Office Campus, Building 9, Rm. 205
Albany, NY 12227
(518) 457-6240

Fiscal Contact:

Same

Eligibility: Cities and counties authorized to impose a sales tax.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: The Department makes available model enactments to localities wishing to impose local sales and compensating use taxes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Locality should send a written request to program contact.

Description of Aid:

The Department provides assistance by making available model enactments to localities wishing to impose local sales and compensating use taxes.

MORTGAGE TAX

Objective: Provides revenue for general purposes of local government and certain public authorities.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1905

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Tax Law, Article 11

Regulation: NYCRR, Title 20, Chapter IV, Subchapter D, Part 640-655

Program Contact:

Robert Gola
Deputy Commissioner for
Tax Operations
NYS Department of Taxation and Finance
State Office Campus, Building 9
Albany, NY 12227
(518) 485-2863

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Cities, Towns, Villages, NYS Mortgage Agency, Transportation Authorities, Local Governments and Public Benefit Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: No action required, automatic payment.

Description of Aid:

The mortgage recording tax (MRT) is an excise tax on the privilege of recording a mortgage. The MRT consists of six separate taxes. The total amount of the tax depends on the taxes that are in effect in the county and, where applicable, the city where the real property is located.

The six separate taxes have rates varying from \$0.25 to \$1.75 for each \$100 and each remaining major fraction of principle debt or obligation that is secured by the mortgage. Revenues from the "basic" tax of \$0.50 per \$100 are distributed to towns and cities. Revenues from the "special additional" tax of \$0.25 per \$100 go to the State Mortgage Insurance fund for each county and, in counties in the metropolitan commuter transportation district (MCTD) and Erie County, some revenues go to special transportation assistance funds. Revenues from the "additional" tax of \$0.25 per \$100, where imposed, typically benefit regional transportation authorities. Exceptions includes Washington and Warren counties where funds are used to pay expenses incurred for the support of community colleges, Essex County where funds are used to pay expenses incurred from county office and court facility projects, and Franklin County where funds are used to pay expenses incurred from county office and correctional facility projects.

Additional taxes apply in New York City, Broome County, and the City of Yonkers. New York City's tax ranges from \$1.00 to \$1.75 per \$100 depending on the type of real property subject to the mortgage. Beginning September 1, 1994, Broome County imposes a tax of \$0.25 per \$100 to fund the county Office for the Aging. For the period September 1, 1993 to August 31, 2001, the City of Yonkers also imposes a tax of \$0.50 per \$100.

STOCK TRANSFER INCENTIVE FUND

Objective: Provides revenue to New York City for general city purposes.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60601

Year Established: 1891

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Sections 92-b and 92-i, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Eugene Williams
Tax Audit Administrator
Transaction and Transfer Tax Bureau
NYS Department of Taxation and Finance
855 Central Avenue
Albany, NY 12227
(518) 457-4397
E-Mail: Eugene_Williams@TAX.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: New York City only.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Since October 1, 1981, 100 percent of the stock transfer tax has been rebated. Payments are made by the State General Fund to the Stock Transfer Incentive Fund, and thence to New York City, in compensation for the rebates.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Automatic Payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a quarterly basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	114,037,800	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	114,037,800	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	114,037,800	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	114,037,774	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	114,037,774	NA

STOCK TRANSFER TAX

Objective: Provides revenue to New York City for general city purposes.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Taxation and Finance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 60601

Year Established: 1891

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Sections 92-b and 92-i, NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Eugene Williams
Tax Audit Administrator
Transaction and Transfer Tax Bureau
NYS Department of Taxation and Finance
855 Central Avenue
Albany, NY 12227
(518) 457-4397
E-Mail: Eugene_Williams@TAX.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: New York City only.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, local choice. Tax revenue is based on the selling price per share of stock traded with a limit of \$350 on any single taxable sale; since October 1, 1981, 100 percent of the tax has been rebated.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Automatic Payment.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided on a quarterly basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

CHILD ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP)

Objective: CAP is a district optional component of the Family Assistance Program that provides cash benefits and supportive services consistent with State Welfare Reform changes which promote work and opportunities for families to achieve self sufficiency.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62204

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Section 131-2

Regulation: 18 NYCRR, Part 366

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Stevens
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
E-Mail: Pstevens@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties must submit a CAP proposal to the Office for approval. Currently operating in Albany, Allegany, Brooklyn, Broome, Chautauqua, Erie, Herkimer, Monroe, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Rensselaer, Rockland, St. Lawrence, Schenectady, Suffolk, Tompkins and Westchester Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,400,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	4,500,000	NA

*Allocated within appropriation for temporary assistance administration.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,466,404	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,815,963	NA

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT

Objective: Funds enforcement of support obligations owed by absent parents to their children.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/cse/

NYS Object Code: 62501

Year Established: 1975

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.023

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Title 6A&B; US Social Security Act of 1935, Title IV-D

Regulation: 18 NYCRR 346-347; 45 CFR Parts 302-307

Program Contact:

Margot Bean
Acting Deputy Commissioner and Director
Division of Child Support Enforcement
NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9081
E-Mail: Margot.bean@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzysinski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local, State to Local. Monies are provided primarily on a reimbursement basis.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For administrative expenses. The Federal, State and Local Governments share in child support collections. The Federal share of collections is reduced by incentives which are given to States and localities.

Matching Requirement: Reimbursement rates are 66% Federal share, 17% State share, 17% Local share. Enhanced Federal reimbursement for approved EDP expenditures and laboratory fees related to paternity testing ranges from 80% to 90%.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	State Spec. Rev.*	Spec. Rev. Federal Match*
SFY 98-99	102,000,000	34,280,000	665,000	2,300,000
SFY 99-00	72,000,000	26,600,000	665,000	2,300,000
SFY 00-01	84,000,000	27,010,000	795,000	2,900,000

*Funds enforcement program administered by Department of Taxation and Finance.

Amounts Disbursed:

	Federal Funds	State General Funds	Tax Enforcement State Spec. Rev.	Tax Enforcement Federal
SFY 98-99	78,776,107	31,723,171	650,102	2,300,000
SFY 99-00	55,930,773	25,350,764	652,987	1,994,153

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR ADULTS (EAA)

Objective: EAA was created to assist SSI recipients with emergency needs which cannot be met by the basic SSI monthly benefit. EAA is a non-Federal participating program.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62206

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Sections 300-309.

Regulation: 18 NYCRR Part 397

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Stevens
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
E-Mail: Pstevens@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Specific restrictions are listed in 18 NYCRR, Part 397.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Emergency assistance only.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,477,100,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,274,900,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,167,800,000	NA

*Amount appropriated is for the Family Assistance, EAA, EAF, Safety Net and other Family Assistance Programs.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

*Expenditures are included in the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families figures.

EMERGENCY SHELTER GRANTS

Objective: Provides assistance to not for profit agencies and local governments which operate emergency shelters and provide essential social services to homeless persons.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Housing and Urban Renewal

Specific Program URL: www.hud.gov/cpd/esg.html

NYS Object Code: 62950

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 14.231

Legal Authority:

Law: US Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987

Regulation: 24 CFR 575-576

Program Contact:

Lisa Irving
 Director of Housing Services
 NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
 40 N. Pearl Street
 Albany, NY 12243
 (518) 486-6102
 E-Mail: aa01102@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzynski
 Chief Accountant
 Bureau of Financial Services
 NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
 40 N. Pearl Street
 Albany, NY 12243
 (518) 474-7527
 E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments, Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Private Non-Profit Groups and Charitable Organizations. Must operate eligible programs.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State, Federal to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: There is a formula for the funds from the Federal to State. Consult Program and/or Fiscal Contacts.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, Local/Non-Profit 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Funds cannot be used to supplant existing resources.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	20,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	20,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	20,000,000	NA	NA

*Appropriation for Federal Homeless grants.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	317,112	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	3,327,080	NA	NA

FOOD STAMP ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Funds the cost of local operation of the Food Stamp Program.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Agriculture

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62601, 62602

Year Established: 1977

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 10.560, 10.561, 10.564

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Sections 95 and 95a; US Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended

Regulation: 18 NYCRR, Parts 387 and 399; 7 CFR Chapter II, Subchapter C, 271-285

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Stevens
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
E-Mail: Pstevens@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: The State Agency submits to the USDA a plan of operation specifying the manner in which the program will be conducted.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Aid must be used for Food Stamp Program administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid: Certification and issuance of food stamp coupons to eligible households.

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local, State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	214,950,000	103,928,000	NA
SFY 99-00	214,000,000	112,928,000	NA
SFY 00-01	219,000,000	113,911,000	NA

*Additional funds have been interchanged from the IM-Admin.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	206,664,125	107,360,050	NA
SFY 99-00	136,871,898	161,414,982	NA

*Includes disbursements as a result of the interchange from IM-Admin.

HOMELESS HOUSING AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (HHAP)

Objective: Provides funding in the form of grants and loans for the express purpose of developing housing for homeless and homeless special needs populations.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; Homeless Housing Assistance Corporation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 2A, NY Laws of 1983, Chapter 61

Regulation: Chapter 2, Subchapter L, Part 800

Program Contact:

Lisa Irving
Director of Housing Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 486-6102
E-Mail: aa01102@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Municipalities, Public Corporations, Private Non-Profit Groups and Charitable Organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Capital development program, exclusively for the creation/preservation of housing for the homeless.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Funds flow from Homeless Housing and Assistance Corporation to sponsor via contract.

Type of Aid: Grant or Loan - funded through NYS bond proceeds.

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: Must operate property for 25 to 30 years.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Housing Program</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	30,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	32,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	40,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>HHAC Expenditures</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	15,100,984	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	18,010,085	NA

HOMELESS INTERVENTION PROGRAM (HIP)

Objective: Provides supportive services designed to stabilize households by attempting to avoid homelessness and, for those who are currently homeless, by facilitating the transition to permanent housing.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62950

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Chapter 204 of the Laws of 1998, Title 4, Article 2-A

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lisa Irving
Director of Housing Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 486-6102
E-Mail: aa01102@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzysinski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Social Services Districts and Not-for-Profit Corporations serving homeless and at-risk households.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local/Grantee. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 25% Local share

Maintenance of Effort: Funds cannot be used to supplant existing resources.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	3,000,000	5,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,291,499	NA

Comments:

Federal TANF funds are available for additional HIP services, and expenses for families, including non-custodial parents, whose income does not exceed 200 percent of the Federal poverty level and who are eligible for TANF.

LEGAL SERVICES FOR THE DISABLED

Objective: Supports the provision of legal services to disabled persons who may have been inappropriately denied Federal disability benefits.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62230

Year Established: 1983

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1983, Chapter 627; NY Social Services Law, Section 35

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Linda Hunt
Assistant Counsel
Division of Legal Affairs
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9777
E-Mail: ax9210@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties and Private Non-Profit Groups. Must be a local social services district, non-profit legal services corporation or non-profit agency serving the disabled.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen, subject to mandated State requirements. Monies must be used to provide legal representation before the Social Security Administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Disabled population in service areas.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%.

Maintenance of Effort: In-kind support of project at FY 1983-84 levels for similar services to the disabled.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,870,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	2,870,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	2,870,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	2,818,704	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,496,913	NA

LOW INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE (HEAP)

Objective: Helps low income households pay home energy costs and funds programs for low cost residential weatherization or other energy-related home repairs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/liheap/

NYS Object Code: 62210, 62211

Year Established: 1981

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.028

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Section 97; US Public Law 97-35, Title XXVI

Regulation: NY Social Services Regulation, Part 393

Program Contact:

Bruce Bowdy
Region I Team Leader
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9227
E-Mail: bruce.bowdy@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzysinski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. Grant recipients are aided by local social services districts. Individual families must: (a) have household income less than the higher of 60% of State median income or 150 percent of the poverty level or (b) contain one person receiving Public Assistance, SSI or Food Stamps. Households must have living arrangements which require direct payment to an energy supplier for heat or require undesignated payments for heat in the form of rent.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Priority must be given to households with the lowest income and the highest energy burden in relation to income, taking into account family size and to households with young children, elderly individuals and disabled individuals. Payments must be used for payment of home heating costs, for weatherization or conservation in time of weather related or supply shortage emergency (with limit of 15 percent of total funds). No more than 10 percent of Federal money may be used for State Planning and Administration.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided through a Block Grant.

Type of Aid: Ongoing. Annual Block Grant appropriation.

Formula: Grants to states are based on a specific funding formula contained in authorizing Federal statute. Local allocations are based on the number of income eligible households, aggregate residential energy expenditures and heating degree days.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	200,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	200,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	200,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	115,189,189	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	111,491,011	NA	NA

OPERATIONAL SUPPORT FOR AIDS HOUSING (OSAH)

Objective: Provides State-funded operational support for projects funded through the Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP) which serves persons with AIDS/HIV illness and their families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62950

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 53

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lisa Irving
Director of Housing Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 486-6102
E-Mail: aa01102@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzynski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: AIDS housing projects which are funded by the Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP).

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Competitive awards are made to eligible projects.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,400,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,401,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,401,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	276,442	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	701,723	NA

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT

Objective: Assists refugees, including Cuban and Haitian entrants, to resettle in the United States by funding Safety Net Assistance, medical assistance, targeted assistance and social services programs for those individuals designated by State agencies as needy.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/orr/

NYS Object Code: 62308, 62310

Year Established: 1980

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.566

Legal Authority:

Law: US Refugee Act of 1980, Section 412

Regulation: 45 CFR, Part 400

Program Contact:

Molly Wilkinson
State Coordinator
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 402-3097
E-Mail: an4440@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzysinski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. Monies are provided in advance of expenditures by the local government.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	43,770,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	43,770,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	43,770,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	20,776,797	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	14,958,926	NA	NA

SAFETY NET ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides assistance to persons who are not eligible for the Family Assistance or Federal Public Assistance. Safety Net assistance is comprised of a cash and non-cash component.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

NYS Object Code: 62205

Year Established: 1997

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Welfare Reform Act of 1997

Regulation: NYCRR, Part 370

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Stevens
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
E-Mail: Pstevens@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzynski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulation.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,477,100,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,274,900,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	1,167,800,000	NA

*Amounts appropriated are for the Family Assistance, EAA, EAF, Safety Net and other Family Assistance programs.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

**Expenditures are included in the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families figures.

Comments: Effective November 1997, the Safety Net Assistance program replaced the Home Relief program.

SINGLE ROOM OCCUPANCY (SRO) SUPPORTIVE SERVICES

Objective: Assists with costs of services to assist eligible residents of single room occupancy units to live independently.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62950

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Social Services Law, Article 2-A, Title 2

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Lisa Irving
Director of Housing Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 486-6102
E-Mail: aa01102@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzysinski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Local Social Services Districts, Charitable Organizations, and Not-for-Profit Corporations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, with some mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: Contractors must show that services to be provided are new, that without funding the services will be discontinued or that this funding will result in a significant increase in services.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	11,500,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	11,500,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	11,500,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	4,217,683	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	3,253,814	NA

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

Objective: Assists local social services districts with costs of administering the Family Assistance and Safety Net Assistance programs.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62204, 62231

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Social Security Act, Title IV, Part A, as amended. Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193. Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Public Law 105-33, Welfare Reform Act of 1997.

Regulation: TANF final rule was published in the Federal Register on April 12, 1999.

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Stevens
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
E-Mail: Psteven@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzyminski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under the Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations. Many specific restrictions. Specifically, administration costs cannot exceed 15% percent of the total costs of the Federal program.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through), State to Local. Monies are provided partially as an advance and partially as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Contact program/fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Federal 50%, State 25%, Local 25% for costs of administering Family Assistance Federal program. State 50%, Local 50% for other administrative costs.

Maintenance of Effort: The State receives a Federal block grant yearly with a required MOE.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	440,000,000	172,178,000	6,800,000
SFY 99-00	270,000,000	215,472,000	6,800,000
SFY 00-01	250,000,000	218,182,000	6,800,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	232,178,719	172,176,203	3,810,243
SFY 99-00	114,940,823	171,892,677	2,894,921

Comments: Superseded the Income Maintenance Administration program.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Objective: Provides assistance to needy families with children so that children can be cared for in their own homes; to reduce dependency by promoting job preparation, work and marriage; to reduce and prevent out-of-wedlock pregnancies; and to encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families.

Administering Agency: NYS Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance; US Department of Health and Human Services

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 62201, 62202, 62232

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 93.558

Legal Authority:

Law: Social Security Act, Title IV, Part A, as amended. Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, Public Law 104-193. Balanced Budget Act of 1997, Public Law 105-33, Welfare Reform Act of 1997.

Regulation: TANF Final Rule was published in the Federal Register on April 12, 1999. NYCRR Part 369 (Family Assistance), Part 372 (EAF), 12 NYCRR 1300 (Employment)

Program Contact:

Patricia A. Stevens
Deputy Commissioner
Division of Temporary Assistance
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-9222
E-Mail: Pstevens@dfa.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Richard Radzynski
Chief Accountant
Bureau of Financial Services
NYS Office of Temporary and
Disability Assistance
40 N. Pearl Street
Albany, NY 12243
(518) 474-7527
E-Mail: OFM030@dfa.state.ny.us

Eligibility: State Governments and Counties. State and local welfare agencies must operate under Department of Health and Human Services approved State plan.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by both State and Federal law or regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local, State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Consult program and/or fiscal contact.

Matching Requirement: Yes

Maintenance of Effort: Yes

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	2,400,000,000	1,477,100,000	NA
SFY 99-00	1,946,000,000	1,274,900,000	NA
SFY 00-01	1,836,200,000	1,167,800,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds*</u>	<u>State General Funds**</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	1,509,895,988	1,424,080,952	NA
SFY 99-00	1,016,653,541	1,192,816,659	NA

* Amounts appropriated and disbursed for the TANF which includes EAF and other Family Assistance programs.

** Amounts appropriated and disbursed are for the Family Assistance, EAA, EAF, Safety Net and other Family Assistance programs.

Comments: Effective December 1996, the TANF program replaced the AFDC, EAF, and JOBS programs.

AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Objective: Provides grants to owners of public use airports (mostly municipal with the exception of reliever airport owners who might be private).

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65502

Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.106

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1967, Chapter 717, Section 36 and Article B, Section 306; US PL 97-248 and PL 100-233

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Richard A. Chimera
 Director
 Aviation Services Bureau
 NYS Department of Transportation
 State Campus, Building 4
 1220 Washington Avenue
 Albany, NY 12232
 (518) 457-2821
 E-Mail: rchimera@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Carlton Boorn
 Director
 Accounting Bureau
 Office of Budget and Finance
 NYS Department of Transportation
 1220 Washington Avenue
 Albany, NY 12232
 (518) 457-2424

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities and Private Airports designated as reliever airports. Must have received a Federal grant first, before a State grant is awarded.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements. Must be used for specific projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal and State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal 90-75%. Fifty percent of remaining costs after Federal funds are deducted are State share of match, 50 percent are Local. Federal share varies between 75 percent at big airports and 90 percent at smaller commercial service and general aviation airports.

Maintenance of Effort: Facility must remain operational over a 20 year period.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	65,707,340	NA	5,083,348
SFY 99-00	95,976,776	NA	5,277,183
SFY 00-01*			

*Pending Federal reauthorization of FAA programs.

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	6,091,367
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	5,617,309

**AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT & REVITALIZATION
ACT OF 1999 (AIR '99)**
(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides for current needs of the State's public use airports.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1999

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Transportation Law, Article 2, Section 141

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Richard A. Chimera
Director
Aviation Services Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
State Campus, Building 4
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232-0414
(518) 457-2821
E-Mail: rchimera@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Carlton Boorn
Director
Accounting Bureau
Office of Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232-0753
(518) 457-2424

Eligibility: Public use airports included in the State Aviation System's Plan (SASP), Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities and Public Owners.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: State/Local grant and loan program. Eligibility limited to specific project types. Limited to \$300,000. Promotional limited to \$35,000. Bi-State authority airports not eligible.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Applications submitted when funding available.

Description of Aid:

Grant and loan program. Matching requirement varies by size and type of airport. Matching requirement: General aviation airports and commercial service airports with less than 50,000 annual enplanements - 90%; Commercial service airports with 50,000 - 700,000 annual enplanements - 80%; Commercial service with 700,000 or more annual enplanements - 70%. Technical assistance - 80%. Must maintain the project for its useful life as defined in the legislation.

CONSOLIDATED LOCAL STREET AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CHIPS)

Objective: Supports the maintenance, rehabilitation and improvement of streets, highways and bridges under local jurisdiction.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65101

Year Established: 1982

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Highway Law, Section 10-c

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jackie Robotti
Local Programs Section
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 485-8255
E-Mail: JROBOTTI@GW.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Municipality must own road mileage.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. All money must be spent on highway purposes. Monies may not be used for debt service.

Action Required to Receive Aid: For the Operation and Maintenance (O&M) component, municipalities receiving \$7,000 or more annually in O&M funding must annually file a Certificate of Accomplishment. For the Capital reimbursement component, municipalities must certify that the capital projects have a ten-year life and are of a "highway" nature.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. O&M funds are provided as an advance and capital funds as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on road mileage, vehicle registrations and vehicle miles of travel.

Matching Requirement: NA

Maintenance of Effort: For the O&M component, a municipality must show the expenditure of local funds for highway operation and maintenance in a given year equals or exceeds average of two previous years.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	56,197,000	217,900,000
SFY 99-00	NA	58,797,000	217,900,000
SFY 00-01	NA	58,797,000	217,900,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	56,197,000	207,028,816
SFY 99-00	NA	58,797,000	242,794,161

Comments: Prior to SFY 91-92, the CHIPS Program was a single direct grant program funded entirely out of the State's General Fund. Since SFY 91-92, the CHIPS Program has consisted of two separate components: (1) an Operation and Maintenance (O&M) component funded out of the State's General Fund; and (2) a Capital reimbursement component funded from the proceeds of bonds (State Special Revenue) issued by the NYS Thruway Authority.

**DEDICATED MASS TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND,
NON-MTA CAPITAL PURPOSE
STATEWIDE (NON-MTA) MULTI-YEAR
TRANSIT CAPITAL PROGRAM**

Objective: Supports transit capital infrastructure for both public and private mass transit systems statewide, except for the MTA.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1996

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY State Finance Law, Section 89C

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Director
Transit Services Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue , Bldg. 4, Rm. 115
Albany, NY 12232-0414
(518) 457-8343

Fiscal Contact:

Carlton Boorn
Director
Accounting Bureau
Office of Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232-0753
(518) 457-2424

Eligibility: Municipal sponsors including counties, cities, and transportation authorities.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Transit capital projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Sponsorship by municipality as described above for public transit capital need.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State reimburses municipal sponsor for 100% of capital costs, subject to State contract.

Type of Aid: Project Grant - capital only.

Formula: Need-based as compared to total Statewide transit capital needs.

Matching Requirement: 100% State funding, cannot be used to match Federal funds.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Dedicated Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	12,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Dedicated Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

FEDERAL HIGHWAY BRIDGE REPLACEMENT AND REHABILITATION

Objective: Replaces and rehabilitates structurally deficient or functionally obsolete highway bridges on and off the Federal aid system.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1970

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.205

Legal Authority:

Law: US Federal Aid Highway Act of 1998 (TEA21), 23 USC 144

Regulation: 23 CFR 650D

Program Contact:

Jay L. Labelle
Director
Program and Project Management Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 5, Room 523
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2935

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Municipalities with a State Highway Agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Funds may be applied to projects on all highway bridges on any road (on or off Federal aid system).

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. State monies are provided in advance of expenditures, Federal monies are provided as a reimbursement to states.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Relative share of total cost of deficient bridges.

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	366,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	398,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 97-98	373,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 98-99	219,000,000	NA	NA

FEDERAL HIGHWAY-RAIL CROSSING

Objective: Eliminates hazards at highway-rail crossings.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.303

Legal Authority:

Law: US Federal Aid Highway Act of 1998 (TEA21), 23 USC 133(d)(1)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jay L. Labelle
Director
Program and Project Management Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 5, Room 523
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2935

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Municipalities with a State Highway Agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. May be used for capital projects on any public road excluding the interstate system. At least 50 percent of funds must be used to install protective devices at highway-rail crossings.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. State monies are provided in advance of expenditures, Federal monies are provided as a reimbursement to states.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on 1987-91 percentage share of apportionments.

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	3,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	3,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 97-98	4,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 98-99	2,000,000	NA	NA

FEDERAL HIGHWAY RURAL SECONDARY SYSTEM/ SURFACE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

Objective: Constructs, reconstructs, restores, and/or rehabilitates highways on the Federal aid system in rural areas other than Interstate or National Highway System.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1944

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.205

Legal Authority:

Law: US Federal Aid Highway Act of 1998 (TEA21), 23 USC

Regulation: 23 CFR

Program Contact:

Jay L. Labelle
Director
Program and Project Management Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 5, Room 523
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2935

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Municipalities with a State Highway Agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for capital projects on roads on the Federal-aid system in rural areas. Not for use on Interstate or National Highway System.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local. State monies are provided in advance of expenditures, Federal monies are provided as a reimbursement to states.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on 1987-91 percentage share of apportionments.

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	215,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	231,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 97-98	198,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 98-99	126,000,000	NA	NA

Comments: Recent Federal legislation ended the Rural Secondary Program and now funds these activities under the new Surface Transportation Program.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION ASSISTANCE TECHNICAL STUDIES (FTA)

Objective: Funds studies for comprehensive transportation planning and coordinated support transit studies within eligible urban areas in accordance with Federal grant agreements.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65404

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.505

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; US Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Clarence R. Fosdick
Director
MPO Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-3229

Fiscal Contact:

Elizabeth Booth
Associate Accountant
Revenue Division
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-1986
E-Mail: ebooth@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Metropolitan Planning Organization work programs within eligible urban areas.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be in accordance with State approved unified work program and Federal approved grant agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement of incurred eligible costs.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,975,835	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,418,750	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	4,996,473	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	3,975,835	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,418,750	NA	NA

FERRY BOAT DISCRETIONARY PROGRAM

Objective: Provides a special funding category for the construction of ferry boats and ferry terminals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation for the Federal Highway Authority

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: 1991 ISTEPA, Section 1064 (Public Law 102-240); TEA-21, Section 1027 (Public Law 105-178)

Regulation: 23 USC 129(c)

Program Contact:

Director
 Transit Services Bureau
 NYS Department of Transportation
 1220 Washington Avenue , Bldg. 4, Rm. 115
 Albany, NY 12232-0414
 (518) 457-8343

Fiscal Contact:

Eligibility: Ferry/Facilities providing a link on a public road (other than Interstate) or providing passenger only service; ferry and/or facilities to be constructed or improved must be either publicly owned, operated or a public authority has majority ownership interest where it is demonstrated that the ferry operation provides substantial public benefits.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but recipients are subject to State and Federal regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local Grantee

Type of Aid: Project Grant - Limited Duration (1 Federal fiscal year)

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: 20% Local (grantee) match to 80% Federal funding of entire project cost.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Dedicated Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	14,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	14,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	14,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Dedicated Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	14,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	14,000	NA	NA

FHWA LOCAL PLANNING PROGRAM

Objective: Funds studies for comprehensive transportation planning and coordinated support studies within eligible urban areas in accordance with Federal grant agreements.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65503

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.205

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1990, Chapter 53; 23 USC 104F

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Clarence R. Fosdick
Director
MPO Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-3229

Fiscal Contact:

Elizabeth Booth
Associate Accountant
Revenue Division
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-1986
E-Mail: ebooth@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Metropolitan Planning Organizations work programs within eligible urban areas.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be in accordance with State approved unified work program and Federal grant agreement.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local (Pass-through). Monies are provided as a reimbursement of incurred eligible costs..

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Based on urban population and lane miles.

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	13,827,158	7,106,000	NA
SFY 99-00	16,565,248	7,106,000	NA
SFY 00-01	16,080,818	7,106,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	15,509,122	1,980,081	NA
SFY 99-00	18,788,377	1,117,499	NA

INDUSTRIAL ACCESS PROGRAM (IAP)

Objective: Provides funding for highway, bridge and rail freight (spur) improvements that will facilitate economic development and result in jobs being created or retained in New York State.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 71120

Year Established: 1985

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1985, Chapter 54

Regulation: IAP Rules and Regulations, 1993

Program Contact:

Gregory M. Knox
 Program Manager
 Freight & Economic Development Division
 NYS Department of Transportation
 1220 Washington Avenue
 Albany, NY 12232-0876
 (518) 457-7331
 E-Mail: gknox@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Ron Lammerts
 Grants Administrative Section
 Freight & Economic Development Division
 NYS Department of Transportation
 1220 Washington Avenue
 Albany, NY 12232
 (518) 457-7331
 E-Mail: RLAMMERTS@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Public Authorities, Local Development Agencies and Industrial Development Agencies.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. Awards are limited to \$1,000,000 in the form of a 60 percent grant and 40 percent interest free loan. Facilities that are retail in nature are not eligible. Completed project must be available for public use.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local Municipal Sponsor. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Project Grant/Loan

Formula: Consult program contact.

Matching Requirement: Local and private financial participation is expected, although no formula is applied.

Maintenance of Effort: Thirty years for bridge, 20 years for highway are required.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Highway and Bridge Trust Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	5,000,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	25,000,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	25,000,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Highway and Bridge Trust Fund</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	1,221,618	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	1,027,281	NA

JOBS ACCESS AND REVERSE COMMUTE

Objective: Increases opportunities for persons on welfare and low income individuals to access transportation service(s) including reverse commute service(s) designed to facilitate the transition from welfare to work.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.509

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, Section 3037

Regulation: Notice: Job Access and Reverse Commute Competitive Grants, November 6, 1998

Program Contact:

Judith Kuba
ITS III
Passenger Policy and Program Evaluation
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 4, Room 146
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2100
E-Mail: jKuba@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Local agencies and authorities, non-profit organizations and designated recipients under the FTA section 5307 program are eligible applicants. Local agencies and authorities include states, local governments, metropolitan planning organizations, public transit agencies and tribal organizations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Federal Discretionary Transportation Program for transportation services to welfare recipients and low income persons.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Regional Transportation Plans must be developed and an application is required. Complete applications including recommendation as appropriate by the Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) or the State must be submitted to the FTA by the established deadline.

Description of Aid: Federal funds can be used to pay for up to 50% of operating and capital costs associated with the provision of transportation service(s) to welfare recipients and low income persons.

Amounts Appropriated and Disbursed: New Program

Comments: Metropolitan Planning Organizations select applicants in areas over 200,000 in population. In small urban areas between 50,000 and 200,000 in population and rural areas, states select the applicants.

MARCHISELLI PROGRAM (MUNICIPAL STREETS & HIGHWAYS PROGRAM)

Objective: Assists local municipalities in meeting the non-Federal share of costs required to match Federal Aid for off (Federal) system highway and bridge capital projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1991, Chapter 329 as amended by Chapter 330; NY Highway Law, Section 80-b. Funding authorization provided by NY Laws of 1994, Chapter 167.

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jackie Robotti
Local Programs Section
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 485-8255
E-Mail: JROBOTTI@GW.DOT.STATE.NY.US

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. In order to be eligible for Marchiselli (State) funding, projects must first be on the Federal Aid program. Specific project phases must be included (i.e., listed) in the current Legislative "Green Book" publication on Marchiselli appropriations.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. This is a "reimbursement type" program funded from tax-exempt Thruway Bond revenue. Special restrictions include a requirement that monies be used on highway and bridge projects with an expected service life of ten years or more, and that funding may not be used for public debt service.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Municipalities are required to execute a local resolution and agreement with the Department of Transportation. In cases where the State administers the Federally-aided project phase, the municipality is required to deposit the full non-Federal share of each phase's estimated cost. In cases where the locality administers the work, no deposit is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: NYS Thruway Bond Revenue-to-Local Municipality via periodic (usually quarterly) reimbursement checks (as actual payments are processed by the State Comptroller).

Type of Aid: Ongoing, reimbursement of the eligible non-Federal costs.

Formula: Seventy-five percent of eligible non-federal project costs processed to date, limited by the lower of either the State legislated "Green Book" budget allocation amount or the amount of the maximum State Marchiselli match listed in the local agreement.

Matching Requirement: If State administered, locality must first deposit 100 percent of the estimated non-Federal cost share.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	39,700,000
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	39,700,000
SFY 00-01	NA	NA	39,700,000

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	NA	29,136,562
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	30,714,596

MASS TRANSPORTATION OPERATING ASSISTANCE

Objective: Provides transit operating assistance to both public and private sponsored transit operations in New York State in order to stabilize and maintain fares and service levels.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65201

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Transportation Law, Sections 18-b and 14-g, NY Finance Law, Section 88-a

Regulation: 17 NYCRR 975

Program Contact:

Michael Heath
Transit Operating Assistance Program
Passenger Transportation Division
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2100
E-Mail: mheath@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

Carlton Boorn
Director
Accounting Bureau
Office of Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2424

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Public Authorities and Directly Sponsored Major Intercity Carriers. Eligible mass transportation services are available to the general public on a regular and continuing basis and have pre-determined and publicly posted fares, service hours and also shall have printed schedules. Minimum fare for transfer fee of 30 cents per passenger (half fare for elderly, young or transit disabled) must be collected.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State requirements. MTOA monies may only be used to meet current operating expenses. Private carriers subject to maximum profit review annually.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required on a quarterly basis.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided by statutory schedule for authorities, or on formula basis for non-authorities.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: For non-authority participants. Upstate systems: 40.5 cents/revenue passenger and 69 cents/revenue vehicle mile. Additional 5 cents/revenue passenger and 30 cents/population (on a quarterly basis) for Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) paratransit service. Downstate systems: 40.5 cents/revenue passenger and 69 cents/revenue vehicle mile. Additional 5 cents/revenue passenger and 30 cents/population (on a quarterly basis) for ADA paratransit service.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50% of the local match required portion.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.*</u>	<u>Dedicated Taxes**</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	111,016,000	165,989,000	1,277,657,000
SFY 99-00	NA	106,016,000	165,989,000	1,346,334,000
SFY 00-01	NA	161,511,500	165,989,000	1,249,789,000

*Requires a local match.

**Includes Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund

MASS TRANSPORTATION OPERATING ASSISTANCE (cont.)

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds*</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev. *</u>	<u>Dedicated Taxes**</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	111,016,000	165,989,000	1,253,001,544
SFY 99-00	NA	106,016,000	165,989,000	1,199,295,291

*Requires a local match.

**Includes Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund

PUBLIC ROAD HAZARD ELIMINATION

Objective: Improves the safety of highway users on public roads, excluding the interstate system.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1973

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.205

Legal Authority:

Law: US Federal Aid Highway Act of 1998 (TEA21), 23 USC 133

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jay L. Labelle
Director
Program and Project Management Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 5, Room 523
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2935

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: State Governments and Municipalities with a State Highway Agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Must be used for capital projects on public roads other than those on interstate system.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State. State monies are provided in advance of expenditures, Federal monies are provided as a reimbursement to states.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on 1987-91 percentage share of apportionments.

Matching Requirement: Consult program contact.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	3,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	3,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 97-98	4,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 98-99	1,000,000	NA	NA

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION FOR NONURBANIZED AREAS

Objective: Supports establishment and maintenance of public transit programs in nonurbanized areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us/publictransit

NYS Object Code: 65402¹

Year Established: 1978

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.509

Legal Authority:

Law: US Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, 49 USC 5311, et. seq.

Regulation: US FTA Circular 9040.1E

Program Contact:

Director
Transit Services Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue, Bldg. 4, Rm. 115
Albany, NY 12232-0414
(518) 457-8343

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Indian Reservations and Public Transportation Authorities. May include State agencies, local public bodies and agencies thereof, Indian tribes, and operators of public transportation services, including intercity bus service, in rural and small urban areas (under 50,000 population). Private operators of transit services may participate in program only through contracts with eligible recipients. Urbanized areas, as defined by the US Bureau of the Census, are not eligible.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. All funded services must be open to the general public on an equal opportunity basis.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Letter of interest from eligible recipient. Non-competitive application for aid required if it is for operating assistance, an application for aid is required for capital assistance.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Local.

Type of Aid: Ongoing if capital assistance, scheduled payments for projects if operating assistance.

Formula: Funds for operating assistance are distributed on the basis of nonurbanized area population and service statistics of rural public transportation operators.

Matching Requirement: Federal share for operating assistance limited to 50 percent of net operating deficit. Up to 50 percent of non-Federal share may be matched by certain other Federal programs. Remaining non-Federal share must be met by a combination of State or local sources. Capital projects - Federal 80%; State 10%; Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	8,200,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	10,280,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	11,845,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,475,914	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	NA	NA

¹Refers to FTA Nonurbanized Areas.

RURAL TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (RTAP)

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides funding for training, technical assistance, and related activities to small urban and rural transportation operators.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Federal Transit Administration

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us/pubtrans/rtap.html

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1987

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NA

Regulation: 49 USC Sec. 5311(b)(2)

Program Contact:

Paul Onderkirk
Technical Assistance Section
NYS Department of Transportation
State Campus, Building 4, Room 134
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232-0414
(518) 457-8335
E-Mail: ponderkirk@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties, Cities, Towns and Private Non-Profit Groups.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid required. Certain training materials are provided to eligible operators statewide automatically.

Description of Aid:

Provides training courses and materials free of charge to small urban (under 50,000) and rural transit operators. Provides reimbursement of travel and registration costs to operators to attend training conferences, workshops and seminars. Provides technical assistance resources.

TEA-21 TRANSPORTATION ENHANCEMENTS PROGRAM

Objective: Provides Federal funding for transportation-related local projects outside the "normal" types of projects.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1991

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21)

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Jay L. Labelle
Director
Program and Project Management Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 5, Room 523
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2935

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Governmental sponsors required.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but subject to same State and Federal requirements applying to all Federally funded local projects.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application process, TIP inclusion.

Description of Aid:

Reimbursement program; requires 20% local match; innovative financing available. Completed projects to be open to the public.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 98-99	24,000,000	NA	NA
FFY 99-00	25,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
FFY 97-98	NA	NA	NA
FFY 98-99	NA	NA	NA

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) BLOCK GRANT

Objective: Increases opportunities for TANF recipients to access transportation service(s) and activities designed to meet employment related travel needs.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation, NYS Department of Labor; US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 2000-01

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: US PL 11104-193, PL 105-33

Regulation: TANF Final Rule (64 Fed. Reg., April 1999)

Program Contact - Transportation:

Judith Kuba
ITS III
Passenger Policy and Program Evaluation
NYS Department of Transportation
Building 4, Room 146
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2100
E-Mail: jkuba@gw.dot.state.ny.us

Program Contact - Labor:

Stephanie Boshaut
Program Development
Welfare to Work Division
NYS Department of Labor
Building 12, Room 223B
State Campus
Albany, NY 12240
(518) 485-6290

Eligibility: Both local social services districts and public transportation systems were eligible to apply for funding under the TANF Transportation Program. Under the "new" TANF funded Community Solutions for Transportation (CST) Program **only** local social services districts are eligible to apply.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: TANF Transportation Program funds made available in SFY 1997-98 and 1998-99 may only be used for the provision of transportation services to TANF recipients for employment and other eligible TANF activities. The "new" TANF funded Community Solutions for Transportation (CST) Program is being funded out of the TANF appropriations made available in SFY 1999-00 and SFY 2000-01. Eligibility for service in the new CST Program has been expanded to include TANF recipients and low income persons whose income does not exceed 200% of the federal poverty level.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application must be submitted.

Description of Aid: Federal funds can be used to pay for up to 100% of the cost to provide service to TANF recipients and low income persons.

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	5,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	20,000,000	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	20,000,000	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed: New Program

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNITY AND SYSTEM PRESERVATION PILOT PROGRAM (TCSP)

Objective: Provides funding and research to plan and implement transportation strategies which improve the efficiency of the transportation system, reduce environmental impacts of transportation, reduce the need for costly future public infrastructure investments, ensure efficient access to jobs, services and centers of trade, and examine development patterns and identify strategies to encourage private sector development patterns which achieve these goals.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation, FHWA Division Office in the State of applicant.

Specific Program URL: Federal Register's home page at: <http://www.nara.gov/fedreg> and the Government Printing Office's database at: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara>. Information is also available on the FHWA Web page: <http://www/fhwa.dot.gov/programs.html>

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1998

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: Section 1221 of the TEA-21 (Pub.L. 105-178, 112 Stat. 107 (1998))

Regulation: NA

Program Contact - NYS DOT:

Ken Fusci
MPO Bureau
(518) 457-2064

Program Contact - FHWA:

Tom Kearney (HDP-NY)
FHWA
(518) 431-4125 ext. 218

Eligibility: The States, local governments, metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs), and other local and regional agencies are eligible for discretionary grants.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Discretionary funding given to applicants who are chosen by FHWA and who have endorsement of the State and MPO in their area.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Submission of applications by deadline which show intent to use funds as described in program requirements, selection for funding and obligation of funds by given obligation deadline.

Description of Program Funding:

Funding for the TCSP Program was authorized in TEA-21 for \$20 million for FFY 1999 and \$25 million per year for FFYs 2000 through 2003. The authorization has been increased due to the Presidents Livability Initiative.

In 1999 \$13.1 million worth of projects were selected for the USA; NYS received \$70,000 which represents .5% of the program for FFY 1999.

In 2000 \$31.1 million worth of projects were selected for the USA; NYS received \$1.386 which represents 4.5% of the program.

Comments:

In the past two years, much of the program money has been used to fund projects earmarked by congress rather than projects which have competed in the application process for selection.

TRANSPORTATION FOR ELDERLY PERSONS AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Objective: Capital assistance for organizations that provide service to elderly persons and persons with disabilities when public service is unavailable, insufficient or inappropriate.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation for the Federal Transit Administration

Specific Program URL: www.dot.state.ny.us

NYS Object Code: NA

Year Established: 1974

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.513

Legal Authority:

Law: 49 USC 5310, et seq.

Regulation: US FTA Circular C9070.1E

Program Contact - Transportation:

Director
Transit Services Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue, Bldg. 4, Rm. 115
Albany, NY 12232-0414
(518) 457-8343

Program Contact - Labor:

Eligibility: Private nonprofit corporations: public bodies approved by State to coordinate services for the elderly and persons with disabilities; and public bodies which certify to the Governor that no nonprofit corporations are readily available in an area to provide the service.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to State and Federal regulations.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Application must be submitted.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to State to Grantee

Type of Aid: Capital per application

Formula: NA

Matching Requirement: Federal assistance limited to 80%, non-Federal share from grantee.

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,133,304	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,489,064	NA	NA
SFY 00-01	4,912,556	NA	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	4,133,304	NA	NA
SFY 99-00	4,489,064	NA	NA

URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

Objective: Supports capital improvement in both public and private mass transportation systems in metropolitan and other urban areas.

Administering Agency: NYS Department of Transportation; US Department of Transportation

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 65401

Year Established: 1964

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: 20.500

Legal Authority:

Law: US Federal Transit Act of 1991

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Director
Transit Services Bureau
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue, Bldg. 4, Rm. 115
Albany, NY 12232-0414
(518) 457-8343

Fiscal Contact:

Carlton Boorn
Director
Accounting Bureau
Office of Budget and Finance
NYS Department of Transportation
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-2424

Eligibility: State Governments and Municipal Sponsors including Counties, Cities, Towns and Transportation Authorities. Projects assembled by State for local and regional transit sponsors.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, but once chosen subject to mandated State and Federal requirements. Section 5309 monies may be used for capital purposes while Section 5307 monies can be used for capital and planning purposes.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Competitive application for aid is required for Section 5309 monies. Non-competitive application for aid is required for Section 5307 monies.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: Federal to Local Sponsor; State reimburses Local Sponsor for ten percent of total capital costs.

Type of Aid: Project Grant

Formula: Based on population for Federal Section 5307, State funding based on receipt of Federal grant.

Matching Requirement: Federal 80%, State 10%, Local 10%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Dedicated Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	10,489,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	14,628,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	15,568,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State Dedicated Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	12,448,754	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	12,427,492	NA

*Includes funding to match STP and CMAQ Federal funding.

VETERANS SERVICES

Objective: Supports operations of local veterans' agencies.

Administering Agency: NYS Division of Veterans' Affairs

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 69903

Year Established: 1946

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Executive Law, Section 359

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Harvey J. McCagg
Executive Deputy Director
Division of Veterans' Affairs
5 Empire State Plaza, Suite 2830
Albany, NY 12223-1551
(518) 474-6784
E-Mail: hmccagg@veterans.state.ny.us

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: Counties and Cities. Must be a veterans' services agency.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Mandated, required by State law or regulations. Must be used for maintenance and operation of local veterans' services agency.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Non-competitive application for aid is required.

Description of Aid:

Flow of Funds: State to Local. Monies are provided as a reimbursement.

Type of Aid: Ongoing

Formula: Complex formula, refer to NY Executive Law, Section 359.

Matching Requirement: State 50%, Local 50%

Maintenance of Effort: NA

Amounts Appropriated:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	575,000	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	575,000	NA
SFY 00-01	NA	575,000	NA

Amounts Disbursed:

	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>State General Funds</u>	<u>State Spec. Rev.</u>
SFY 98-99	NA	480,914	NA
SFY 99-00	NA	499,481	NA

Workers' Compensation Board

ADVOCATE FOR BUSINESS

(Technical Assistance Program)

Objective: Provides information and assistance to businesses regarding workers' compensation insurance, plays a critical role in representing the views of the business community in modifying existing policies and procedures while seeking ways to curb escalating costs to employers; conducts outreach to businesses for the purpose of educating them on how the workers' compensation system works in NY; and serves as a representative in economic development.

Administering Agency: NYS Workers' Compensation Board

Specific Program URL: NA

NYS Object Code: 14010

Year Established: 1994

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance No.: NA

Legal Authority:

Law: NY Laws of 1993, Chapter 729

Regulation: NA

Program Contact:

Advocate for Business
NYS Workers' Compensation Board
20 Park Street, Room 201
Albany, NY 12207
1 (800) 628-3331

Fiscal Contact:

NA

Eligibility: The Board's Advocate for Business provides service to all New York State businesses, including local governments.

Type of Program and Special Restrictions: Optional, without any State or Federal mandated requirements.

Action Required to Receive Aid: Contact the Advocate for Business.

Description of Aid:

General information and education regarding the New York State workers' compensation system. Also, assistance in resolving specific concerns related to the workers' compensation system.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

FINDING FUNDING FOR LOCAL PROJECTS¹

This chapter is meant to be a legislator's guide to available resources that can make the constituent's search for grants easier. By discussing the organizations, printed resources, and internet sources that can be used to respond to constituent questions, it serves as a complement to the catalog description of intergovernmental programs. The total dollars moving into local programs are substantial. The statistics from private funding alone are impressive. Foundations in New York State hold over \$60.1 billion in assets, and make annual contributions of over \$3.1 billion. Many of the largest foundations in New York State, by assets and total giving, are among the largest in the country, and award over one-fifth of all foundation grant dollars in the United States. Grant resources covered in this chapter are organized by type of funding; private giving, government grants, and other sources of information emerging from the advances in technology.

PRIVATE GIVING

The Foundation Center was begun in 1956, by foundations responding to an era of suspicion and public scrutiny, with the establishment of a nonprofit service entity that was charged to make the most comprehensive, accurate information on grantmakers available to any interested individual who might want or need it. Central to the Foundation Center's mission of serving the needs of the general public with current, reliable, factual information about the foundation field is the network of field office libraries and cooperating collections located throughout the nation. Of the five Center libraries, one is located in New York, at 79 Fifth Avenue in New York City. It is open to the public, and offers educational programs on the funding research process, proposal writing, grantmakers, and related topics. It offers visitors free access to Center publications, a variety of supplemental materials, periodicals, how-to guides, foundation annual reports, 990-PF IRS returns, and CD-ROM and internet resources. Those who cannot visit a Center library can usually find a Center cooperating collection nearby. Of the 217 cooperating collections across the nation, 16 are located throughout New York State. (Table 1 shows the cooperating collections in New York State). Each collection is headed by a supervisor who works with local grantseekers to use the resources of collection more effectively. Because these collections vary widely in their hours, materials and services, constituents are advised to call the collection supervisor in advance of a visit. To check new locations, or current holdings, you may call toll free 1-800-424-9836, or visit the Center Web site.

Two Foundation Center guides that can serve as an introduction to published resources are:

1. The Foundation Center's User-Friendly Guide: A Grantseeker's Guide to Resources. 4th ed. Foundation Center, 1996. It is a basic primer on the grantseeking process. There is a quick introduction through the use of a "Frequently Asked Questions" list.
2. Foundation Fundamentals. 6th ed. Foundation Center, 1999. It is an overview of the funding process that incorporates sample pages from

¹ This chapter was prepared by Linda Braun, supervisor of the cooperating collection at the New York State Library.

most of the Foundation Center major resources, and includes research in the electronic age.

NEW YORK STATE COOPERATING COLLECTIONS	
<p>New York State Library Humanities Reference Cultural Education Center Empire State Plaza Albany, NY 12230 (518) 474-5355</p>	<p>Suffolk Cooperative Library System 627 N. Sunrise Service Road Bellport, NY 11713 (516) 286-1600</p>
<p>New York Public Library Bronx Reference Center 2556 Bainbridge Avenue Bronx, NY 10458-4698 (718) 579-4257</p>	<p>The Nonprofit Connection, Inc. One Hanson Place, Room 2504 Brooklyn, NY 11243 (718) 230-3200</p>
<p>Brooklyn Public Library Social Science Division Grand Army Plaza Brooklyn, NY 11238 (718) 230-2100</p>	<p>Buffalo and Erie County Public Library Business & Science/Tech Dept. Lafayette Square Buffalo, NY 14203 (716) 858-7097</p>
<p>Huntington Public Library 338 Main Street Huntington, NY 11743 (516) 427-5165</p>	<p>Queens Borough Public Library Social Sciences Division 89-11 Merrick Boulevard Jamaica, NY 11432 (718) 990-0700</p>
<p>Levittown Public Library One Bluegrass Lane Levittown, NY 11756 (516) 731-5728</p>	<p>New York Public Library Countee Cullen Branch 104 W. 136th Street New York, NY 10030 (212) 491-2070</p>
<p>Adriance Memorial Library Special Services Department 93 Market Street Poughkeepsie, NY 12601 (914) 485-3445</p>	<p>Rochester Public Library Social Sciences 115 South Avenue Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 428-8128</p>

<p>Onondaga County Public Library 447 S. Salina Street Syracuse, NY 13202-2494 (315) 435-1818</p>	<p>Utica Public Library 303 Genesee Street Utica, NY 13501 (315) 735-2279</p>
<p>White Plains Public Library 100 Martine Avenue White Plains, NY 10601 (914) 422-1480</p>	<p>Yonkers Public Library Getty Square Branch 7 Main Street Yonkers, NY 10701 (914) 476-1255</p>

Foundation Center resources are a good starting point for identifying likely funding sources. Grantmaker directories are well-indexed, accessing profiles by subject areas, types of support, recipient types, geographic areas typically funded, and people identified with grantmakers. They answer constituent inquiries about names and affiliations of local grantmakers, projects that were recently funded, and size of budgets earmarked for projects. Center directories can help local governments find private funders close to home that are more likely to have a greater interest in local problems:

Foundation Directory, Foundation Center, 2000.

The classic guide in three volumes. The main volume covers the most influential funders. Over 10,000 foundations with \$3 million in assets or giving \$200,000 or more annually. Part 2 covers over 8,700 mid-sized foundations with assets over \$1 million or grant programs over \$50,000 to \$200,000. Updated entries appear later in the year in the Supplement.

Foundation Grants Index Foundation Center, 2001.

Recently awarded grants can provide an indication of future funding priorities. Since 1970, this source has presented grants in broad subject areas listed geographically by state and alphabetically by name. The type of support/geographic index directs you to foundations that have made the kind of grant needed in your district. Over 97,000 grants of \$10,000 or more are featured in this edition.

Guide to U.S. Foundations, Their Trustees, Officers, and Donors.
Foundation Center, 2000.

Master list of the decision-makers who direct America's foundations. Lists over 47,500 private, corporate, operating and community foundations, many smaller ones not elsewhere described. The smaller foundations are especially important to localities. Arranged by state and total giving. The companion volume with its comprehensive name index will help you discover the hidden connections to foundations of local families and community leaders.

Of particular interest:

New York State Foundations, 6th ed. Foundation Center, 1999.

Comprehensive guide to active grantmaking foundations in New York State. It is arranged by county, and then alphabetically. The geographic index immediately locates the grantmakers for any city. Grantmaker portraits include addresses and contact names of key officials and includes giving limitations and financial data. Many entries include descriptions of recently awarded grants.

CORPORATE PHILANTHROPY

In the past decade, as government funding at all levels has declined, more interest has been shown in the area of corporate support. Most corporations provide funds for local projects in areas where they have headquarters or plants. Many are aware that targeted funding can enhance their image, influence opinion makers, build business-community relationships, or capture stockholder interest. Although corporations are not required to make public their in-house giving programs, there are excellent publications with reliable data on corporate philanthropy, including:

Corporate Foundation Profiles. 11th ed. Foundation Center, 2000.

Multi-page profiles offer comprehensive grants analyses showing the amount of grant money a foundation directs to specific population groups and programs. Includes sponsoring company profile, corporate giving program and corporate foundation within entries.

Corporate Giving Directory. 22nd ed. Taft Group, 2001.

Profiles more than 1,000 of the largest corporate foundations and giving programs. Information on types of support, areas of interest funded, financial information, contact person and sample grantees.

Corporate Giving Yellow Pages 2000. 15th ed. Taft, 1999.

Contact names and addresses, telephone and fax numbers for nearly 3,500 of the largest corporate giving programs in the country. Indexed by headquarters, operating location and industry.

Directory of International Giving in America and Abroad. 11th ed. Taft, 2000.

The only directory that profiles and tracks giving of 650 foreign-owned firms and United States subsidiaries and affiliates of multinationals. Two independently indexed sections locate information contained in company profiles; grant recipients by state may be of particular interest. Can be used to link the new global independent sector with community-level activities.

National Directory of Corporate Giving. 6th ed. Foundation Center, 1999.

Describes about 3,000 corporate foundations and direct giving programs. Recently awarded grants that may indicate future giving priorities. Includes parent company name and address, local plant and subsidiary locations.

National Directory of Corporate Public Affairs. Washington DC: Columbia Books, 2000.

Lists about 1,700 companies with corporate foundations and giving programs, assets and total giving, and corporate contacts. Includes data on 2,000 corporate public affairs departments and over 15,000 public affairs officials. Political contributions, PAC data and independent lobbying data. Geographic and industry indexes.

Most of these sources will be found in local cooperating collections or in business collections at local colleges.

GOVERNMENT FUNDING

Despite the decline in available dollars, federal and state financial assistance to local governments remains an important component of local program funding. Federal aid alone contributed about twenty-five percent to local government activities in the last decade.

Federal Aid Resources

The following sources will help the grantseeker become familiar with agency giving trends and assist the researcher in finding the correct person to clarify information.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance. Washington, DC: US GPO. Looseleaf service.

Single best resource for leads on federal assistance administered by federal agencies. Information is cross-referenced by functional, subject, applicant, deadline and legislative authorization indexes. Programs selected for inclusion include assistance or benefits to both state and county, city, or other political subdivision. The basic edition of the catalog, usually published in June, reflects completed congressional action on program legislation. The Update, usually published in December, reflects completed congressional action on the President's budget proposals, and substantive legislation as of the date of publication, and includes information on federal programs not available at the time of the last edition. The CFDA address on the internet is <http://www.cfda.gov>.

In addition to hard copy looseleaf copies of the Catalog, two electronic versions are available. The first, Federal Assistance Award Data System (CFDA/FAADS) on CD-ROM includes the complete catalog and a FAADS list of who received financial awards by program number, geographical distribution, and organization.

Browser software searches either database, and an online tutorial is included. Technical support is available from CFDA staff. Tel:202-708-5126 for further details. The second electronic version is the "Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System (FAPRS)." It is an interactive question-and-answer system that allows a searcher program searches using up to five keywords with boolean operators, keyword proximity, and displays the number of programs and keyword occurrences. Prints can be in short form or entire program text. Inquiries to Tel:202-708-5126 or toll free to tel:1-800-669-8331.

Congressional offices have access to two additional databases called PREAward Grants and POSTaward Grants. They are available through the House Information Resources/Member Information Network System or the Senate Library/Senate Reference Center. These files include current grant availability data from the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) and the Federal Register (FR) as well as the reports from federal agencies about grants awarded in the last four quarters of the fiscal year. These databases are only available through Congressional offices. A request for a search of these databases must be made through an individual Member of Congress.

Federal Register. Washington, DC: US GPO.

This source can be used to update the information found in the CFDA. It is published Monday through Friday except official holidays. It makes available public regulations and legal notices issued by federal agencies. These include agency documents of public interest, such as notices of grants by various agencies.

You can connect to the FR on the World Wide Web through GPO Access. The address is <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara>. For more information contact the GPO Access User Support Team, tel:202-512-1530 or toll free:1-888-293-6498.

Other Federal Sources Include:

Congressional Yellow Book: who's who in congress, including committees and key staff. Washington, DC: Leadership Directories, 2000. Published quarterly.

Lists Congressional leadership, changes in staff, Senators and staff, Representatives and staff, Senate/House and Joint committees with photos of leadership and seniority rankings, committee staff by majority and then minority, Congressional offices such as Clerk, and membership organizations such as caucuses, Congressional support agencies and personnel, State delegations with Senators listed in order of seniority and Representatives by district, maps of district boundaries, Congressional district ZIP codes. Biographical appendix, and indexed by staff, subject, and organization (committees, subcommittees, panels, leadership, caucuses and major offices.) Each member entry includes photograph, member name or nickname by member preference, contact information - party, office telephone, fax,

TDD, e-mail and internet address - to contact, profession, key staff, committee assignments and leadership positions, state and district offices.

Federal Grants and Contracts Weekly: the inside guide to finding and winning federal funds. Alexandria, VA: Aspen Publishers.

Published 50 times a year. Announces grants and project opportunities in research, training and services.

Federal Yellow Book: who's who in federal departments and agencies. Washington, DC: Leadership Directories, 2000. Published quarterly.

Accesses more than 38,000 top people in the Executive Branch of the Federal government. It is divided into Office of the President/Vice President, Departments, Independent Agencies and Indexes. Photo and biographical information on the department/agency head prefaces each listing. Offices are listed according to hierarchy, individuals listed in each by title or rank. Telephone numbers and building addresses provided. Indexed by subject, organizational title and individual name index.

Guide to Federal Funding for Governments and Nonprofits. Washington, DC: Thompson Publishing Group, Government Information Services.

This is a two volume looseleaf set updated quarterly, with a separate volume of twice-monthly issued "Federal Deadline Calendars." Provides detailed description of more than 750 federal programs. A "Funding Opportunity Index" rates the competitiveness of each program. The rating measures the chances of getting a grant if an eligible applicant has an eligible project. It starts with the award-to-applicant ratio for the most recent two or three years, supplemented by extensive discussions with program officials, grantees, and grants experts. The system rates programs from the most competitive (one star) to least competitive (five stars). In the case of state formula programs where the state receives the funds and subgrants them on a discretionary basis, subgrants are rated on a one- to five-star basis to the extent that information is available on state subgranting practices.

United States Government Manual. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office (GPO).

Official handbook for the Federal government. Provides comprehensive information on the legislative, judicial and executive branches of the United States government. Also includes information on quasi-governmental agencies, international organizations and boards, and committees and commissions. Entries include a brief history of the entity, with principal offices and information on activities, grants, and publications.

State Resources

The Catalog of State and Federal Programs Aiding New York's Local Governments is a unique and much-appreciated source of information on the flow of aid dollars in New York. There are, however, some sources that can be used to augment its information:

Grants Action News: information on available state and federal grants. Albany, NY: New York State Assembly Speaker's Office, Communication and Information Services.

Identifies new and existing State and federal grant opportunities. Includes program background, eligibility, funding, deadlines, and contact information. Notices of grant writing seminars and workshops. For more information call: 1-800-356-8486. Also listed at <http://www.assembly.state.ny.us> under "What's New."

Local/State Funding Report. Washington DC: Government Information Services.

Published weekly except last week in August and last week in December. This newsletter is useful for its notices of Federal funding and for the occasional notice of funding available in a particular state. A compilation of recent funding notices and regulations issued by Federal agencies alerts subscribers.

New York Directory of City and Village Officials. Albany, NY: New York State Conference of Mayors and Municipal Officials (NYCOM), 2000.

Listing of municipal officials, addresses, telephone numbers, counties and 1990 population figures for each city and village. A cross-reference of municipalities in each county is also included. A listing of firms interested in doing business with local governments in New York State is headed, "Municipal Products and Services Directory." To contact NYCOM, Tel: 518-463-1185.

New York State Directory. 1999/2000. Walker's Research, LLC.

Guide to accessing public officials and private sector groups and individuals who influence public policy in the State of New York. Legislative biographies and key committee assignments included. Lists agencies and officials that formulate or implement public policy. Municipal and local government are one of the policy areas headings. Lobbyists and political action committees listed. Includes a name and an organization index.

New York State Register. Albany, NY: New York State Department of State.

Weekly publication listing newly proposed agency rulings as well as changes to existing rules and regulations adopted by State agencies. Of particular interest is the section entitled, "Notice of Availability of

State and Federal Funds.” Contact Office of Information Services, 41 State Street or call 518-474-6785 for further information.

In addition to subscribing to some of the above services, you may wish to read the Executive Budget and its appendices, and familiarize yourself with the budget process and the published budget bills. You might also call the State agency program officer to see if you could be added to the mailing list for agency newsletters, news releases, program announcements, reports and annual reports or brochures about your program interests.

RECENT ELECTRONIC RESOURCES

The Foundation Center has made available three types of electronic sources of information that would be of interest to researchers looking for aid to local programs.

CD-ROM:

FC Search

Covers over 53,000 US foundations and corporate givers, includes descriptions of close to 210,000 associated grants, and lists approximately 200,000 trustees, officers, and donors. Disc updates twice yearly. Customized searches from 21 subject search fields, from all four types of private foundations. Searchable by locality, state name, city name, and geographic focus.

Foundation Grants to Individuals

Search through over 4,000 foundations and public charities that fund needs of individuals. Search fields are similar to FC Search. Access to current contact names and addresses, application forms information and deadlines, program descriptions and financial data is provided. Scholarships, loans, travel funds, awards and grants by nomination, research and professional support, and graduate assistance may be found through this database.

The Web Site:

There are several areas to explore. "Grantmaker Information" contains annotated links to more than 1,600 grantmaker Web sites and a link to folders for foundations with no other web presence. Top US funders are ranked by assets and total giving. "Online Library" responds to e-mailed reference questions and includes online training sessions. "Literature of the Nonprofit Sector" searches the philanthropic literature on any subject. "The Marketplace" gives descriptions of Foundation Center publications and training opportunities. "About Us" gives information about the Foundation Center services and contains annual reports and press releases.

Electronic Vendor Subscription:

The Foundation Directory and Foundation Grants Index are both available through DIALOG database searching. Many cooperating collections offer searches for a fee. For subscription information contact DIALOG at 415-254-7000 or 1-800-334-2564. The State Library will do searches at the request of legislative staff. Inquiries should be directed to the Reference Desk: 518-474-5355. Ebscohost makes both these databases available. You may use them in your office; please call 473-7895 to obtain an information sheet on remote access.

Other World Wide Web Sites:

IDEALIST. New York, NY: Action Without Borders, 212-843-3973.

Directory of nonprofit and volunteering resources on the Web with information provided by 15,000 organizations in 130 countries. You can post and update information about your volunteer opportunities, upcoming events and any publications.

AFRI Website. American Fund Raising Institute.

Sponsored by fund raising consultants, this site contains a newsletter and an excellent idea section on fundraisers.

Council on Foundations. Sponsored by the Council.

Links to other resources. Also contains a section on "foundations and government."

The Grantsmanship Center. The Grantsmanship Center Institute.

National training organization for nonprofits mounts its training calendar, its newsletter, and various other items of interest to grantseekers.

Some of these sites are linked to the State Library internet homepage at <http://www.nysl.nysed.gov>. You will find them at the "grants" section of the Virtual Library.

AGENCY/PROGRAM INDEX

Adirondack Park Agency

Local Government Services	1
---------------------------------	---

Advocate for Persons with Disabilities, Office of

Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities TRAID Project	2
--	---

Aging, Office for the

Caregiver Assistance Program; Caregiver Resource Centers	3
Community Services for the Elderly (CSE)	4
Congregate Services Initiative (CSI)	5
Elder Abuse Education and Outreach	6
Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program	7
Federal Food and Nutrition Services	8
Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)	9
In-Home Services for Frail Individuals	10
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Congregate Meals (Title III-C-1)	11
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Home-Delivered Meals (Title III-C-2)	12
Older Americans Act, Title III-B, (OAA) Supportive Services and Multi-Purpose Senior Centers	13
Older Americans Act, Title III-F, Preventive Health Services.....	14
Senior Community Service Employment Program (Title V)	15
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Frail Elderly Components	16
Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Outreach Program	17
Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP).....	18

Agriculture and Markets, Department of

Agricultural Districts Program	19
Agricultural Nonpoint Source Abatement and Control Grant Program	20
Animal Population Control Program (Spay/Neuter Program)	21
County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Planning Grants Program	22
Dog Licensing (Provision of Mandated Forms and Dog Control Shelter Inspections)	23
Farmers' Market Grant Program	24
Farmland Viability Program	25
Grow New York Grant Program	26
Indemnification for Rabies	27
Local Agricultural Protection Implementation Grants Program	28
Local Fairs Reimbursement	29
Local Soil and Water District Reimbursement	30
Petroleum Quality	31

Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services, Office of

Community Chemical Dependence and Abuse Facilities	32-33
Community Treatment Services	34-35
Prevention and Program Support	36-37

Arts, Council on the

Architecture, Planning and Design Program	38
Grants for the Arts	39

Budget, Division of the

City University Construction Fund (CUCF) Assistance	40
City University of New York	41

Children and Family Services, Office of

Adoption Assistance 42
Adult Protective/Domestic Violence Services 43
Advantage Schools Program 44
Child Abuse and Neglect 45
Child Protective Services 46
Child Welfare Services 47
Children and Family Trust Fund 48
Criminal History Review 49
Delinquency Prevention Programs 50
Family and Children's Services Block Grant 51
Healthy Families New York Home Visiting Program 52
Integrated County Planning for Children, Youth & Families 53
Juvenile Detention, Non-Secure 54
Juvenile Detention, Secure 55
Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Pre-Placement Program 56
New York State Child Care Block Grant 57
Post Residential Supervision Program 58
Responsible Parenting/Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention
and Services (APPS) 59
Runaway and Homeless Youth 60
Social Services Training 61
Special Delinquency Prevention 62
Title XX Block Grant 63
Youth Development/Delinquency Prevention 64
Youth Enterprise Program 65

Civil Service, Department of

Examination Planning and Administration 66
Position Classification Assistance 67
Regional and Specialized Training 68
Technical Advice and Assistance 69
Technical Advice and Assistance Civil Service Initiative..... 70
Technical Advice and Assistance in Preparation and Promulgation
of Civil Service Rules..... 71

Correction, State Commission of

Improvement of Correctional Facilities 72

Correctional Services, Department of

Board of Prisoners 73
Transportation of Prisoners 74

Court Administration, Office of

Court Facilities Incentive Aid Fund.....75-76

Crime Victims Board

Crime Victim Assistance 77

Criminal Justice Services, Division of

Aid to Crime Laboratories 78
Aid to Defense 79
Aid to Law Enforcement 80
Aid to Prosecution 81
Indigent Parolee 82
Juvenile Justice Formula Grant Program 83
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant 84
Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program 85
Narcotics Control/Anti-Drug Abuse 86
Office of the Special Narcotics Prosecutor 87
Salaries of District Attorneys 88
Soft Body Armor 89

State Challenge Grant Program	90
S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women	91
Title V - Local Delinquency Prevention Programs	92

Dormitory Authority

Technical Assistance	93
----------------------------	----

Education Department

Adult Education	94
Adult Literacy Education	95
Adult Literacy Services for Public Libraries	96
Advance to Small City School Districts	97
Aid for Instructional Computer Technology	98
Aid for Summer School Program	99
Aid to Small City School Districts	100
Apprenticeship Training	101
Attendance Improvement and Dropout Prevention Grant Program (Rural Dropout Prevention).....	102
Basic Literacy	103
Bilingual Education Categorical Funds	104
Bilingual Education Program	105
BOCES Aid	106
Building Aid	107
Building BANS (New Debt)	108
Case Services - Section 110	109
Categorical Reading	110
Child Abduction Prevention Education	111
Community Schools Program	112
Comprehensive Instructional Management Systems	113
Comprehensive School Health Education Demonstration Program	114
Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration Program	115
Comprehensive Statewide HIV/AIDS Training	116
Computer Hardware	117
Computer Software	118
Conservation/Preservation of Library Research Materials.....	119
Documentary Heritage	120
Dwight D. Eisenhower Professional Development Program (Title II)	121
Early Childhood Direction Centers	122
Early Grade Class Size Reduction	123
Education for Gainful Employment (EDGE).....	124
Education of Native Americans	125
Education of Children with Disabilities Court Order Section 4406	126
Education of Children with Disabilities Preschool Section 4410	127
Educationally Disadvantaged Children Title I, Part A	128
Educationally Related Support Services Aid	129
Effective Schools Consortia	130
Emergency Immigrant Education Program (EIEP)	131
Employment Preparation Education	132
ESEA Title VI: Innovative Education Program Strategies	133
Experimental Pre-Kindergarten Program	134
Extended School Day/School Violence Prevention	135
Extraordinary Needs Aid	136
Family Life Education Program	137
Fort Drum Aid	138
Full Day Kindergarten Programs	139
Gifted and Talented Aid	140
Goals 2000	141
Great Irish Famine Curriculum.....	142
Growth Aid	143
Homeless Aid	144
IDEA Part B - Section 611	145
IDEA Part B - Section 619	146
Incarcerated Youth	147
Incentive Grants to Improve Pupil Performance	148
Independent Living Centers	149
Independent Living Centers - Part B Funds	150
Library Materials Aid	151
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA)	152
Library System Aid	153
Limited English Proficiency Aid	154

Local Government Records Management	155
Lottery Aid	156
Magnet Schools Program	157
Minor Maintenance and Repair Aid	158
National School Lunch Program.....	159
New York State Learning Technology Grant Program.....	160
OMH/OMRDD Pupil Education	161
Operating Aid	162
Operating Standards Aid	163
Parent and Child Library Services Grants	164
Parenting Education Grant Program	165
Postsecondary Education Aid for Native Americans	166
Primary Mental Health Project	167
Private Excess Cost Aid	168
Public Excess Cost and Declassification Aid	169
Pupils with Compensatory Educational Needs (PCEN)	170
Readers Aid	171
Rebuilding Schools to Uphold Education (Rescue Aid)	172
Refugee Children School Impact Program	173
Reorganization Incentive	174
School Breakfast Program.....	175
School Bus Driver Safety Training	176
School Health Demonstration Program	177
School To Work Opportunities Program	178
Shared Services Aid for Non-Components of BOCES	179
Special Milk Program.....	180
Special Services Aid Career Education and Computer Administration	181
State Case Services	182
State Limited English Proficiency Aid	183
Statewide Supported Employment	184
Stewart B. McKinney Education of Homeless Children and Youth Grant Program	185
Summer Food Service Program	186
Targeted Instructional Staff Development Grant	187
Tax Adjustment Aids	188
Teacher Resource and Computer Training Centers	189
Teachers of Tomorrow	190
Textbook Aid	191
Title I Accountability Grants	192
Title I Capital Expenses	193
Title I Even Start Family Literacy Program	194
Title I Migrant Education Program (MEP).....	195
Title I, Part D - Prevention & Intervention Programs for Children and Youth who are Neglected, Delinquent, or At-Risk of Dropping Out.....	196
Title I Program Improvement	197
Title IV Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act	198
Transferring Success Program	199
Transition Adjustment	200
Transportation Aid	201
Tuition Adjustment Aid	202
Universal Prekindergarten Grants.....	203
Urban-Suburban Transfer	204
Vocational Education (VTEA) Basic	205
Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Tech Prep	206
Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Criminal Offender	207
Workplace Literacy	208
Youth At Risk and Community Partnerships	209

Empire State Development

Empire Zones	210
Tourism Matching Funds Program	211

Energy Research and Development Authority

Alternative Fuels/Clean Cities Sharing Network.....	212
Alternative Fuels/Clean City Challenge	213
Clean-Fueled Bus Program	214
Commissioning.....	215
Energy Efficiency Workshops.....	216

Energy Feasibility Studies.....	217
Energy Operations Management	218
Flexible Technical Assistance	219
Indoor Air Quality	220
Municipal Water and Wastewater Technologies (Pilot Plant and Full-Scale Demonstrations Program).....	221
New Construction Program.....	222
New York Energy \$mart sm Energy Audit Pilot Program.....	223
New York Energy \$mart sm Loan Fund.....	224
New York Energy \$mart sm Standard Performance Contract Program	225
Premium-Efficiency Motors: Distributor-Based Performance Incentives.....	226
Rate Analysis and Aggregation.....	227

Environmental Conservation, Department of

Construction of Recycling Facilities	228
Environmental Protection Fund - Non-Point Source Pollution Abatement and Control	229
Environmental Restoration Projects (Brownfields).....	230
Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects.....	231
Landfill Closure State Assistance Title 5 Landfill Closure	232
Municipal Waste Reduction & Recycling Program/Household Hazardous Waste State Assistance Program (EPF Title 7)	233
Nonpoint Source Implementation Program Support	234
Non-Toxic Pest Management Training and Structural Repairs	235
Solid Waste Management Act of 1988	236
Urban and Community Forestry Grant Program	237
Water Quality Management Planning Program Support	238
Watershed Protection Projects	239

Environmental Facilities Corporation

Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP)	240
Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program).....	241
New York State Clean Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	242-243
New York State Community Assistance Program	244
New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF).....	245-246
Technical Advisory Services (TAS)	247

General Services, Office of

Federal Surplus Property Program	248
Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE)	249
Sale of Surplus Personal Property	250
Special Milk Program	251
State Contract Extension Program	252
The Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP) Needy Family Program	253

Health, Department of

Abstinence Education Program.....	254
Access to Clinical HIV Drug Trials	255
ADAP Funding	256
Adolescent Pregnancy (MCHS Block Grant)	257
Adult Day Treatment for Persons with AIDS	258
AIDS CBOs and Substance Abuse Programs.....	259
AIDS Children, Adolescents and Families	260
AIDS Continuum of Care Activities	261
AIDS Counseling and Testing in Prisons	262
AIDS Drug Treatment and Substance Abusers at Risk.....	263
AIDS Education, Prevention and Nutrition	264
AIDS Grants to County Health Departments	265
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers.....	266
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations	267
AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women.....	268
AIDS Housing for HIV/TB.....	269
AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS)	270
AIDS Permanency Planning	271
AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers	272

AIDS Provision of HIV Education	273
AIDS Women's HIV Health Services	274
Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers.....	275
Alzheimer's Disease Community Service.....	276
Arthropod-Borne Disease.....	277
Breast Cancer Detection	278
Child and Adult Care Food	279
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	280
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	281
Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program (CLEP)	282
Community-Based Adolescent Pregnancy Program (MCHS Block Grant).....	283
Cornell University HIV/AIDS Education.....	284
DES Program	285
Diabetes - Community Based Services.....	286
Diabetes Mellitus Bridge Grant Program	287
Early Intervention Program.....	288
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Course Reimbursement	289
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Councils.....	290
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Programs	291
Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP).....	292
Expanded Comprehensive Sickle Cell Services	293
Family Planning	294
Family Planning Services (MCHS Block Grant)	295
Family Planning Services (Title X)	296
Genetics Services	297
Healthy Heart	298
Healthy Neighborhoods (PHHS Block Grant)	299
HIV and Substance Abuse Fellowship Program	300
HIV Clinical Education Initiative	301
HIV Counseling & Testing in Family Planning Clinics & Prenatal Care Assistance Programs.....	302
HIV Outreach and Prevention to Women and Children.....	303
HIV Services for Adolescents.....	304
HIV Services for High Risk Women and Children	305
HIV Services for Parolees.....	306
HIV Treatment Adherence to Combination Antiretroviral Therapy Demonstration Projects	307
Immunization.....	308
Immunization.....	309
Indian Health Services	310
Long Island Association for AIDS Care (HIV Services)	311
Managed Care Grant Fund.....	312
Maternal and Child Health Services (MCHS Block Grant).....	313
Medical Assistance	314
Medical Assistance Administration	315
Migrant Health (MCHS Block Grant)	316
New York City Health Programs (MCHS Block Grant)	317
Nutrition Outreach	318
Physically Handicapped Children	319
Physically Handicapped Children - Case Management Services - MCHS Block Grant.....	320
Pilot AIDS Surveillance Project	321
Prenatal Care Assistance Program	322
Preventive Health and Health Services (PHHS Block Grant)	323
Primary Care in Drug Treatment Programs.....	324
Primary Care Initiative	325
Public Health Campaign	326
Public Health Work	327
Rabies	328
Rabies	329
Rape Crisis	330
Rape Crisis (PHHS Block Grant)	331
Refugee Health Assurance	332
Rural Health Care Access Development Grant	333
Rural Health Network Development	334
School Health Programs	335
Seroprevalence	336
Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD) Control	337
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	338
State Public Water System Supervision	339
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	340
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (MCHS Block Grant)	341

Tobacco Enforcement and Education Program.....	342
Tuberculosis Control	343
Workforce Retraining Initiative	344

Higher Education Services Corporation

Publications	345
Training	346

Housing and Community Renewal, Division of

Capital Grant Low-Rent Assistance	347
Housing Development Fund	348
Housing Trust Fund	349
Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHC)	350
Low Rent Housing Project Subsidies	351
Manufactured Homes	352
Mobile Homes	353
Neighborhood Preservation	354
New York State Home Program	355
Public Housing Modernization	356
Restore	357
Rural Preservation	358
Rural Rental Assistance.....	359
Section 8 Housing	360
Technical Assistance Program.....	361
Weatherization Assistance Program	362

Housing and Urban Development, US Department of

Community Development Entitlement Grants	363
Community Development Small Cities	364
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG).....	365
Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance.....	366
Economic Development Initiative (EDI).....	367
Emergency Shelter Grants Program (ESG).....	368
Empowerment Zone Program.....	369
Enterprise Communities.....	370
Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME).....	371
HOPE 3	372
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Competitive Component	373
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Formula Component.....	374
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Assistance for Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Dwellings	375
Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program.....	376
Shelter Plus Care (S+C)	377
Supportive Housing Program (SHP).....	378

Labor, Department of

Adolescent Vocational Exploration (AVE).....	379
Affirmative Action Program	380
Another Chance Initiative for Education, Vocation or Employment (ACHIEVE).....	381
Chamber of Commerce On-the-Job Training Program.....	382
Displaced Homemaker Program (DHP).....	383
Green Team Program	384
Hazard Abatement Board	385
Health Care Worker Training Program (HCWP).....	386
Job Placement and Retention (JP&R) Initiative	387
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIA Adult Training Program.....	388
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIA, Section 204(d) 5% - Services for Older Workers	389
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIB Summer Youth Employment	390
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIC Youth Training	391
Jobs for Youth	392
JTPA Employment & Training Program for Dislocated Workers.....	393
Local District Administration.....	394
Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Training and Education Program	395
Progressive Adolescent Vocational Exploration (PAVE).....	396
Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) and NAFTA-TAA	397

Welfare-to-Work (WtW) Block Grant.....	398
Workforce Investment Act (WIA)	399
Youth Work Skills (YWS)	400

Mental Health, Office of

Adult Family Support.....	401
C&F Community Support Services	402
Case Management	403
Children and Families Emergency Services	404
Children and Youth Community Residence Funds	405
Children and Youth Family Based Treatment	406
Community Forensic Services	407
Community Mental Health Reinvestment Act (Reinvestment)	408
Community Residence Funds	409
Community Support Services	410
Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program	411
Compulsive Gambling	412
Coordinated Children's Service Initiative (CCSI)	413
Family Care	414
Home and Community Based Waiver	415
Intensive Case Management	416
Kendra's Law	417
Local Assistance Regular, Adult/Children and Families/ Unified Services/AIDS.....	418
Mental Health Program Development Grant	419
Mental Illness and Chemical Abuse.....	420
New York/New York II Initiative	421
Outpatient Program	422
Peer Support and Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs	323
Preventive School Based Initiative	424
Project to Assist Transition from Homelessness (PATH)	425
Residential Care Center for Adults (RCCA)	426
Shelter Plus Care Program (S+C)	427
Special Employment and Direct Sheltered Workshop	428
Support Services to Consumers	429
Supported Housing	430
Supported Housing Program: Permanent Housing for the Handicapped Homeless	431
Supportive Case Management (SCM).....	432
Technical Assistance	433
Therapeutic Nurseries	434
Transitional Care	435

Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities, Office of

100% Day Training	436
Article 16 Clinics	437
Chapter 620 Mental Retardation Services	438
Direct Sheltered Workshops (Mental Retardation)	439
Family Care/Personal Care	440
Family Support Services and Home Care	441
HCBS Waiver	442
Hepatitis "B" Program	443
Individualized Support Services	444
Long Term Sheltered Employment	445
Mental Retardation Local & Unified Services	446
Model Voucher Program (Care-at-Home Model Waiver)	447
Mortgage Interest Subsidy	448
Private Residential Schools	449
Subchapter a-Day Treatment	450
Supported Work	451
Transportation for Medical Services	452
Voluntary Community Residences	453
Voluntary Operated Intermediate Care Facility (State Share)	454

Motor Vehicles, Department of

State and Community Highway Safety	455
Stop DWI	456

Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation, Office of

Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act 457
Environmental Protection Fund 458
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (Certified Local Government (CLG) Subgrants)..... 459
Navigation Law Enforcement 460
Recreational Trails Program 461
Snowmobile Law Enforcement 462
Snowmobile Trail Development and Maintenance 463
Zoos, Botanical Gardens and Aquariums Program 464

Probation and Correctional Alternatives, Division of

Community Programs - Demonstration Projects..... 465
Intensive Supervision Program 466
Juvenile Intensive Supervision Probation..... 467
Local Alternatives to Incarceration 468
Local Alternatives to Incarceration Drug & Alcohol Program..... 469
Local Probation Services 470
Probation Eligible Diversion 471
Special Assistance for Supervision and Treatment of Offenders 472

Public Employment Relations Board

Public Employment Disputes..... 473

New York State Racing and Wagering Board

Regulation of Bingo 474
Regulation of Games of Chance 475

Real Property Services, Office of

Consolidation Incentive Aid 476
Educational Services 477
Emergency Financial Aid to Certain Cities 478
Improved Real Property Tax Administration 479
Legal Advice and Counsel 480
Real Property System (RPS) 481
Reassessment Project Support 482
School Tax Relief Exemption (STAR) 483
State Advisory Appraisals of Highly Complex Property 484

State, Department of

Appalachian Regional Development Program 485
Coastal Management and Local Waterfront Revitalization 486
Community Services Block Grant 487
Financial Aid for Fire Prevention and Building Code Enforcement 488
Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid 489
Fire Supervisor Training 490
Fires on State Property 491
Home Page on World Wide Web 492
Local Waterfront Revitalization..... 493
Technical Assistance Unit (Codes Division)..... 494

State Comptroller, Office of the

3CS: Cooperation and Consolidation Consulting Service 495
Emergency Financial Assistance to Eligible Municipalities 496
FAST: Fiscal Awareness Strategies Team..... 497
General Purpose Local Government Aid..... 498
Publications Distributed by the Office of the State Comptroller..... 499
\$SMART: State Comptroller's Municipal Advisory Review Teams 500
Supplemental Municipal Aid 501
Technical Assistance in Financial and Accounting Matters Offered by the Office of the State Comptroller..... 502
Training for Local Officials and Organizations Offered by the Office of the State Comptroller 503

State Emergency Management Office

Disaster Assistance 504
Emergency Management Performance Grants 505
Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act 506

State Police (New York)

NYSP Communications Programs 507
NYSP Community Narcotics Enforcement Teams (CNET) 508
NYSP Crime Laboratory System Services 509
NYSP Crime Victim Specialists (CVSs) 510
NYSP Domestic Violence Intervention Unit (DVI) 511
NYSP Forensic Support Center 512-513
NYSP Investigative Support Services 514
NYSP Programs for Schools and Communities 515
NYSP Specialized Support to Local Agencies 516
NYSP Training Support 517-518

State University of New York

Community College Operating and Categorical Assistance 519
Cooperative Extension Service 520

Taxation and Finance, Department of

Local Sales Tax Enactments 521
Mortgage Tax 522
Stock Transfer Incentive Fund 523
Stock Transfer Tax 524

Temporary and Disability Assistance, Office of

Child Assistance Program (CAP) 525
Child Support Enforcement 526
Emergency Assistance for Adults (EAA) 527
Emergency Shelter Grants 528
Food Stamp Administration 529
Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP) 530
Homeless Intervention Program (HIP) 531
Legal Services for the Disabled 532
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (HEAP) 533
Operational Support for AIDS Housing (OSAH) 534
Refugee Resettlement 535
Safety Net Assistance 536
Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Supportive Services 537
Temporary Assistance Administration 538
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) 539

Transportation, Department of

Airport Improvement Program 540
Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99) 541
Consolidated Local Street and Highway Improvement Program (CHIPS) 542
Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund, Non-MTA Capital Purpose
Statewide (Non-MTA) Multi-Year Transit Capital Program 543
Federal Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation 544
Federal Highway-Rail Crossing 545
Federal Highway Rural Secondary System/Surface Transportation Program 546
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA) 547
Ferry Boat Discretionary Program 548
FHWA Local Planning Program 549
Industrial Access Program (IAP) 550
Jobs Access and Reverse Commute 551
Marchiselli Program (Municipal Streets and Highways Program) 552
Mass Transportation Operating Assistance 553-554
Public Road Hazard Elimination 555
Public Transportation For Nonurbanized Areas 556
Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) 557
TEA-21 Transportation Enhancements Program 558
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant 559

Transportation and Community and System Preservation Pilot Program (TCSP)	560
Transportation for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities	561
Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Capital Improvement	562

Veterans' Affairs, Division of

Veterans Services	563
-------------------------	-----

Workers' Compensation Board

Advocate for Business	564
-----------------------------	-----

PROGRAM INDEX

100% Day Training	436
3CS: Cooperation and Consolidation Consulting Service	495
Abstinence Education Program	254
Access to Clinical HIV Drug Trials	255
ADAP Funding	256
Adolescent Pregnancy (MCHS Block Grant)	257
Adolescent Vocational Exploration (AVE)	379
Adoption Assistance	42
Adult Day Treatment for Persons with AIDS	258
Adult Education	94
Adult Family Support	401
Adult Literacy Education	95
Adult Literacy Services for Public Libraries.....	96
Adult Protective/Domestic Violence Services	43
Advance to Small City School Districts	97
Advantage Schools Program	44
Advocate for Business	564
Affirmative Action Program.....	380
Agricultural Districts Program	19
Agricultural Nonpoint Source Abatement and Control Grant Program.....	20
Aid for Instructional Computer Technology	98
Aid for Summer School Program	99
Aid to Crime Laboratories	78
Aid to Defense	79
Aid to Law Enforcement	80
Aid to Prosecution	81
Aid to Small City School Districts	100
AIDS CBOs and Substance Abuse Programs.....	259
AIDS Children, Adolescents and Families	260
AIDS Continuum of Care Activities	261
AIDS Counseling and Testing in Prisons.....	262
AIDS Drug Treatment and Substance Abusers at Risk	263
AIDS Education, Prevention and Nutrition	264
AIDS Grants to County Health Departments.....	265
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community-Based Organizations and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers	266
AIDS/HIV Grants to Community Service Programs & Community Based Organizations.....	267
AIDS HIV Services for Infants and Pregnant Women	268
AIDS Housing for HIV/TB	269
AIDS Intervention Management System (AIMS)	270
AIDS Permanency Planning.....	271
AIDS Primary Care in Community Health Centers.....	272
AIDS Provision of HIV Education.....	273
AIDS Women's HIV Health Services	274
Airport Improvement Program	540
Airport Improvement & Revitalization Act of 1999 (Air '99)	541
Alternative Fuels/Clean Cities Sharing Network.....	212
Alternative Fuels/Clean City Challenge.....	213
Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Centers	275
Alzheimer's Disease Community Service	276
Animal Population Control Program (Spay/Neuter Program)	21
Another Chance Initiative for Education, Vocation or Employment (ACHIEVE)	381
Appalachian Regional Development Program	485
Apprenticeship Training	101
Architecture, Planning and Design Program.....	38
Arthropod-Borne Disease	277
Article 16 Clinics	437

Attendance Improvement and Dropout Prevention Grant Program (Rural Dropout Prevention)	102
Basic Literacy	103
Bilingual Education Categorical Funds	104
Bilingual Education Program	105
Board of Prisoners	73
BOCES Aid	106
Breast Cancer Detection	278
Building Aid	107
Building BANS (New Debt)	108
C&F Community Support Services	402
Capital Grant Low-Rent Assistance	347
Caregiver Assistance Program; Caregiver Resource Centers	3
Case Management	403
Case Services - Section 110	109
Categorical Reading	110
Chamber of Commerce On-the-Job Training Program	382
Chapter 620 Mental Retardation Services	438
Child Abduction Prevention Education	111
Child Abuse and Neglect	45
Child and Adult Care Food.....	279
Child Assistance Program (CAP)	525
Child Protective Services	46
Child Support Enforcement	526
Child Welfare Services	47
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention.....	280
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention.....	281
Children and Families Emergency Services	404
Children and Family Trust Fund	48
Children and Youth Community Residence Funds	405
Children and Youth Family Based Treatment	406
City University Construction Fund (CUCF) Assistance	40
City University of New York	41
Clean-Fueled Bus Program.....	214
Clean Vessel Assistance Program (CVAP).....	240
Clean Water/Clean Air Bond Act	457
Clinical Laboratory Evaluation Program (CLEP).....	282
Coastal Management and Local Waterfront Revitalization.....	486
Commissioning.....	215
Community-Based Adolescent Pregnancy Program (MCHS Block Grant)	283
Community Chemical Dependence and Abuse Facilities	32-33
Community College Operating and Categorical Assistance	519
Community Development Entitlement Grants.....	363
Community Development Small Cities	364
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG)	365
Community Forensic Services.....	407
Community Mental Health Reinvestment Act (Reinvestment).....	408
Community Programs - Demonstration Projects	465
Community Residence Funds	409
Community Schools Program	112
Community Services Block Grant	487
Community Services for the Elderly (CSE)	4
Community Support Services	410
Community Treatment Services	34-35
Comprehensive Instructional Management Systems	113
Comprehensive Psychiatric Emergency Program	411
Comprehensive School Health Education Demonstration Program	114
Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration Program	115
Comprehensive Statewide HIV/AIDS Training	116
Compulsive Gambling	412
Computer Hardware	117
Computer Software	118

Congregate Services Initiative (CSI)	5
Conservation/Preservation of Library Research Materials	119
Consolidated Local Street and Highway Improvement Program (CHIPS)	542
Consolidation Incentive Aid	476
Construction of Recycling Facilities	228
Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance	366
Cooperative Extension Service	520
Coordinated Children's Service Initiative (CCSI).....	413
Cornell University HIV/AIDS Education	284
County Agricultural and Farmland Protection Planning Grants Program	22
Court Facilities Incentive Aid Fund	75-76
Crime Victim Assistance	77
Criminal History Review	49
Dedicated Mass Transportation Trust Fund, Non-MTA Capital Purpose Statewide (Non-MTA) Multi-Year Transit Capital Program	543
Delinquency Prevention Programs	50
DES Program	285
Diabetes - Community Based Services	286
Diabetes Mellitus Bridge Grant Program.....	287
Direct Sheltered Workshops (Mental Retardation)	439
Disaster Assistance	504
Displaced Homemaker Program (DHP).....	383
Documentary Heritage	120
Dog Licensing (Provision of Mandated Forms and Dog Control Shelter Inspections)	23
Dwight D. Eisenhower Professional Development Program (Title II)	121
Early Childhood Direction Centers	122
Early Grade Class Size Reduction	123
Early Intervention Program	288
Economic Development Initiative (EDI)	367
Education for Gainful Employment (EDGE).....	124
Education of Native Americans	125
Education of Children with Disabilities Court Order Section 4406	126
Education of Children with Disabilities Preschool Section 4410	127
Educational Services	477
Educationally Disadvantaged Children Title I, Part A	128
Educationally Related Support Services Aid	129
Effective Schools Consortia	130
Elder Abuse Education and Outreach	6
Emergency Assistance for Adults (EAA)	527
Emergency Financial Aid to Certain Cities	478
Emergency Financial Assistance to Eligible Municipalities	496
Emergency Immigrant Education Program (EIEP)	131
Emergency Management Performance Grants	505
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Course Reimbursement.....	289
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Councils.....	290
Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Regional Programs.....	291
Emergency Shelter Grants	528
Emergency Shelter Grants Program (ESG).....	368
Empire Zones	210
Employment Preparation Education	132
Empowerment Zone Program	369
Energy Efficiency Workshops.....	216
Energy Feasibility Studies.....	217
Energy Operations Management.....	218
Enterprise Communities	370
Environmental Laboratory Approval Program (ELAP)	292
Environmental Protection Fund.....	458
Environmental Protection Fund - Non-Point Source Pollution Abatement and Control	229
Environmental Restoration Projects (Brownfields).....	230
ESEA Title VI: Innovative Education Program Strategies.....	133

Examination Planning and Administration	66
Expanded Comprehensive Sickle Cell Services	293
Expanded In-Home Services for the Elderly Program	7
Experimental Pre-Kindergarten Program	134
Extended School Day/School Violence Prevention	135
Extraordinary Needs Aid	136
Family and Children's Services Block Grant	51
Family Care	414
Family Care/Personal Care	440
Family Life Education Program	137
Family Planning	294
Family Planning Services (MCHS Block Grant)	295
Family Planning Services (Title X)	296
Family Support Services and Home Care	441
Farmers' Market Grant Program	24
Farmland Viability Program	25
FAST: Fiscal Awareness Strategies Team.....	497
Federal Food and Nutrition Services	8
Federal Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation	544
Federal Highway-Rail Crossing	545
Federal Highway Rural Secondary System/Surface Transportation Program	546
Federal Surplus Property Program	248
Federal Transit Administration Assistance Technical Studies (FTA)	547
Ferry Boat Discretionary Program	548
FHWA Local Planning Program	549
Financial Aid for Fire Prevention and Building Code Enforcement	488
Financial Assistance to Business Program (FAB Program).....	241
Fire Mobilization and Mutual Aid	489
Fire Supervisor Training	490
Fires on State Property	491
Flexible Technical Assistance	219
Food Stamp Administration	529
Fort Drum Aid	138
Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)	9
Full Day Kindergarten Programs	139
General Purpose Local Government Aid	498
Genetics Services	297
Gifted and Talented Aid	140
Goals 2000	141
Grants for the Arts	39
Great Irish Famine Curriculum	142
Green Team Program.....	384
Grow New York Grant Program	26
Growth Aid	143
Hazard Abatement Board	385
Hazardous Materials Transportation Uniform Safety Act.....	506
Hazardous Waste Site Remediation Projects	231
HCBS Waiver	442
Health Care Worker Training Program (HCWP)	386
Healthy Families New York Home Visiting Program.....	52
Healthy Heart	298
Healthy Neighborhoods (PHHS Block Grant).....	299
Hepatitis "B" Program	443
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid (Certified Local Government (CLG) Subgrants).....	459
HIV and Substance Abuse Fellowship Program.....	300
HIV Clinical Education Initiative.....	301
HIV Counseling & Testing in Family Planning Clinics & Prenatal Care Assistance Programs	302
HIV Outreach and Prevention to Women and Children	303
HIV Services for Adolescents	304
HIV Services for High Risk Women and Children	305

HIV Services for Parolees	306
HIV Treatment Adherence to Combination Antiretroviral Therapy	
Demonstration Projects.....	307
Home and Community Based Waiver	415
Home Investment Partnerships Program (HOME).....	371
Home Page on World Wide Web.....	492
Homeless Aid	144
Homeless Housing and Assistance Program (HHAP).....	530
Homeless Intervention Program (HIP)	531
HOPE 3	372
Housing Development Fund	348
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Competitive Component.....	373
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS (HOPWA) Formula Component.....	374
Housing Trust Fund	349
IDEA Part B - Section 611	145
IDEA Part B - Section 619	146
Immunization.....	308
Immunization.....	309
Improved Real Property Tax Administration	479
Improvement of Correctional Facilities	72
In-Home Services for Frail Individuals	10
Incarcerated Youth	147
Incentive Grants to Improve Pupil Performance	148
Indemnification for Rabies	27
Independent Living Centers	149
Independent Living Centers - Part B Funds	150
Indian Health Services.....	310
Indigent Parolee	82
Individualized Support Services	444
Indoor Air Quality	220
Industrial Access Program (IAP)	550
Integrated County Planning for Children, Youth & Families	53
Intensive Case Management.....	416
Intensive Supervision Program	466
Job Placement and Retention (JP&R) Initiative	387
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIA Adult Training Program	388
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIA, Section 204(d) 5% - Services for Older Workers.....	389
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIB Summer Youth Employment.....	390
Job Training Partnership Act Title IIC Youth Training.....	391
Jobs Access and Reverse Commute	551
Jobs for Youth.....	392
JTPA Employment & Training Program for Dislocated Workers	393
Juvenile Detention, Non-Secure	54
Juvenile Detention, Secure	55
Juvenile Intensive Supervision Probation	467
Juvenile Justice Formula Grant Program	83
Kendra's Law	417
Landfill Closure State Assistance Title 5 Landfill Closure	232
Legal Advice and Counsel	480
Legal Services for the Disabled	532
Library Materials Aid	151
Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA)	152
Library System Aid	153
Limited English Proficiency Aid	154
Local Agricultural Protection Implementation Grants Program	28
Local Alternatives to Incarceration	468
Local Alternatives to Incarceration Drug & Alcohol Program.....	469
Local Assistance Regular, Adult/Children and Families/ Unified Services/AIDS	418
Local District Administration.....	394
Local Fairs Reimbursement	29

Local Government Records Management.....	155
Local Government Services.....	1
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	84
Local Probation Services	470
Local Sales Tax Enactments	521
Local Soil and Water District Reimbursement	30
Local Waterfront Revitalization	493
Long Island Association for AIDS Care (HIV Services).....	311
Long Term Sheltered Employment	445
Lottery Aid	156
Low Income Home Energy Assistance (HEAP)	533
Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHC)	350
Low Rent Housing Project Subsidies	351
Magnet Schools Program	157
Managed Care Grant Fund	312
Manufactured Homes.....	352
Marchiselli Program (Municipal Streets and Highways Program)	552
Mass Transportation Operating Assistance	553-554
Maternal and Child Health Services (MCHS Block Grant)	313
Medical Assistance	314
Medical Assistance Administration	315
Mental Health/Juvenile Justice Pre-Placement Program	56
Mental Health Program Development Grant	419
Mental Illness and Chemical Abuse.....	420
Mental Retardation Local & Unified Services	446
Migrant Health (MCHS Block Grant).....	316
Minor Maintenance and Repair Aid	158
Mobile Homes.....	353
Model Voucher Program (Care-at-Home Model Waiver)	447
Mortgage Interest Subsidy	448
Mortgage Tax	522
Motor Vehicle Theft and Insurance Fraud Prevention Program	85
Municipal Waste Reduction & Recycling Program/Household Hazardous Waste State Assistance Program (EPF Title 7)	233
Municipal Water and Wastewater Technologies (Pilot Plant and Full-Scale Demonstrations Program)	221
Narcotics Control/Anti-Drug Abuse	86
National School Lunch Program	159
Navigation Law Enforcement	460
Neighborhood Preservation	354
New Construction Program.....	222
New York City Health Programs (MCHS Block Grant)	317
New York Energy \$mart sm Energy Audit Pilot Program	223
New York Energy \$mart sm Loan Fund	224
New York Energy \$mart sm Standard Performance Contract Program.....	225
New York/New York II Initiative	421
New York State Child Care Block Grant	57
New York State Clean Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund	242-243
New York State Community Assistance Program.....	244
New York State Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF).....	245-246
New York State Home Program	355
New York State Learning Technology Grant Program	160
Nonpoint Source Implementation Program Support	234
Non-Toxic Pest Management Training and Structural Repairs.....	235
Nutrition Outreach	318
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Congregate Meals (Title III-C-1)	11
Nutrition Services for the Aging; Home-Delivered Meals (Title III-C-2)	12
NYSP Communications Programs.....	507
NYSP Community Narcotics Enforcement Teams (CNET).....	508
NYSP CrimeLaboratory System Services	509
NYSP Crime Victim Specialists (CVSs)	510
NYSP Domestic Violence Intervention Unit (DVI).....	511

NYSP Forensic Support Center	512-513
NYSP Investigative Support Services	514
NYSP Programs for Schools and Communities	515
NYSP Specialized Support to Local Agencies	516
NYSP Training Support	517-518
Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Training and Education Program.....	395
Office of Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (OMWBE).....	249
Office of the Special Narcotics Prosecutor	87
Older Americans Act, Title III-B, (OAA) Supportive Services and Multi-Purpose Senior Centers	13
Older Americans Act, Title III-F, Preventive Health Services.....	14
OMH/OMRDD Pupil Education	161
Operating Aid	162
Operating Standards Aid	163
Operational Support for AIDS Housing (OSAH)	534
Outpatient Program	422
Parent and Child Library Services Grants.....	164
Parenting Education Grant Program	165
Peer Support and Psychiatric Rehabilitation Programs	323
Petroleum Quality	31
Physically Handicapped Children	319
Physically Handicapped Children - Case Management Services - MCHS Block Grant.....	320
Pilot AIDS Surveillance Project	321
Position Classification Assistance	67
Post Residential Supervision Program	58
Postsecondary Education Aid for Native Americans	166
Premium-Efficiency Motors: Distributor-Based Performance Incentives	226
Prenatal Care Assistance Program.....	322
Prevention and Program Support	36-37
Preventive Health and Health Services (PHHS Block Grant)	323
Preventive School Based Initiative.....	424
Primary Care in Drug Treatment Programs	324
Primary Care Initiative	325
Primary Mental Health Project	167
Private Excess Cost Aid	168
Private Residential Schools	449
Probation Eligible Diversion	471
Progressive Adolescent Vocational Exploration (PAVE)	396
Project to Assist Transition from Homelessness (PATH)	425
Public Employment Disputes	473
Public Excess Cost and Declassification Aid	169
Public Health Campaign	326
Public Health Work	327
Public Housing Modernization	356
Public Road Hazard Elimination	555
Public Transportation For Nonurbanized Areas	556
Publications.....	345
Publications Distributed by the Office of the State Comptroller.....	499
Pupils with Compensatory Educational Needs (PCEN)	170
Rabies	328
Rabies	329
Rape Crisis	330
Rape Crisis (PHHS Block Grant)	331
Rate Analysis and Aggregation.....	227
Readers Aid	171
Real Property System (RPS)	481
Reassessment Project Support	482
Rebuilding Schools to Uphold Education (Rescue Aid)	172
Recreational Trails Program	461
Refugee Children School Impact Program	173
Refugee Health Assurance	332

Refugee Resettlement	535
Regional and Specialized Training	68
Regulation of Bingo	474
Regulation of Games of Chance	475
Reorganization Incentive	174
Residential Care Center for Adults (RCCA)	426
Responsible Parenting/Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention and Services (APPS).....	59
Restore	357
Runaway and Homeless Youth	60
Rural Health Care Access Development Grant	333
Rural Health Network Development	334
Rural Preservation.....	358
Rural Rental Assistance.....	359
Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)	557
Safety Net Assistance	536
Salaries of District Attorneys	88
Sale of Surplus Personal Property	250
School Breakfast Program.....	175
School Bus Driver Safety Training	176
School Health Demonstration Program	177
School Health Programs	335
School Tax Relief Exemption (STAR)	483
School To Work Opportunities Program	178
Section 8 Housing	360
Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation Assistance for Single-Room Occupancy (SRO) Dwellings	375
Section 108 Loan Guarantee Program	376
Senior Community Service Employment Program (Title V)	15
Seroprevalence	336
Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD) Control	337
Shared Services Aid for Non-Components of BOCES	179
Shelter Plus Care (S+C)	377
Shelter Plus Care Program (S+C)	427
Single Room Occupancy (SRO) Supportive Services	537
\$SMART: State Comptroller's Municipal Advisory Review Teams	500
Snowmobile Law Enforcement	462
Snowmobile Trail Development and Maintenance	463
Social Services Training	61
Soft Body Armor	89
Solid Waste Management Act of 1988	236
Special Assistance for Supervision and Treatment of Offenders	472
Special Delinquency Prevention	62
Special Employment and Direct Sheltered Workshop	428
Special Milk Program.....	180
Special Milk Program	251
Special Services Aid Career Education and Computer Administration.....	181
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	338
State Advisory Appraisals of Highly Complex Property.....	484
State and Community Highway Safety	455
State Case Services	182
State Challenge Grant Program	90
State Contract Extension Program	252
State Limited English Proficiency Aid	183
State Public Water System Supervision	339
Statewide Supported Employment	184
Stewart B. McKinney Education of Homeless Children and Youth Grant Program	185
Stock Transfer Incentive Fund	523
Stock Transfer Tax.....	524
Stop DWI	456
S.T.O.P. Violence Against Women	91

Subchapter a-Day Treatment	450
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome	340
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (MCHS Block Grant)	341
Summer Food Service Program	186
Supplemental Municipal Aid.....	501
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Frail Elderly Components	16
Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Outreach Program	17
Support Services to Consumers	429
Supported Housing	430
Supported Housing Program: Permanent Housing for the Handicapped Homeless	431
Supported Work	451
Supportive Case Management (SCM)	432
Supportive Housing Program (SHP).....	378
Targeted Instructional Staff Development Grant.....	187
Tax Adjustment Aids	188
TEA-21 Transportation Enhancements Program	558
Teacher Resource and Computer Training Centers	189
Teachers of Tomorrow	190
Technical Advice and Assistance	69
Technical Advice and Assistance Civil Service Initiative.....	70
Technical Advice and Assistance in Preparation and Promulgation of Civil Service Rules.....	71
Technical Advisory Services (TAS).....	247
Technical Assistance	93
Technical Assistance.....	433
Technical Assistance in Financial and Accounting Matters Offered by the Office of the State Comptroller	502
Technical Assistance Program	361
Technical Assistance Unit (Codes Division)	494
Technology-Related Assistance for Individuals with Disabilities TRAID Project	2
Temporary Assistance Administration	538
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	539
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant	559
Textbook Aid	191
The Emergency Food Assistance Program (TEFAP) Needy Family Program.....	253
Therapeutic Nurseries	434
Title I Accountability Grants	192
Title I Capital Expenses	193
Title I Even Start Family Literacy Program.....	194
Title I Migrant Education Program (MEP)	195
Title I, Part D - Prevention & Intervention Programs for Children and Youth who are Neglected, Delinquent, or At-Risk of Dropping Out	196
Title I Program Improvement.....	197
Title IV Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act	198
Title V - Local Delinquency Prevention Programs	92
Title XX Block Grant	63
Tobacco Enforcement and Education Program	342
Tourism Matching Funds Program	211
Trade Adjustment Assistance (TAA) and NAFTA-TAA.....	397
Training.....	346
Training for Local Officials and Organizations Offered by the Office of the State Comptroller.....	503
Transferring Success Program	199
Transition Adjustment	200
Transitional Care	435
Transportation Aid	201
Transportation and Community and System Preservation Pilot Program (TCSP)	560
Transportation for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities	561
Transportation for Medical Services	452

Transportation of Prisoners	74
Tuberculosis Control	343
Tuition Adjustment Aid	202
Universal Prekindergarten Grants	203
Urban and Community Forestry Grant Program	237
Urban Mass Transportation Assistance Capital Improvement	562
Urban-Suburban Transfer	204
Veterans Services	563
Vocational Education (VTEA) Basic	205
Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Tech Prep	206
Vocational and Technical Education Act of 1998 - Criminal Offender	207
Voluntary Community Residences	453
Voluntary Operated Intermediate Care Facility (State Share)	454
Water Quality Management Planning Program Support	238
Watershed Protection Projects	239
Weatherization Assistance Program.....	362
Weatherization Referral and Packaging Program (WRAP)	18
Welfare-to-Work (WtW) Block Grant	398
Workforce Investment Act (WIA).....	399
Workforce Retraining Initiative	344
Workplace Literacy.....	208
Youth At Risk and Community Partnerships	209
Youth Development/Delinquency Prevention	64
Youth Enterprise Program	65
Youth Work Skills (YWS)	400
Zoos, Botanical Gardens and Aquariums Program	464

OBJECT CODE INDEX

01080.....	361
01530.....	72
12000.....	282, 292
14010.....	564
41100.....	352, 353
54300.....	74
54000.....	352, 353
54800.....	74
55000.....	235, 352, 353
55950.....	74, 276, 289, 379, 381, 382, 383, 386, 392, 395, 396, 400
55951.....	289
55963.....	397
55970.....	44, 50, 53, 56, 58, 65
56020.....	20, 22, 28, 31
60101.....	498
60301.....	478
60302.....	496
60305.....	501
60601.....	523, 524
60701.....	479
60703.....	483
61101.....	107, 117, 129, 136, 140, 154, 160, 162, 170, 174, 181, 188, 200, 201, 204
61102.....	106
61103.....	191
61104.....	134
61105.....	104, 183
61108.....	118
61110.....	132, 387, 398
61111.....	138
61113.....	147
61116.....	170
61117.....	102
61119.....	168, 169
61122.....	130
61125.....	189
61126.....	95, 103
61127.....	114, 116, 137, 165, 177
61128.....	112, 199
61129.....	209
61130.....	101, 208
61151.....	151
61152.....	113
61155.....	97
61156.....	100
61157.....	108
61158.....	110
61159.....	148
61182.....	157
61183.....	161
61188.....	156
61190.....	111, 120, 135, 155, 187
61201.....	96, 119, 153, 164
61301.....	41
61302.....	41
61303.....	40
61304.....	519
61306.....	520
61402.....	126, 127
61501.....	159, 175, 180, 186

61601.....	345, 346
61801.....	205, 206, 207
61803.....	115, 128, 193, 194, 195, 197
61804.....	133
61806.....	145, 146
61807.....	94
61809.....	131, 173
61811.....	121
61812.....	198
61814.....	185
61890.....	116, 141, 178
61904.....	125
61909.....	144
61952.....	171
61990.....	109, 122, 149, 150, 182, 184
62101.....	34
62102.....	34
62201.....	539
62202.....	539
62204.....	525, 538
62205.....	536
62206.....	527
62210.....	533
62211.....	533
62230.....	532
62231.....	538
62232.....	394, 539
62301.....	63
62302.....	46, 51, 63
62303.....	51, 52
62304.....	49, 59
62305.....	43
62306.....	48
62308.....	535
62309.....	45
62310.....	535
62401.....	51
62402.....	42
62403.....	47
62404.....	51
62405.....	42, 51
62501.....	526
62601.....	529
62602.....	529
62701.....	61
62702.....	57, 61
62703.....	61
62704.....	61
62705.....	61
62901.....	57
62902.....	57
62950.....	528, 531, 534, 537
63101.....	285, 322, 327
63201.....	327
63402.....	294, 295, 296
63404.....	288, 319
63405.....	279, 318, 338
63406.....	308, 309
63407.....	335
63408.....	287, 297
63409.....	340, 341
63411.....	316

63413.....	310
63414.....	343
63416.....	337
63417.....	255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 284, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 311, 321, 324, 336
63418.....	257, 283
63419.....	280, 281
63420.....	317
63421.....	286
63422.....	330, 331
63423.....	298
63424.....	332
63425.....	299
63427.....	310
63428.....	278
63490.....	254, 275, 293, 328, 342
63491.....	313
63492.....	323
63803.....	228, 232, 236
63909.....	231
64110.....	405, 409, 421
64120.....	405, 421
64130.....	405, 419, 421
64140.....	406, 414
64150.....	426
64151.....	426
64152.....	426
64210.....	418
64220.....	418
64240.....	410
64241.....	416, 417
64250.....	428
64260.....	402, 404, 413, 415, 434, 435
64310.....	407, 412, 420, 424, 428
64320.....	254, 401, 411, 414, 422, 423, 429, 430
64340.....	402, 403, 404, 420, 425, 428
64402.....	454
64403.....	453
64404.....	414, 440
64408.....	441
64409.....	441
64502.....	438
64503.....	439
64505.....	451
64506.....	450
64507.....	446
64602.....	414, 452
64604.....	448
64690.....	436, 443, 445
64790.....	34
64805.....	36
64809.....	34
64813.....	34, 36
64814.....	32, 34
64830.....	34
64835.....	34
64840.....	36
64890.....	34
65101.....	542
65201.....	553
65401.....	562
65402.....	556

65404.....	547
65502.....	540
65503.....	549
66101.....	83, 90, 92
66121.....	86
66122.....	84
66201.....	81
66202.....	79
66205.....	78
66222.....	87
66301.....	80
66302.....	85
66401.....	89
66502.....	88
66521.....	82
66601.....	470
66602.....	466
66603.....	465, 468
66607.....	469
66609.....	471
66610.....	472
66611.....	467
66701.....	73
66801.....	77
69102.....	62, 64
69103.....	60
69104.....	60
69106.....	55
69107.....	54
69204.....	348, 354, 358, 359
69208.....	351
69209.....	356
69250.....	360
69290.....	348
69301.....	38, 39
69403.....	13
69404.....	13
69407.....	7
69409.....	15
69412.....	18
69421.....	8
69422.....	11
69423.....	12
69424.....	16
69434.....	14
69446.....	4
69448.....	9
69490.....	3, 5, 6, 10, 17
69501.....	211
69502.....	210
69702.....	485
69703.....	487
69704.....	488
69707.....	362
69709.....	491
69710.....	489
69711.....	490
69802.....	460
69803.....	462
69805.....	459
69806.....	464
69812.....	461

69813.....	458
69814.....	458
69815.....	458
69816.....	463
69903.....	563
69911.....	385
69920.....	505, 506
69922.....	504
69950.....	75
69951.....	75
69952.....	75
69970.....	455
69971.....	29, 30
69977.....	34, 36
71120.....	550
71210.....	230, 233, 240
72900.....	457, 458

KEY WORD INDEX

3	
3CS.....	495
4	
4-H.....	520
A	
abuse.....	6, 32, 34, 36, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 83, 324, 469, 512
academic.....	65, 102, 112, 124, 131, 187, 390
ADAP.....	256
Adirondack.....	1
adolescent.....	59, 254, 257, 303, 404
adolescent pregnancy.....	59, 283
adoption.....	42, 47, 51, 71, 500
aged.....	9, 11, 19, 254
agricultural.....	19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 348, 520
AIDS.....	116, 188, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 284, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 311, 321, 324, 336, 373, 374, 377, 419, 535
AIDS/HIV.....	260, 266, 267, 535
airport.....	540, 541
alcoholism.....	446
alternative fuel.....	212, 213
ambulatory.....	423
Appalachian.....	485
apprentices.....	101
aquariums.....	464
architects.....	38, 93, 215, 494
archives.....	119, 120
arthropod-related.....	277
assessing.....	447, 476, 479, 481, 483, 484
assessment.....	19, 25, 113, 160, 275, 366, 383, 433, 441, 476, 477, 479, 481, 482, 483
automobile.....	85
B	
BCI.....	512, 515
bilingual.....	104, 105, 154, 183
bingo.....	474
blind.....	19, 313
blood.....	282, 443, 509
BOCES.....	94, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 111, 113, 114, 116, 121, 124, 130, 132, 133, 134, 137, 141, 145, 153, 154, 160, 165, 176, 177, 178, 179, 183, 189, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 205, 206, 208, 209, 379, 381, 396, 493
botanical gardens.....	464
breakfast.....	159, 175, 180
breast cancer.....	278
bridges.....	287, 542, 544
building.....	107, 108, 489
bus.....	176, 214, 556
C	
CAP.....	525
career.....	379, 381, 386, 396
caregivers.....	6, 164
case management.....	7, 18, 280, 281, 306, 320, 403, 415, 417, 426, 433
CDBG.....	365, 367, 368, 374, 376
chemical.....	32, 34, 36, 421
child.....	44, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 57, 83, 111, 145, 146, 159, 166, 175, 279, 296, 313, 319, 404, 406, 416, 485, 512, 515, 526
children.....	2, 9, 42, 46, 47, 51, 53, 57, 92, 105, 116, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 134, 144, 145, 146, 159, 164, 165, 167, 169, 174, 175, 180, 185, 186, 187, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 251, 257, 260, 279, 280, 281, 283, 295, 303, 305, 308, 311, 313, 316, 317, 320, 338, 341, 378, 402, 404, 405, 406, 414, 416, 420, 425, 434, 447, 512, 520, 526, 533, 539
class size.....	123
clean-fueled bus.....	214
CNET.....	508, 515
coastal.....	487, 494
collective bargaining.....	473
Commissioning.....	215
community based.....	7, 34, 36, 259, 273, 334, 378, 418, 438
community college.....	40, 41, 523

community residences	420
computer.....	23, 117, 118, 181, 215, 220, 222, 482, 509
construction	24, 32, 54, 55, 72, 93, 107, 108, 145, 173, 214, 222, 238, 242, 245, 248, 348, 349, 360, 361, 363, 364, 367, 378, 403, 410, 494, 548
contracts	202, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 311, 321, 324, 336, 375, 379, 381, 382, 384, 386, 396, 400, 465, 468, 469, 556
Cooperative Extension	29, 520
Cornell.....	284
correctional facilities	72, 82, 196
corum nobis	73
court.....	54, 55, 75, 88, 126, 456, 468, 523
crime.....	77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 508, 510, 512, 514, 515, 520
crime labs	78
crime victim.....	77, 510
cultural.....	20, 39, 44, 174, 266, 459
CUNY	41
custody	54, 55

D

day treatment.....	258, 436, 450
debt service.....	40, 107, 108, 466, 468, 469, 470, 496, 542, 552
delinquency	83, 90, 92
dementia	275, 276
DES	285
developmental	64, 134, 288, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 446, 449, 453
diabetes.....	286, 287
disabilities	2, 93, 146, 161, 169, 187, 288, 320, 377, 378, 428, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 553, 561
disabled	19, 145, 146, 313, 410, 439, 440, 441, 442, 444, 446, 450, 453, 532, 533, 553
disadvantaged.....	128, 134, 205, 369, 370, 379, 380, 381, 384, 393, 396, 400
disasters	504, 507, 514
displaced homemakers	383
District Attorneys	81
DNA	78, 509, 520
dog.....	23
domestic violence.....	43, 48, 511, 512
drug	87, 255, 259, 263, 467, 508, 509, 515, 517
DWI.....	456

E

EAA.....	527, 536, 539
easements	28, 242
economic growth.....	210, 393
Eisenhower	121
elder.....	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 18, 48, 357, 362, 533, 553, 561
elementary	121, 125, 131, 133, 157, 175, 180, 197, 201, 202, 335
emergency room.....	404, 421
emergency shelters	368, 528
emotional disturbances.....	405, 406, 416
emotionally disturbed.....	402
employment.....	17, 30, 95, 124, 318, 380, 381, 387, 388, 391, 399, 429, 442, 445, 473, 488, 559
empowerment zones.....	369, 370
EMS.....	289, 290, 291, 298, 323, 331
energy.....	18, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 362, 533
English.....	104, 105, 136, 154, 174
enterprise	65, 370
erosion	239, 242
escort	11
examination	66, 70, 512

F

family care.....	3, 161, 452
family planning	283, 294, 295, 296, 302, 314, 317
family violence.....	48
farm	19, 25, 28, 316, 348
farmland	19, 22, 25
farmworker	348
FAST.....	497
FBI	512, 522
Federal surplus personal property	248
felon.....	73, 74, 466, 509
felony.....	78, 79, 80, 467, 469, 471, 515
ferry	548

FHWA	549, 560
fire	245, 252, 473, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 503, 522
FlexTech	219
fluoridation	323
FmHA	359
food	8, 26, 180, 251, 253, 279, 318, 338, 529
Food Stamp	318, 529, 533
forensic	407, 434, 509, 512, 514, 515, 520
forestry	237
Fort Drum	138
foster care	47, 49, 51
frail	4, 10, 11, 12

G

gambling	413
games of chance	475
general purpose	10, 498, 523
genetic	297
gifted	140

H

handgun	80
handicapped	126, 127, 145, 146, 168, 169, 205, 313, 319, 362, 378
hazardous waste	231, 242, 292
HCBS	442
head start	279
health care workers	386
hepatitis	443
highway	214, 242, 250, 455, 456, 500, 542, 544, 546, 550, 552, 555
highway-rail	545
historic	38, 457, 458, 459
historical societies	119, 120
HIV	116, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 284, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 311, 324
HIV/AIDS	116, 256, 270, 284, 307
HIV/TB	269
HOME	52, 355, 371, 416, 441, 493, 533
home repair	357, 533
homebound	12, 264
homeless	60, 144, 185, 366, 368, 375, 377, 378, 422, 426, 432, 528, 530, 531
HOPE 3	372
hypertension	298

I

IDEA	145, 146
immigrant	131
immunization	308, 309, 326
incarceration	465, 468, 469, 472
independent living center	149, 150
Indian	310
indigent	82, 304, 325
indoor air quality	220
infant	257, 268, 279, 283, 288, 295, 313, 316, 317, 338
in-home	7, 10, 13, 51
inmate	72, 82
inpatient	257, 283, 295, 298, 313, 316, 317, 323, 331, 403, 404, 408, 410, 412, 415
interstate	545, 555

J

jail	72, 466
job	67, 124, 178, 210, 344, 369, 370, 380, 382, 383, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 393, 397, 400, 443, 539, 550, 551, 560
job skills	124
Jobs Corps	51
JTPA	388, 389, 390, 393
juvenile	51, 56, 83, 467

K

K-9	518
Kindergarten	139

L

land use..... 1, 25
landfill 232
landowner 19, 20
law enforcement 80, 91, 462, 475, 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 514, 515, 518, 520, 522
lead poisoning 281, 326
lead screening..... 280, 281
legal 13, 76, 82, 88, 481, 499, 503, 510, 520, 521, 532
LEP..... 154, 183
library 94, 96, 119, 120, 151, 152, 153, 164, 178, 493
literacy..... 94, 96, 103, 208
lottery 156
low income 9, 15, 17, 18, 57, 63, 128, 256, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 356, 357,
..... 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 371, 372, 374, 376, 488, 533, 551, 559
low rent..... 351
lunch..... 136, 159, 175, 180

M

magnet 157
managed care..... 312, 314
manufactured home 352
Marchiselli..... 552
maternal..... 52, 313, 317
meal 8, 11, 12, 159, 186, 264, 279
Medicaid..... 315, 423
Medicolegal..... 512, 515, 520
mental illness..... 403, 408, 418, 423
mentally disabled..... 401, 438, 446
mentally ill 377, 409, 410, 417, 421, 422, 426, 427, 429, 431, 432, 446
merit system 68, 69
migrant 195, 316
milk 159, 175, 180, 251
minority 10, 15, 19, 93, 121, 157, 249, 255, 267
Mitchell-Lama..... 347
mobile home..... 353
mortgage..... 32, 448
motor 222, 226
motor vehicle..... 85
museum 120

N

NAFTA-TAA..... 397
narcotic 78, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87, 508, 516, 518, 519
Native American 125, 166, 232, 233, 310
navigation..... 460, 518
neighborhood..... 354
neurological 10
nonpoint..... 20, 229, 234, 238, 242
nutrition 11, 258, 318, 338, 488, 520
nutritional 18, 338

O

occupational 181, 205, 382, 388, 389, 391, 393, 395, 399, 443
outpatient..... 413, 418, 434
outreach 11, 13, 19, 218, 255, 257, 259, 296, 303, 366, 404, 426, 564

P

parolees 82, 306
permanent housing 366, 378, 428, 431, 432, 531
persons in need of supervision 51
pest 235
planner 19, 38
pollution 234, 242
position classification..... 67, 70
postsecondary 41, 124, 206, 391, 519
poverty..... 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19, 83, 95, 121, 123, 128, 136, 145, 146, 253, 280, 281,
..... 309, 318, 322, 362, 363, 364, 368, 370, 371, 380, 398, 488, 531, 533, 559
pregnancy 59, 254, 257, 285, 296, 539
pregnant..... 257, 268, 283, 295, 313, 316, 317, 322, 338
prekindergarten..... 180, 187, 203
prenatal 52, 296, 322
preschool 126, 127, 164, 279, 335
prison..... 466, 471, 516

psychiatric	404, 408, 412, 424
psychological.....	129, 429
public housing	356, 375
publication.....	361, 473, 493, 499, 503

R

rabies	27, 328, 329
racial.....	204
rail	550
rape.....	323, 330, 331
reading.....	110, 400
reassessment.....	479, 482, 483, 484
record management	155
recreational.....	64, 240, 283
recycling.....	228, 233, 236
refugee.....	174, 332, 535
rent	347, 350, 359, 360, 428, 431, 448, 533
rental assistance.....	375, 377
rental housing	350, 359, 371
respite	7, 10, 276
rodent.....	299, 323
runaway	60
rural	19, 102, 170, 265, 314, 316, 333, 334, 358, 359, 370, 485, 508, 546, 551, 556, 557

S

S.T.O.P.....	91
safety	46, 57, 84, 135, 176, 282, 292, 299, 357, 443, 455, 456, 462, 518, 520, 536, 555
safety net	57, 394, 527, 535, 536, 538, 539
sales	226, 250, 479, 522
school bus.....	176
school district	44, 97, 99, 100, 102, 110, 112, 113, 117, 118, 124, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 148, 151, 156, 162, 169, 170, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 202, 252, 414, 500
school health.....	114, 177
school taxes	485
schools.....	44, 102, 107, 111, 115, 117, 125, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 140, 154, 157, 159, 160, 162, 168, 171, 174, 175, 180, 181, 183, 188, 190, 191, 192, 199, 200, 201, 204, 209, 217, 218, 220, 227, 248, 345, 425, 449, 493, 503, 517
SCUBA	518, 519
secondary.....	121, 125, 131, 133, 157, 175, 180, 197, 201, 202, 206
Section 108.....	367, 376
Section 8.....	89, 114, 137, 177, 259, 366, 376, 543, 552, 553
senior.....	13, 40, 41, 436, 515
seroprevalence.....	336
sexual assault.....	330, 512, 513, 515
sickle cell.....	293, 341
sludge	221, 238
small city	97, 100, 102, 170, 508
snowmobile	462, 463
social services.....	47, 51, 52, 57, 61, 63, 260, 293, 311, 528, 532, 533, 535, 538, 559
social services district.....	47, 51, 57, 61, 63, 532, 533, 538, 559
soft body armor	89
soil and water conservation districts.....	30
State surplus property.....	250
stock	349, 523, 524
streets.....	542
student	41, 102, 110, 111, 113, 114, 118, 121, 123, 128, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 138, 143, 147, 148, 151, 154, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 170, 175, 180, 183, 187, 192, 197, 201, 207, 209, 289, 345, 346, 393, 517, 519
substance abuse	32, 34, 36, 56, 198, 259, 263, 272, 324, 446, 469
summer school.....	99
supplemental learning.....	44

T

talented	140
TANF	124, 383, 387, 394, 398, 531, 538, 539, 559
tax.....	97, 106, 168, 188, 200, 350, 410, 454, 476, 477, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, 485, 484, 497, 500, 522, 523, 524, 526
Taylor Law	473
TEA-21.....	461, 548, 558, 560
teacher	107, 108, 113, 121, 151, 156, 162, 168, 169, 173, 190, 200, 483, 517
technology	2, 98, 113, 160, 187, 212, 224, 228, 234, 236, 252, 512, 515, 520
teen parent	57
textbook.....	156, 191
theft	85, 460, 512, 515
Title 5	232

Title I.....	11, 12, 13, 15, 121, 128, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 388, 389, 390, 391
Title IIA.....	388, 389
Title IIB.....	390
Title IIC.....	391
Title III-F.....	15
Title IV.....	198
Title IV-B.....	47, 51
Title IV-E.....	42, 51
Title V.....	17, 92, 133
Title VI.....	133
Title XIX.....	34, 36, 314, 315, 402, 403, 404, 410, 414, 421, 429, 450, 452, 454
Title XVI.....	313
Title XX.....	30, 51, 63, 533
tobacco.....	342
tourist.....	211
traffic.....	455
TRAID.....	2
trail.....	461
training.....	17, 23, 61, 68, 70, 72, 94, 113, 121, 124, 133, 137, 167, 174, 176, 178, 207, 212, 215, 218, 234, 235, 238, 257, 261, 275, 276, 283, 288, 289, 295, 313, 316, 317, 340, 341, 344, 346, 361, 380, 382, 384, 391, 393, 395, 407, 413, 436, 442, 473, 477, 485, 488, 491, 493, 497, 502, 503, 506, 510, 511, 517, 518, 519, 520, 522, 557
transit.....	543, 547, 551, 553, 556, 557, 562
transitional housing.....	409
truancy.....	102
tuberculosis.....	32, 326, 343
U	
unemployed.....	95, 101, 369, 370, 384, 398
urban.....	19, 237, 351, 354, 363, 364, 369, 370, 376, 547, 549, 551, 556, 557, 562
V	
vacant property.....	349
vaccine.....	308, 309
VESID.....	172
vests.....	89
veterinarian.....	21
VICAP.....	512, 515
violence.....	43, 91, 92, 135, 511, 517
vocational.....	109, 124, 182, 207, 257, 283, 429, 436
W	
wastewater.....	221, 242, 244
water.....	20, 30, 221, 234, 238, 239, 242, 245, 292, 339, 485
waterfront.....	487, 494
watershed.....	20, 238
weatherization.....	533
weatherizing.....	362
weights and measures.....	31
welfare.....	47, 51, 282, 314, 315, 388, 389, 391, 398, 399, 512, 525, 536, 538, 539, 551, 559
women-owned.....	249
workforce.....	65, 124, 178, 194, 205, 206, 380, 397, 399, 485
workplace.....	208, 396
Y	
youth.....	44, 53, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 83, 92, 116, 131, 147, 174, 178, 185, 196, 209, 317, 342, 379, 381, 384, 391, 393, 396, 400, 404, 405, 406, 467, 520
Z	
zoos.....	464